

# 33

annual of advertising and  
editorial art and design

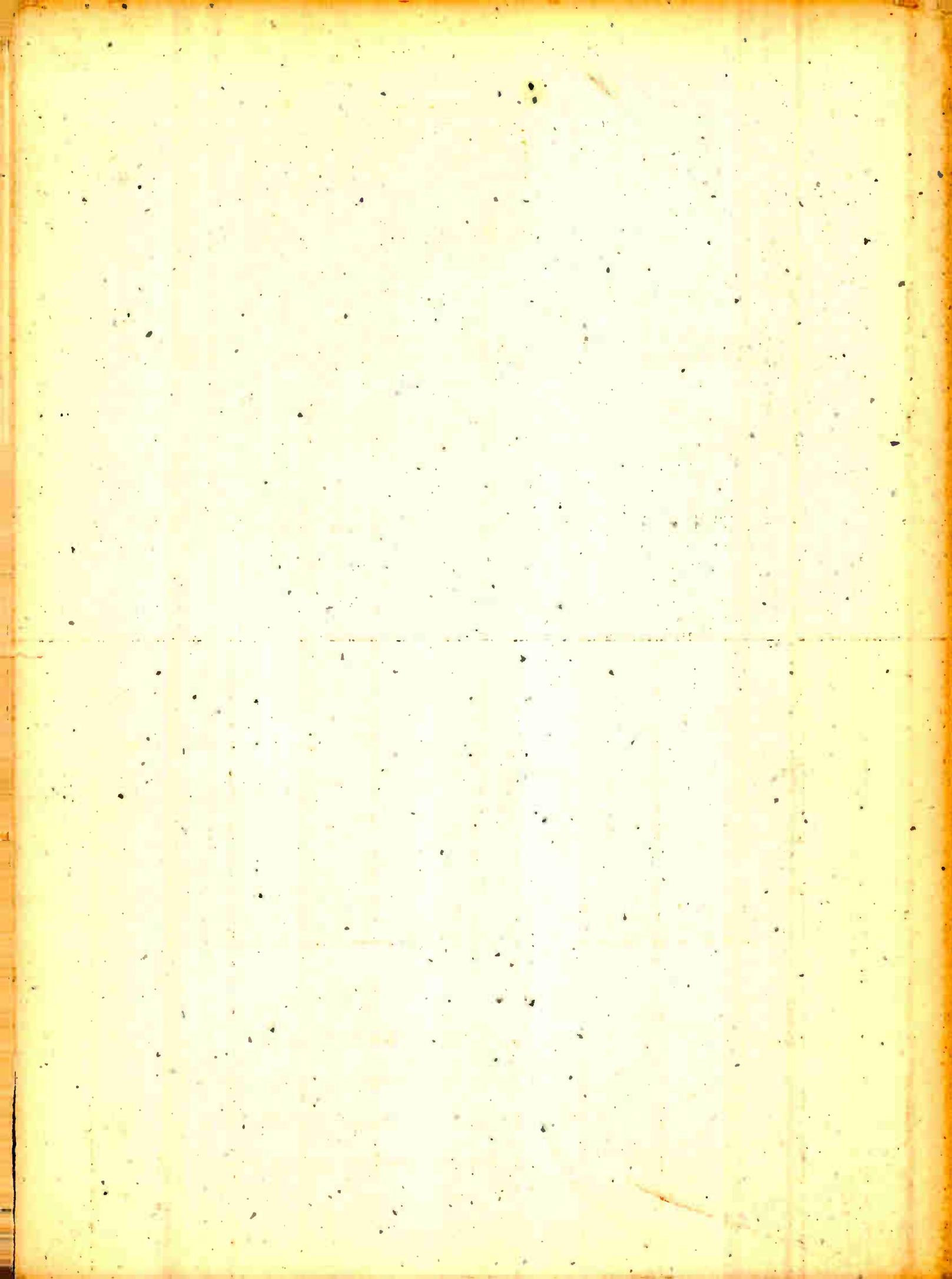
national international

art publicitaire et art éditorial

arte pubblicitaria e disegno editoriale

kunst in werbung und zeitschrift

annonsering och redaktionell konst



33

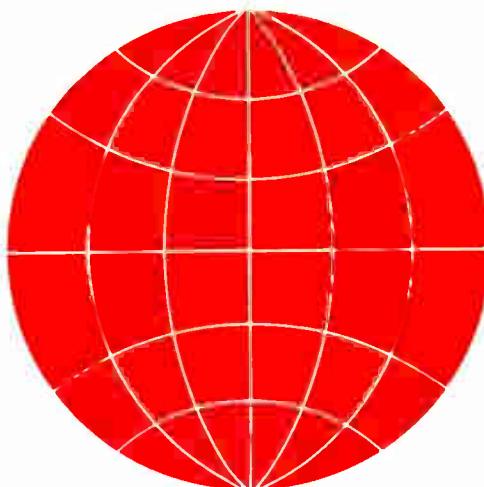
**preface** so the world may  
see us better

**avant-propos** afin que le monde puisse  
mieux nous voir

**prefazione** affinchè il mondo  
ci possa vedere meglio

**vorwort** dass die welt uns  
besser sehe

**forord** så att världen må  
se oss bättre



**preface** so we may  
see the world better

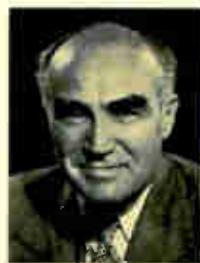
**avant-propos** afin que nous puissions  
mieux voir le monde

**prefazione** affinchè possiamo  
vedere meglio il mondo

**vorwort** dass wir die welt  
besser sehen

**forord** så att vi må  
se världen bättre

**art directors club medal**  
to



## **henry r. luce**

editor-in-chief, time, inc.

**congratulations** for the outstanding presentation of graphic material in life magazine, as one of the most progressive forms of modern pictorial journalism, and sustaining an invaluable public interest in that publication.

**félicitations** pour la présentation exemplaire du matériel graphique de la revue life, une des formes les plus avancées du journalisme illustré, et pour son habileté à soutenir l'intérêt inestimable du public.

**congratulazioni** per la insigne presentazione del materiale grafico di life magazine, una delle forme più progredite del giornalismo illustrato moderno, e perchè mantiene vivo l'inestimabile interesse del pubblico in quella rivista.

**gratulation** fuer die hervorragende darstellung graphischen materials in der zeitschrift life, einer der fortschrittlichsten formen moderner bildberichterstattung, die als solche ein unschaetzbares interesse der allgemeinheit an dieser veroeffentlichung wachhaelt.

artist: leonardo da vinci  
italian  
fifteenth century  
painting: mona lisa  
louvre, paris

**gratulationer** för utmärkt presentation av grafiskt material i tidskriften life, som en av de mest framåtskridande former av modern pittoresk journalism, som vidmakthåller ett ovärderligt intresse i denna publikation.

# the awards luncheon

this book records the 33rd exhibition of the art directors club of new york, held in june, 1954. according to tradition the awards luncheon was on the opening day of the show and this year attended by 675 guests in the grand ballroom of the waldorf-astoria hotel. this photograph shows art directors club president john jamison presenting a medal, as other dignitaries\* watch from the stage.

## le déjeuner des prix

ce livre rend compte de la 33ième exposition du art directors club of new york, au mois de juin, 1954. [suite à la page 316]

## il banchetto della premiazione

questo libro registra la 33<sup>a</sup> esposizione del art directors club di new york, tenutasi nel giugno [continua a pagina 318]

## die preisverteilung

dieses buch berichtet über die 33. ausstellung des art directors club of new york, die im juni 1954 veranstaltet [fortsetzung auf seite 318]

## prisutdelnings lunchen

denna bok protokollför den 33:dje utställningen av konstdirektörernas klubb i new york, som hölls i juni, [fortsättning på sidan 318]

\*

left to right: robert pliskin, lester rondell, m. f. agha, robert geissmann, frank stanton, john jamison.  
photograph by berni schoenfeld







**art directors club medal  
to**



**henry ford ii**

president, ford motor company

**congratulations** for the high and consistent standard of excellence maintained in the over-all concept and execution of ford motor company advertising.

**félicitations** pour le haut niveau d'excellence maintenu dans la conception générale et dans l'exécution de la publicité pour la ford motor company.

**congratulazioni** per l'alto e consistente livello di eccellenza sostenuto nell'ideare e realizzare la pubblicità della ford motor company.

**gratulation** fuer das stetige, ausgezeichnete hohe niveau in grundauffassung und ausfuehrung der ford reklame.

artist: albrecht dürer

german

sixteenth century

painting: the artist as a young man

prado, madrid

**gratulationer** för den höga och konsekventa standarden av mästerskap som bibehållits i helhetsbegreppet och verkställandet av ford motor companiets annonsering.



above: frank eltonhead, norman rockwell, william irwin  
below: al parker, lester beall



jury and committee at work



above: charles tudor, richard avedon, juke goodman, charles faldi  
below: william buckley, winifred karn, vincent di giacomo



#### annual committee

editor-designer bradbury thompson

chairman julian m. archer  
business manager robert mccallum  
editorial associate frederick h. roberts  
publicity joseph a. clark

design assistants mary coyne  
william howard  
editorial assistant helen mackie  
production manager harold vursell

#### exhibition committee

chairman suren ermoyan  
vice chairman vincent di giacomo

selections budd hemmick  
edmund witalis  
arnold roston  
william h. buckley  
advisory roy w. tillotson  
arthur hawkins, jr.  
publicity w. f. dalzell  
tobias moss  
nickolas muray  
anthony mazzola

finance wallace f. hainline  
promotion design robert pliskin  
hanging arthur weithas

alfred a. anthony  
john johnson  
william sheldon  
cle kinney

awards luncheon arthur hawkins, jr.  
traveling exhibition orestes s. lapolla  
designer of exhibition herbert matter  
board member frank baker

# 33

annual of advertising and  
editorial  
art and design

art directors club  
of new york

## 1953-54 officers

president	john e. jamison
first vice president	robert w. cowan
second vice president	wallace w. elton
secretary	robert h. blattner
treasurer	james d. h. buckham

executive committee	frank baker
	a. halpert
	bradbury thompson
	roy w. tillotson

## 1954-55 officers

president	julian m. archer
first vice president	robert west
second vice president	george samerjan
secretary	william l. longyear
treasurer	mahlon a. cline

executive board	c. edward cerullo
	paul r. lang
	bradbury thompson
	roy w. tillotson

executive secretary    winifred g. karn

# **contents**

## **preface introduction**

four special medal citations  
the awards luncheon, photograph  
annual and exhibition committees  
art directors club officers  
the jury, photographs  
the exhibition, photographs

## **a**

### **art, design europe**

introduction  
switzerland, by walter herdeg  
sweden, by anders beckman  
germany, by dr. eberhard holscher  
italy, by paolo garretto  
great britain, by charles rosner  
france, by jean carlu

## **b**

### **art advertising**

honor roll  
magazines, three or more colors  
magazines, two colors  
magazines, black and white  
newspapers  
trade periodicals  
booklets, direct mail

## **C**

### **art editorial**

honor roll  
non-fiction, three or more colors  
non-fiction, less than three colors  
fiction, four colors  
fiction, less than four colors  
covers  
company publications

# d

## design advertising

### honor roll

magazines, full page, two colors or more

magazines, full page, black and white

magazines, less than page, three colors or more

magazines, less than page, black and white

newspapers, over 300 lines

newspapers, 300 lines and under

trade periodicals

booklets, direct mail

posters, 24 sheet

posters, less than 24 sheet

# e

## design editorial

### honor roll

magazines, one page

magazines, two pages

magazines, section

company publications

# f

## art, design television

### honor roll

live commercials

film commercials

limited-action commercials

# g

## index directory

### advertising directory

index of art directors and designers

index of artists and photographers

index of agencies, publishers,

television producers and directors

index of advertisers and publications

art directors club membership

# 33

## annual of advertising and editorial art and design

**art directors club  
of new york**

### **national society**

president	wallace w. elton
secretary-treasurer	cecil baumgarten
advisory council	gordon c. aymar
advisory council	arthur hawkins, jr.
correspondents	peirce johnson, garrett p. orr
representatives	wallace w. elton, roy w. tillotson

### **advisory board**

chairman	roy w. tillotson
	m. f. agha
	gordon c. aymar
	stuart campbell
	walter b. geoghegan
	arthur hawkins, jr.
	william a. irwin
	john e. jamison
	peirce johnson
	lester jay loh
	edward f. molyneux
	harry f. o'brien
	joseph b. platt
	nathaniel pousette-dart
	lester rondell
	paul smith
	loren b. stone
	deane uptegrove

**art directors club medal**

**to**



**david ogilvy**

president, hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.

**congratulations** for the vision and diligence applied in creating notable advertising, and for the good taste imparted in the execution of advertisements for the clients of hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.

**félicitations** pour l'originalité et l'application apportées à la création de ses admirables projets publicitaires, et pour le bon goût dont témoigne l'exécution de la publicité réalisée pour les clients de hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.

**congratulazioni** per la visione e la diligenza da lui applicate nella creazione di notevoli realizzazioni pubblicitarie, e per il buon gusto cui è improntata l'esecuzione di servizi pubblicitari per i clienti della ditta hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.

**gratulation** fuer seine unermuedliche leistungsfaehigkeit, seine gewissenhaftigkeit und voraussicht im schaffen auffallender reklame, und fuer den hervorragend guten geschmack in der ausfuehrung von anzeigen fuer die kunden von hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.

artist: gilbert stuart  
american of british parentage  
eighteenth century  
painting: george washington  
museum of fine arts, boston

**gratulationer** för den synvidd och uthållighet som lagts i dagen vid skapandet av framstående reklam, och för den goda smak som tagits i bruk vid utförandet av annonser för kunderna hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.

# the exhibition

the 33rd exhibition of the art directors club of new york was held in the galleries of the associated american artists. from 11,762 entries submitted from all parts of the united states of america, 423 pieces were selected by a jury of 33 eminent art directors and artists, listed previously. after 3 weeks attendance in the new york gallery, as depicted by these photographs, the exhibition will travel to other cities in this country and europe.

## **l'exposition**

la 33ième exposition du art directors club of new york eut lieu à la galerie des artistes [suite à la page 318]

## **l'esposizione**

la 33<sup>a</sup> esposizione del art directors club di new york ebbe luogo nelle gallerie degli artisti americani [continua a pagina 318]

## **die ausstellung**

die 33. ausstellung des art directors club of new york fand in den gallerien der associated american [fortsetzung auf seite 318]

## **utställningen**

den 33:dje utställningen av konstdirektörernas klubb i new york hölls i förenade amerikanska artisters [fortsättning på sidan 318]

photographs by stephen colhoun



**art directors club medal**

**to**



## **frank stanton**

**president, columbia broadcasting company**

**congratulations** for the vision and encouragement given to the graphic and pictorial presentation of **columbia broadcasting company** advertising and telecasting.

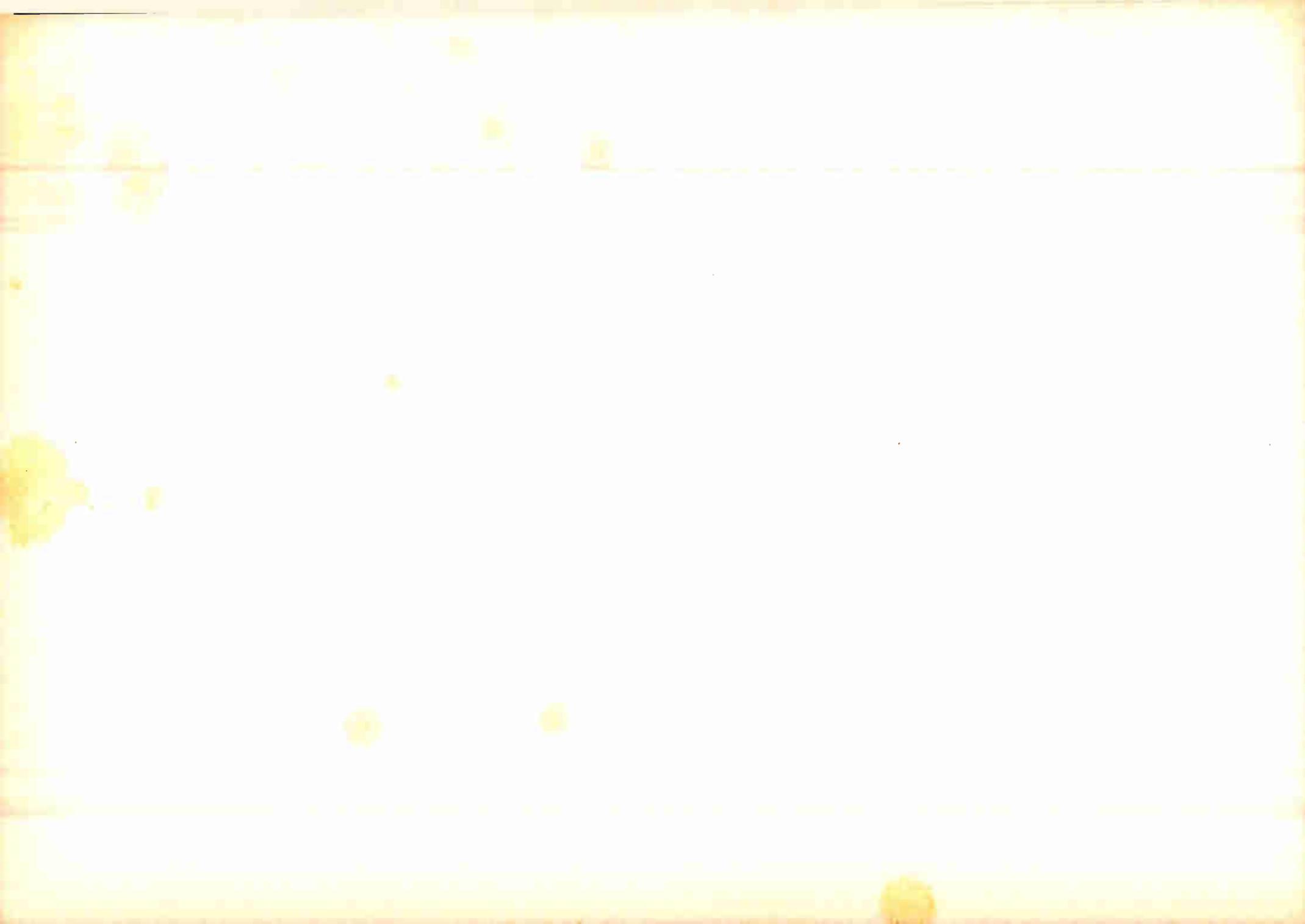
**félicitations** pour l'originalité de ses conceptions et pour l'encouragement qu'il accorde à la présentation visuelle et graphique des services de publicité et de télévision de la **columbia broadcasting company**.

**congratulazioni** per la visione e l'incremento dato alla presentazione grafica e pittorica dei servizi pubblicitari e televisivi della **columbia broadcasting company**.

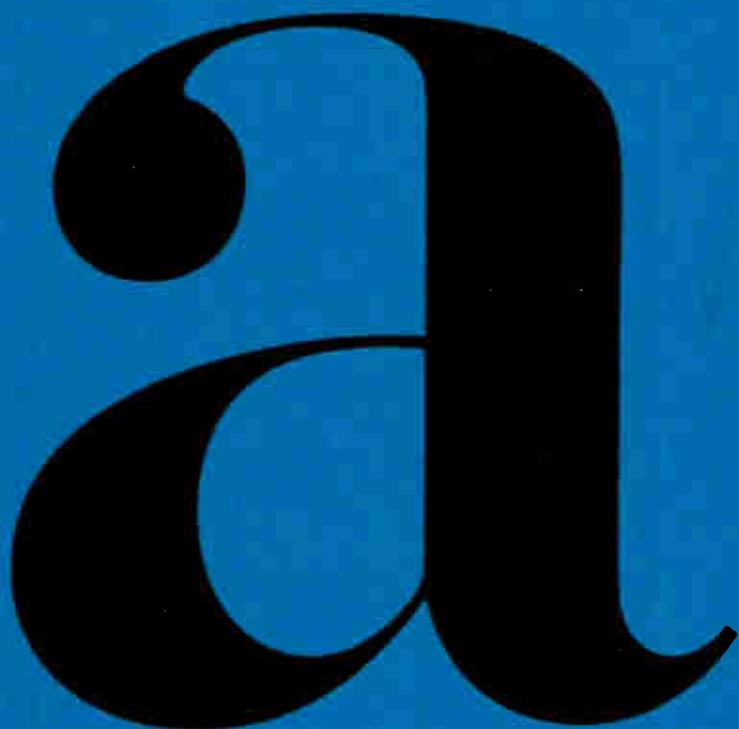
**gratulation** fuer bahnbrechende foerderung der gebrauchs-graphischen und bildlichen darstellung in reklame und fernsehen der **columbia broadcasting company**.

artist: **pablo picasso**  
french of spanish birth  
twentieth century  
painting: **young girl at the mirror**  
**museum of modern art, new york**

**gratulationer** för den synvidd och uppmuntran som ägnats den grafiska och pittoreska presentationen av **columbia broadcasting companiets** annonsering och t v-utsändningar.



**europe**  
art, design



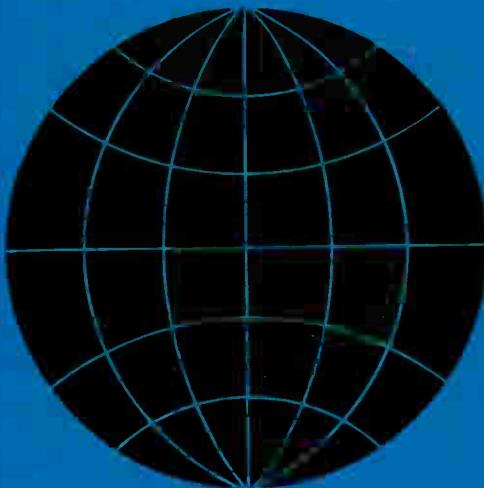
**l'art et la publicité en europe  
arte e disegno industriale in europa  
europäische kunst und gestaltung  
europeisk konst och skissering**

**intercourse** painters gain great benefit from traveling over various countries because they thus see many dissimilar paintings, and unusual styles of fanciful and novel works, so that their minds gain assurance and are enriched.

**rapports** les peintres profitent largement de leurs voyages aux pays lointains, car ils peuvent étudier des peintures différentes, ainsi que les styles insolites d'oeuvres fantaisistes et avancées; leur esprit s'enrichit et s'affirme.

## armenini

1536–1609



**scambio** i pittori traggono grande beneficio dal percorrere vari paesi, perché in tal modo vedono molte pitture diseguali, e gli stili insoliti di opere nuove e fantasiose, cosicchè le loro menti acquistano fermezza e si arricchiscono.

**austausch** reisen in den verschiedensten ländern sind für maler von grossem nutzen, denn sie sehen dort die verschiedenartigsten bilder, sowie ungewohnte stile neuer und eigenartiger werke. dadurch werden sie bereichert und gewinnen selbstsicherheit.

**utvärdering** en målare drager stor fördel av att besöka olika länder, ty därigenom får han tillfälle att besö särskilda målningar och ovanliga typer och fantastika och nyckfulla verk. han vinner därigenom säkerhet och blir berikad.

# a

art, design    europe  
introduction

1



2



3



4



- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>greetings</b>    | to those engaged in advertising and editorial art and design in all countries of the world. the 33rd annual of the art directors club [continued on page 316]                          |
| <b>nos hommages</b> | à tous ceux qui s'occupent de publicité et d'art graphique dans tous les pays du monde. la 33ième exposition du art directors club de new york est [suite à la page 316]               |
| <b>saluti</b>       | a quanti si occupano di arte pubblicitaria, editoriale e industriale in tutti i paesi del mondo. la 33 <sup>a</sup> esposizione annuale del art directors club [continua a pagina 316] |
| <b>grüsse</b>       | an die werbeleiter und gebrauchsgraphiker in allen ländern der welt! das 33. jahrbuch des art directors club of new york ist einem besserem [fortsetzung auf seite 316]                |
| <b>hälsningar</b>   | till alla som äro anställda vid annonserings och redaktionell konst och skissering i alla länder i världen. denna 33:dje årsbok av [fortsättning på sidan 316]                         |

artist	1 josse léonard	artist	3 bort
advertiser	tourist office for the belgian congo	advertiser	center for tourism in san sebastian
category	poster	category	poster
	2		4
artist	libra studio	artist	m. resmor
advertiser	economic information service, the hague	advertiser	turkish maritime bank, istanbul
category	poster	category	poster

# a

art, design europe

## switzerland

while most pictorial advertising may be said to depend for its success on effective collaboration between the agency or art director and the artist, the poster is an exception to the rule. a poster design is almost always the work of a single artist, and is produced without the cooperation of an agency. in this branch of advertising art it is consequently no disadvantage for a country, such as switzerland, to be without the big and ably staffed agencies that are common in the english-speaking world. in fact, the poster is still in switzerland the advertising medium that gives widest scope to the artist's creative vein. there are a number of other circumstances which contribute to the quality of the swiss poster: its restriction to a standard size (90.5 by 128 centimetres, or about 35 by 50 inches) : its well-organized and orderly [continued on page 318]



author **walter herdeg**

editor and art director,  
graphis and graphis annual;  
residence, zurich

## schweiz

wenn es zutreffen mag, dass das gute gelingen eines werbemittels von der erfolgreichen zusammenarbeit von agentur (art director) und künstler abhängt, so bildet das plakat hier eine ausnahme. der entwurf eines plakates ist fast ausnahmslos die leistung eines einzelnen künstlers, die ohne das dazutun einer werbeagentur entsteht. daher wirkt sich in der schweiz das fehlen eigentlicher grosser agenturen mit ihren leistungsfähigen mitarbeiterstäben, wie sie z.b. in den angelsächsischen ländern bestehen, nicht nachteilig aus. so ist denn auch in diesem land das plakat noch immer dasjenige werbemittel, das der entfaltung künstlerischen formwillens den grössten spielraum lässt. weitere gründe, die dem plakatschaffen in der schweiz förderlich sein mögen, sind die beschränkung auf [fortsetzung auf seite 318]

5

designer **donald brun**  
artist **donald brun**  
advertiser **nomotta**  
category **poster**

# NOMOTTA



# a

art, design **europe**

switzerland

**6**

designer donald brun

advertiser pro telephon

category poster

**7**

designer franco barberis

advertiser s.a. giuseppe vanini, lugano

category poster

**8**

designer alfred pauletto-bittmann

advertiser ciba aktiengesellschaft, basel

category booklet

**9**

designer herbert-leupin

advertiser ausstellung britischer erzeugnisse

im kongresshaus

category poster

**10**

art director john plattner

designer walter grieder

advertiser konsumavvereine der schweiz

category trade mark

**11**

art director walter herdeg

designer hans hartmann

publication graphis

category magazine cover



**"Made in England"**

Ausstellung  
Britischer  
Erzeugnisse



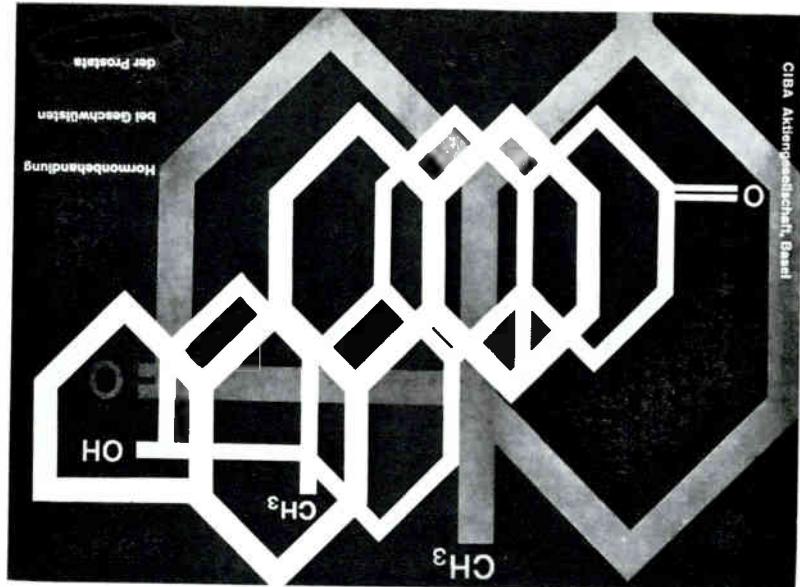
im  
Kongresshaus  
ZÜRICH

VOM 19. JUNI BIS 28. JUNI 1953

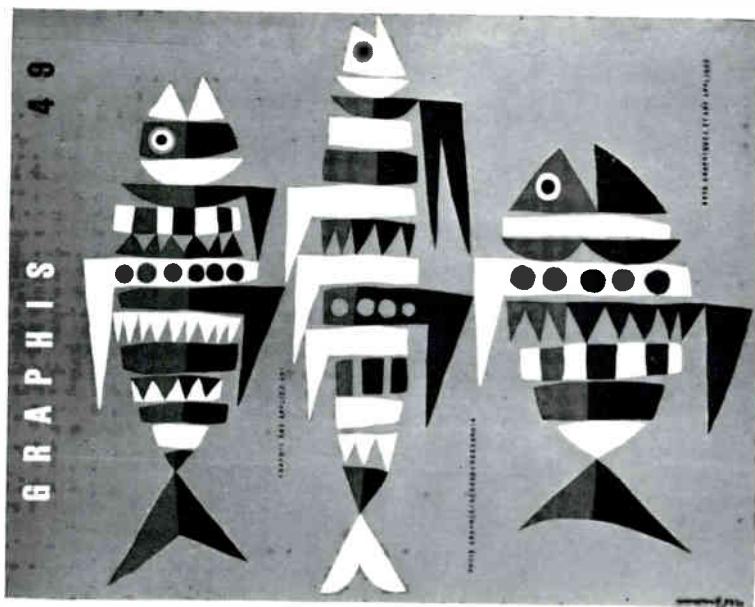
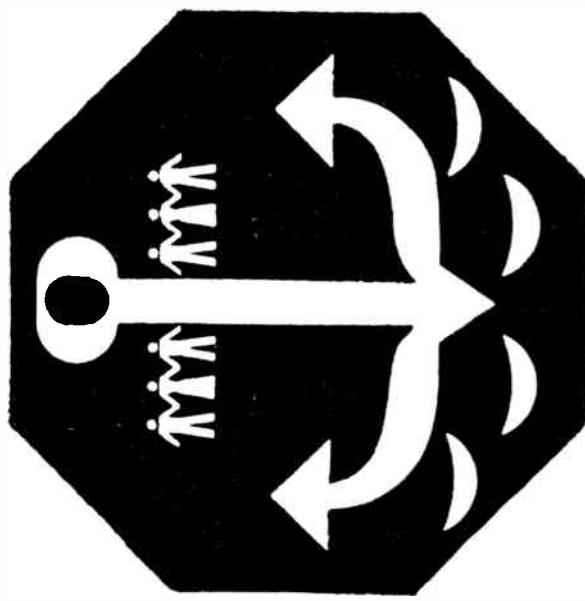
7



8



10



11

# a

art, design europe

## sweden

during the last few years sweden has gradually become more advertising minded. this is likely due to the fact that sweden, in view of its size, is a large export country and that it has a keen awareness to international competition. swedish liberal trade policy also creates an ever growing competition within the country between imported articles. even government, the ideal customer of propaganda, makes use of modern techniques in advertising art. research of the market, control of the result, and specialization in many fields, are current phenomena that have contributed to the scientific outlook of advertising art. but where do the designer and the artist enter the picture? with great satisfaction one finds that commercial art of today has met with a freedom and a personal way of expression as never before. [continued on page 320]



author **anders beckman**

designer, painter, teacher;  
consultant to advertising;  
residence, stockholm

## sverige

sverige har med åren blivit en allt mer reklamsinnad nation. detta kanske beroende på, att sverige, trots att det är ett litet land, är ett betydande exportland och har en stor internationell konkurrens att taga hänsyn till. vår liberala handelspolitik bidrager även till en växande konkurrens inom landet med utländska varor. men även den ideella propagandan, där staten är stor kund, tager den moderna reklamtekniken till hjälp. marknadsundersökningar och resultatkontroll är aktuella företeelser och specialister på olika områden har bidragit till reklamens vetenskapliga inriktning. var kommer då reklamkonstnären in i sammanhanget? man kan med tillfredsställelse konstatera, att reklamkonsten gått mot större frihet och en personlig uttrycksfullhet, som aldrig förr. hand i hand med de aktuella strömningarna [fortsättning på sidan 320]

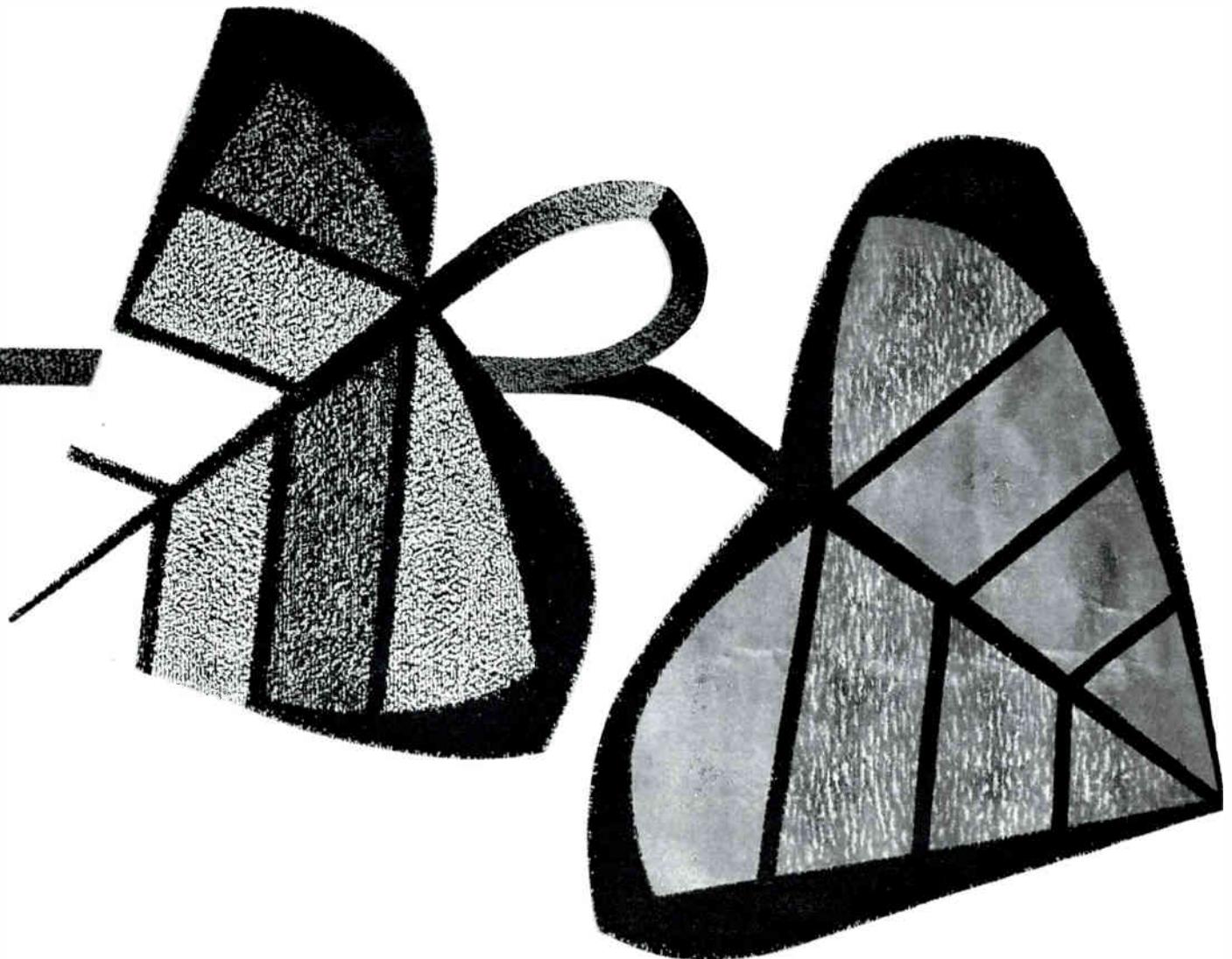
12

artist lars bramberg  
advertiser folksam försäkrar  
category poster

ingen sommarvarar ständigt

TAS BRÄNDRÖ

FÖRSÄKRAR  
**FOLKSAM**



a

art, design    europe  
sweden

13

artist staffan wiren  
advertiser international wool secretariat,  
swedish dept.  
category poster

14

artist martin gavler  
publication bar  
category magazine

15

artist lennart ranghusen  
advertiser collijns  
category magazine advertisement

16

artist anders beckman  
advertiser skrotkommitten/press & propaganda  
category poster

17

artist martin gavler  
advertiser general post office  
category folder

18

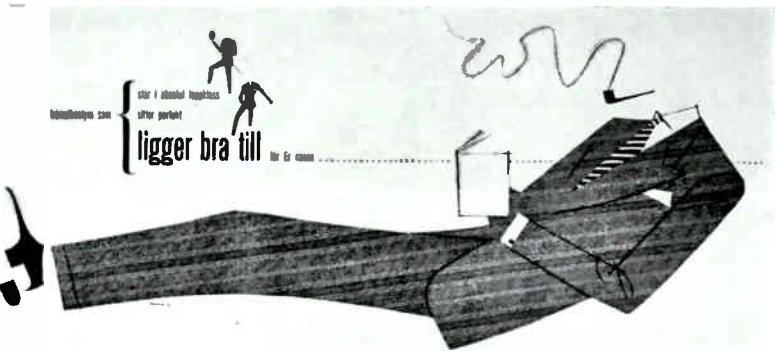
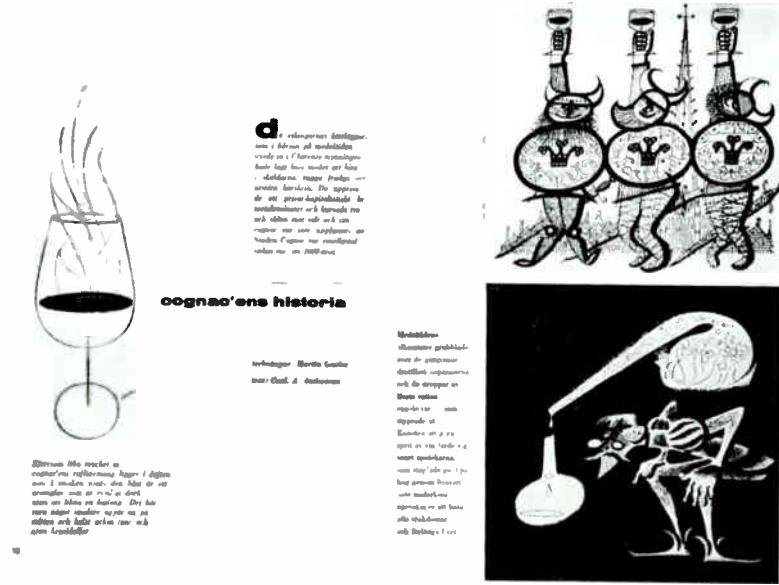
artist olle eksell  
photographer kerstin bernhard  
category magazine pages



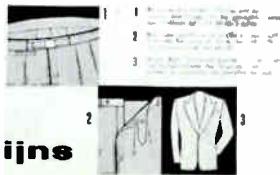
## Den underbara Ullen

**SKROT** blir **STÅL**





*I. maculata* (L.) var. *alba* (L.) 100% non self to 200-370.



Collins

## germany

to make a proper evaluation of german advertising art today, one must recall the past sufficiently to realize that the year 1945 meant an entirely new beginning for it. at the end of hostilities, german applied artists were confronted by a totally disorganized economy, one without any advertising initiative, and with gravely damaged printing facilities. thus they lacked all natural conditions for productive activity. an improvement in working conditions began only with the stabilization of german currency in 1948—as the gradual return to normal economic life brought about increased advertising activity and as damages to the printing industry were repaired. hence german advertising art has had, up to now, only about five years for its rehabilitation. at the beginning, it was doubly difficult to regain lost ground [continued on page 322]



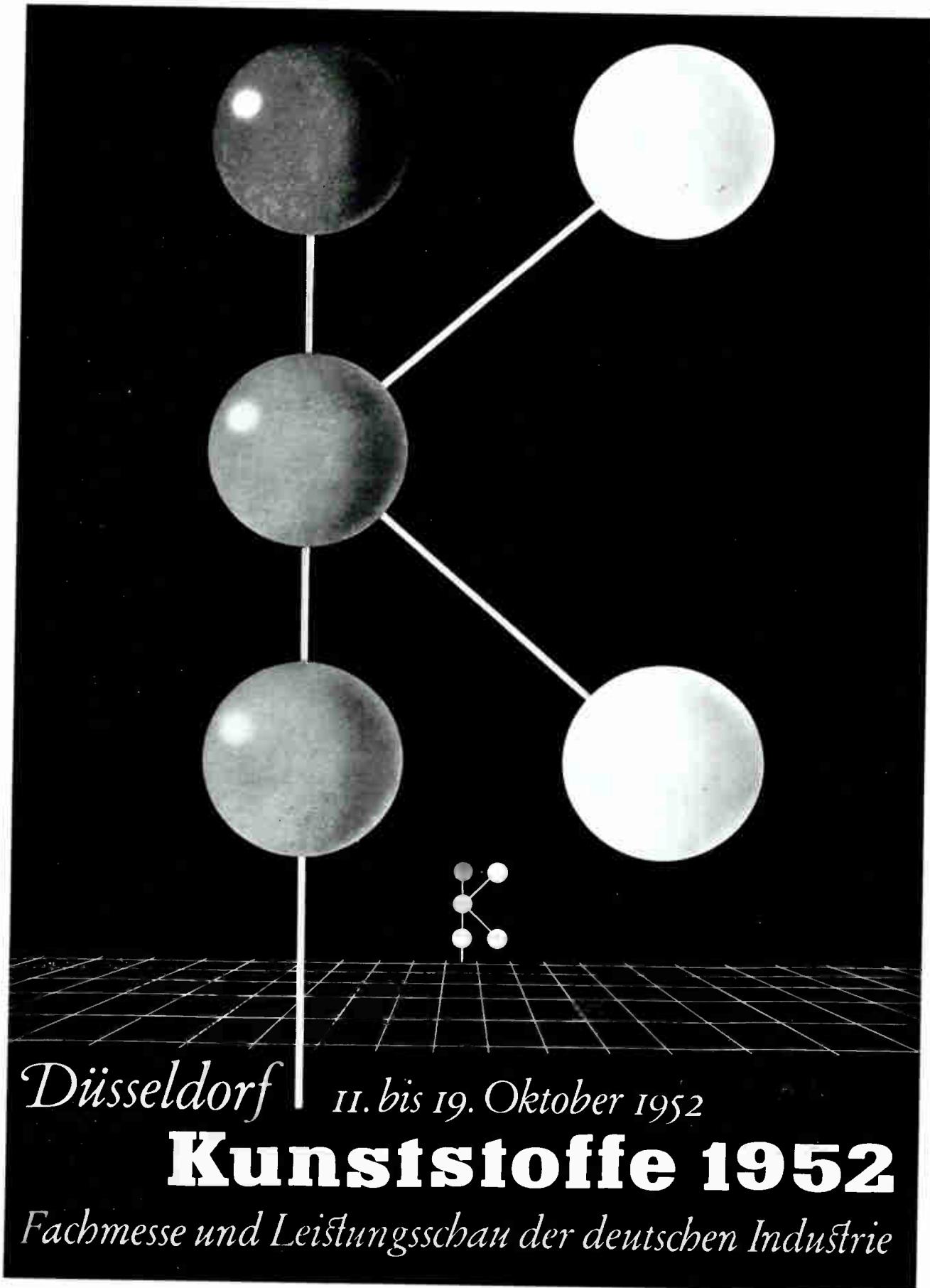
author **dr. eberhard hölscher**  
editor, gebrauchsgraphik  
president, union of  
german applied artists;  
residence, münchen

## deutschland

um die deutsche werbographik der gegenwart richtig zu bwerten, muss man sich rückschauend vergegenwärtigen, dass sie im jahre 1945 vor einem völligen neubeginn stand. was die deutscher gebrauchsgraphiker nach beendigung der feindseligkeiten-vorfanden, waren eine total desorganisierte wirtschaft ohne jede werbliche initiative und ein chwer angeschlagenes druckgewerbe. es fehlten ihnen daher alle natürlichen voraussetzungen für ein produktives schaffen. erst die deutsche währungsreform im jahre 1948 führte eine besserung ihrer arbeitsbedingungen herbei, als mit der allmählichen normalisierung des wirtschaftslebens auch wieder eine stärkere werbetätigkeit einsetzte und die schäden im druckgewerbe behoben wurden. der deutschen werbographik standen also bisher nur rund fünf [fortsetzung auf seite 322]

19

designer **richard roth**  
advertiser **nowea m.b.h.**  
agency **dorland g.m.b.h., münchen**  
category **poster**



Düsseldorf | II. bis 19. Oktober 1952

# Kunststoffe 1952

Fachmesse und Leistungsschau der deutschen Industrie

# a

art, design **europe**

germany

**20**

art director prof. walter breker  
 advertiser jochum and jungmann, krefeld  
 category magazine cover

**21**

designer herbert zumpe  
 advertiser sprengel g.m.b.h., hannover  
 category newspaper advertisements

**22**

art director dr. baumann  
 artist hanns lohrer  
 advertiser deutsche zentrale für fremdenverkehr  
 category poster

**23**

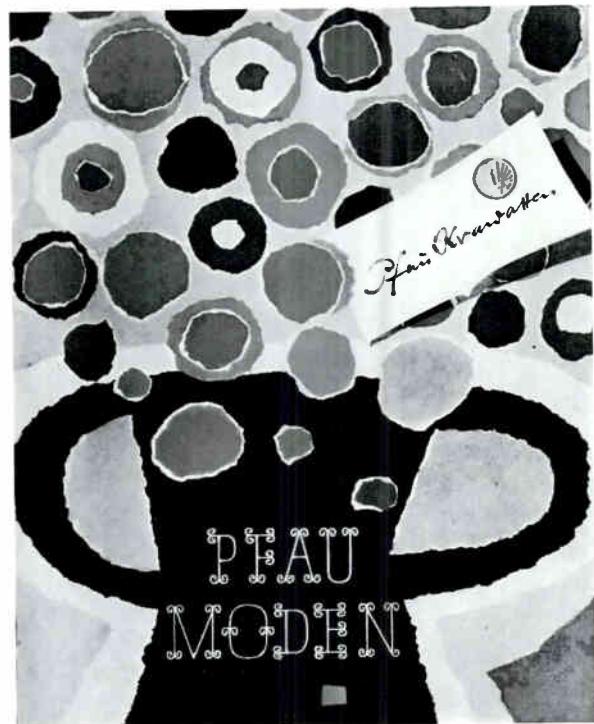
designer caspar schlötter  
 publisher burda druck u. verlag, offenburg i.b.  
 category magazine cover

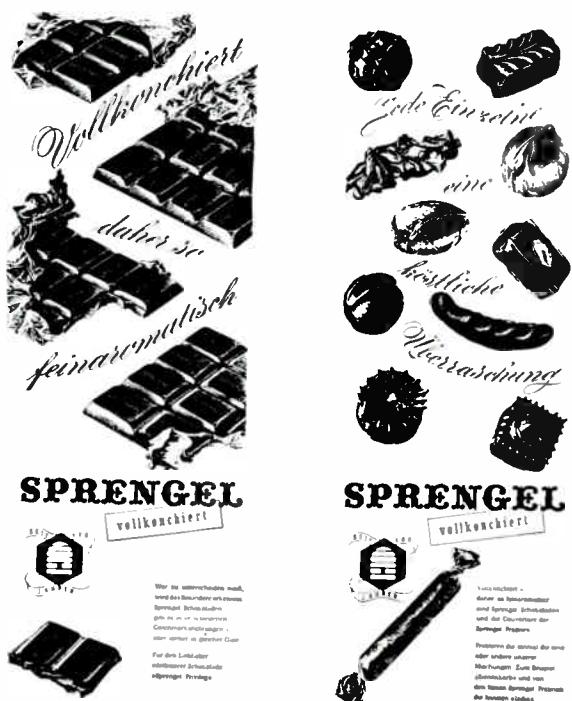
**24**

art director a. heinemann  
 artist g. w. hornig  
 advertiser deutsche a.g. für nestle-erzeugnisse  
 category magazine advertisements

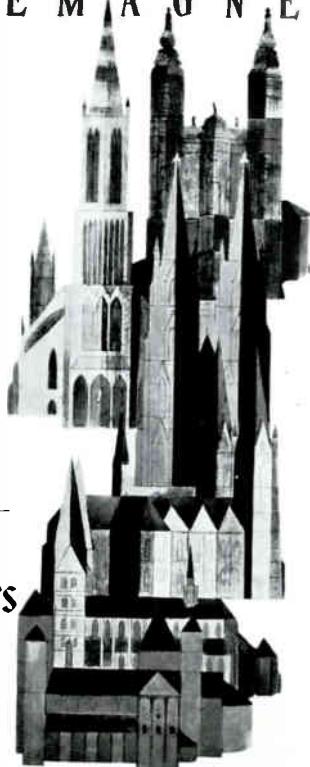
**25**

art director dr. eberhard hölscher  
 artist heinz schwabe  
 publisher f. bruckmann k.g., münchen  
 category magazine cover





## ALLEMAGNE



## italy

advertising, in the american sense, had its beginning in italy at the end of world war ii, when foreign and domestic free competition was once again possible. although in its infancy, one can nevertheless see a system quite different from that followed in either the united states or england. the principal task of the italian advertising agency is the distribution of the campaign to the press rather than the creation of the campaign itself. this latter task is usually undertaken by the client who commissions the artists and technicians; together, they work under the direction of the owner who generally prefers to be the inspiration and controlling head. several large concerns—olivetti, marzotto, fiat, italian line, etc.—have started advertising departments of their own with artists and technicians who handle entire [continued on page 322]



author paulo garretto

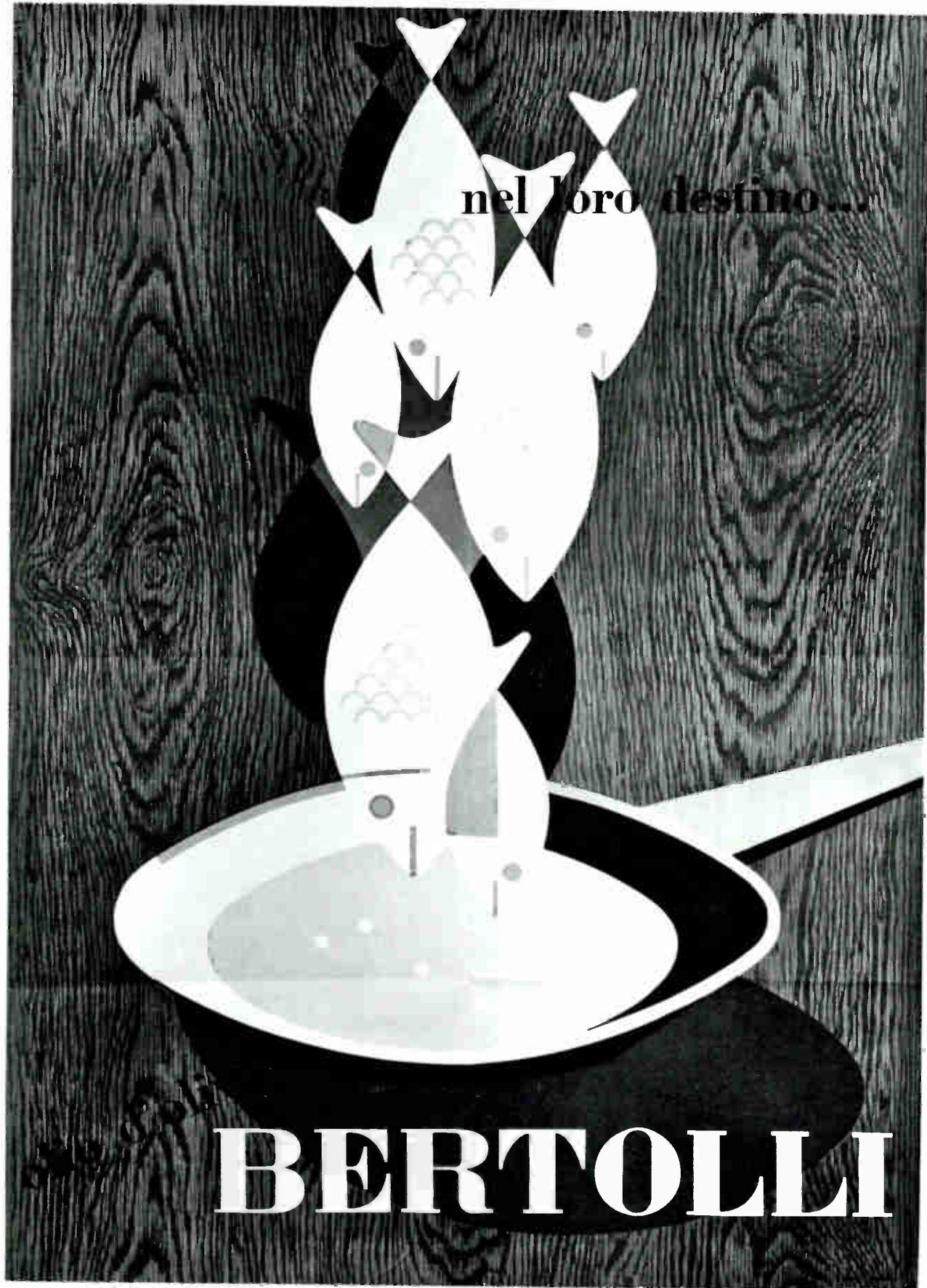
artist, designer, editor;  
international contributor  
to magazines;  
residence, milan, paris

### **I'italie**

la pubblicità, intesa com'è negli stati uniti, si può affermare che è nata in italia alla fine dell'ultima guerra, con il ritorno del paese alla libera competizione commerciale interna ed estera. perciò conviene osservare questa pubblicità tenendo conto del fatto che essa è il prodotto di un'industria pubblicitaria molto giovane che, per giunta, lavora con sistemi tutt'affatto differenti da quelli americani o inglesi. le agenzie pubblicitarie italiane sono soprattutto agenzie di distribuzione della pubblicità alla stampa e di diffusione: raramente si occupano della parte creativa. questa viene svolta da artisti e tecnici che le ditte commerciali assumono o incaricano direttamente della preparazione delle campagne pubblicitarie e, generalmente, devono lavorare sotto l'ispirazione dei dirigenti stessi della ditta. qualche [continua a pagina 322]

26

art director erberto carboni  
artist erberto carboni  
advertiser bertolli oil  
category poster



# a

art, design **europe**

italy

**27**

art director giovanni pintori  
 artist giovanni pintori  
 advertiser olivetti  
 category magazine advertisement

**28**

art director bruno caruso  
 artist mino maccari  
 publisher flaccovio  
 publication sicilia  
 category magazine page

**29**

art director michelangelo testa  
 designer and artist paolo garretto  
 publisher l'editrice  
 publication arbiter  
 category magazine cover

**30**

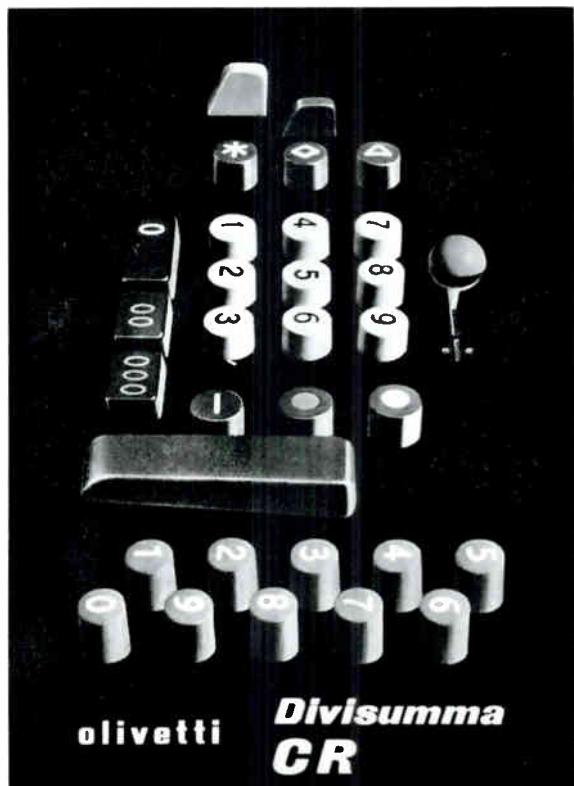
art director leo longanesi  
 designer and artist leo longanesi  
 publisher longanesi & co.  
 publication il borghese  
 advertiser cortemaggiore oil co.  
 category advertisement

**31**

art director arnaldo cappellini  
 designer franco grignani  
 artist carla grignani  
 advertiser zignago soap  
 category magazine advertisement

**32**

art director mario merlo  
 designer and artist paolo garretto  
 agency moneta  
 advertiser soda solvay  
 category poster



*Identici, ma quello di destra non usava il  
 SUPERCORTEMAGGIORE*



SICILIA OMERIT  
di GIOVANNI MARIOREI



prop. aziende Moretti | S

grignani

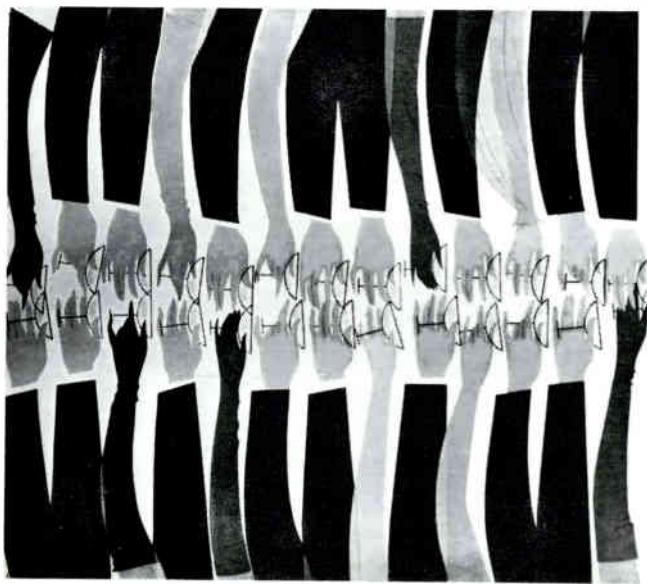
*che usate*

*il SAPONE*

ZIGNAGO

VERBLIEBER

verblieber - 1 - 1990-1991  
Anno XXVII - Iss. N. 1 - 1 Marzo



# a

art, design europe

## great britain

it is said that a frenchman once remarked that england has no climate but a lot of weather. this is equally true of british advertising art in 1954. visual expressions of a transitory stage differ widely in various advertising media. keener competition in the market and shrinking purchasing power have driven advertisers to two extremes: pleasing so-called public taste or presenting the public with a surprise. press advertisements clearly play both games: posters have reached their lowest level, while periodicals go as far as to improve the eye-catching appearance of their covers, but not as far as to improve substantially the standard of editorial art in layout and illustration. the hospitality of this annual gives a welcome opportunity to indicate highlights of: 33, application of the painter's art to abstract poster conception; 34, bold and contemporary cover picture conveying the pleasure of reading for a weekly of the non-competitive british broadcasting corporation; 35, perfect balance of layout and design; 36, originality in periodical advertising illustration combined with extreme tidiness within conventional typographical arrangement; 37, use of identical illustration for both press advertising and posters, plus superb draughtsmanship and bizarre colouring; 38, new style in press advertising layout; and 39, vigorous projection in treatment and colour of the institutional punch character on a magazine cover.

### la grande bretagne

c'est un français, dit-on, qui remarquait un jour que l'angleterre n'a pas de climat mais une pléthore de temps. ceci est également vrai de l'art publicitaire anglais en 1954. les expressions visuelles d'une période transitoire [suite page 320]



author charles rosner

co-editor, graphis annual;  
permanent contributor,  
penrose annual and graphis;  
residence, london

33

artist abram games  
advertiser imperial tobacco company  
(u.k.)



**WILL'S**  
**CUT GOLDEN BAR**

# a

art, design **europe**

great britain

**34**

artist k. friedberger  
 advertiser british broadcasting corporation, london  
 category magazine cover

**35**

art director hans schleger  
 designer hans schleger  
 agency mather & crowther ltd.  
 advertiser fisons ltd., felixstowe, suffolk  
 category magazine advertisement

**36**

artists lewitt-him  
 text stephen potter  
 agency clifford bloxham & partners ltd., london  
 advertiser schweppes ltd., london  
 category magazine advertisement

**37**

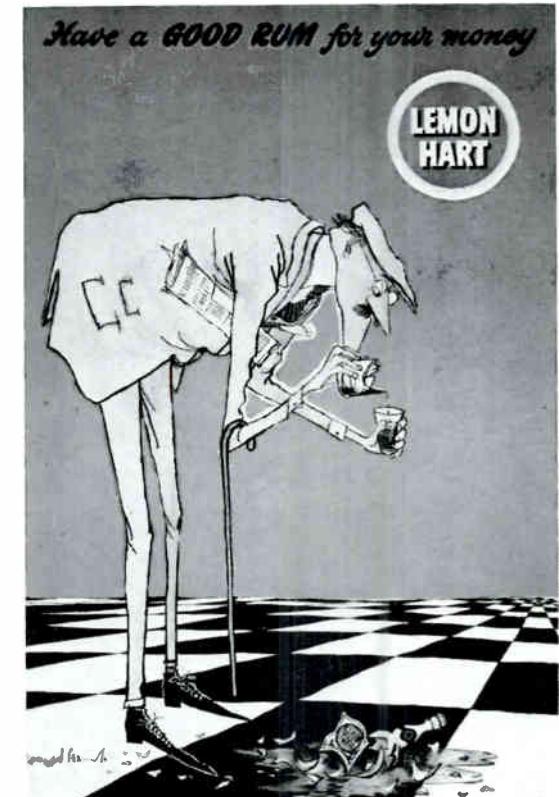
agency r. anderson, london  
 artist ronald searle  
 advertiser lemon hart rum, london  
 category publication advertisement and poster

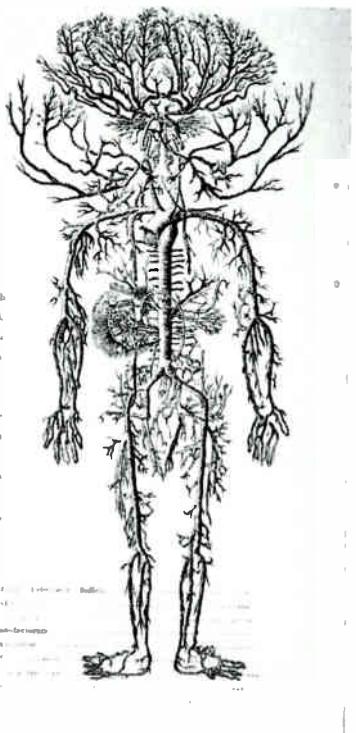
**38**

art director sydney whitcombe  
 artist carlton studio ltd.  
 agency dolan, davis, whitcombe & stewart ltd.  
 advertiser hawker siddeley group  
 category advertising design

**39**

art director russell brockbank  
 artist andre françois  
 advertiser bradbury agnew & co., ltd.  
 reproduced by permission of the  
 proprietors of punch  
 category magazine cover



**man and tree**

If nature is kind, a man may live in health  
in a hundred years; or even in a thousand.  
Man's knowledge of the chemistry of health  
is increasing. Through science man is growing  
making nature kinder and more predictable.

Plants are in the business of chemicals.  
These man can cultivate over one  
hundred years have been  
chemical fertilizers we enrich the soil.  
But they make chemicals  
for medicine and industry too.  
Plants contribute to Britain's harvests,  
in silk and wool.

**FISON'S LIMITED** Fisons' Chemicals Division, Bradford.

People are also using the age-old techniques  
of ancient Britons to make a  
first preparation and then a mixture for  
balance. Many of Fison's products in  
these fields are household names.

it's sold in **FISON'S** field

Did you ever design an Aeroplane?



Hawker Siddeley Group



**MUSIC AND THE COMMON MAN**  
**Schweppes shows the Way**

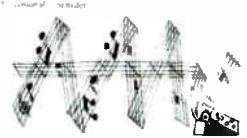
**4 SPONTANEOUS COLLECTIVE SELF-EXPRESSION**

Once more, Schweppes anticipates the future. The common man, at last, common man! The making of music is not left to the individual press. The masses now produce art too, and e.g. broad masses like ours, who are not trained in music, stand at "music" in a new way. All you common men are a force to be reckoned with in the group-work by the approach will, for the greater good.

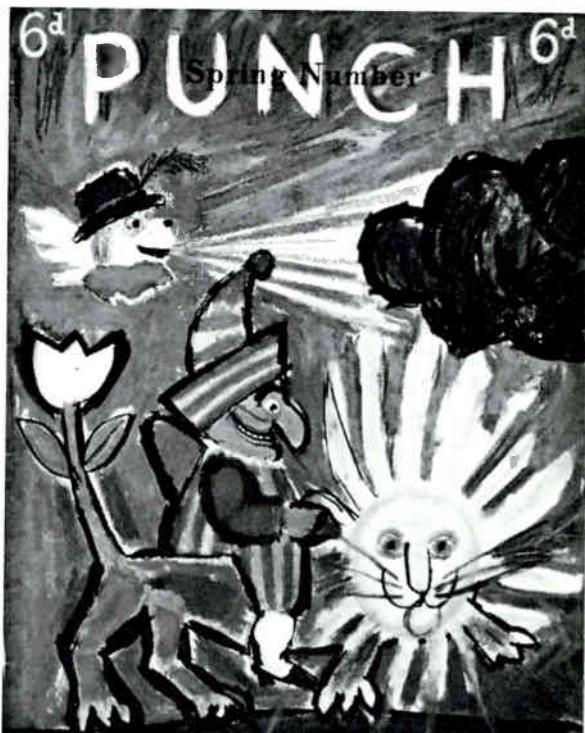
In this related picture of the four-dimensional  
musical proportion, it is seen at a folk festival, conformed, not by the showy setting of the common  
festival, offy of the old, as a leader and led  
massively but by the "common" character of your

The effect of "group-think" must not fail to describe

and their  
the proportion right hand is often used by you all, musical  
in his shape of music, so as to make them useful for many different  
and varied purposes.



**SCHWEPPES SCHWEPPES LASTS THE WHOLE DRINK THROUGH**



## france

this selection of some of the best work done in france since the beginning of 1953 is certainly not definitive. other very interesting creations could just as well have been included, but space is limited. still this choice, if incomplete, does offer an insight to certain tendencies of today in french advertising art. in a general way, the graphic arts in advertising are still impregnated with the spirit of synthesis and of expressive symbolism which characterized them in the period between the two world wars, 1920-40. wit, which in those days relaxed certain rigid compositions into smile, now appears more and more frequently. the symbolic and whimsical character of such advertisements are typically french; they appeal to the public's imagination and keep an unchanging popularity. but certain techniques, [continued on page 320]



author **jean carlu**

artist, designer, art director;  
president, alliance  
graphique internationale;  
residence, paris

### la france

la sélection effectuée parmi les meilleures productions réalisées en france depuis le début de 1953 et présentées ici, n'est certainement pas sans appel. d'autres créations, fort intéressantes, mériteraient également d'y figurer. mais l'espace était limité. ce choix, bien qui'incomplet, donne un aperçu de certaines tendances actuelles de l'art publicitaire français. d'une manière générale, l'art graphique dans la publicité reste imprégné du symbolisme expressif et de l'esprit de synthèse qui l'avaient marqué entre les deux guerres, de 1920 à 1940. l'humour qui, déjà à cette époque, tempérait d'un sourire la rigueur de certaines compositions se manifeste aujourd'hui sous une forme de plus en plus débridée. le caractère symbolique et fantaisiste de cette publicité, spécifiquement française, fait [suite à la page 320]

40

art director savignac  
artist savignac  
agency publications publicitaires  
pierre philippe  
advertiser dunlop  
category poster

# DUNLOP



# a

art, design **europe**  
france

41

art director **a. m. cassandre**  
artist **a. m. cassandre**  
agency drager frères  
advertiser guerlain  
category magazine advertisement

42

artist **jean-denis malcles**  
advertiser théâtre montparnasse  
category poster

43

art director **jean carlu**  
artist **jean carlu**  
agency **agence de plas**  
advertiser laboratoires **a. et m. cazé**  
category poster

44

art director **jacques nathan**  
artist **jacques nathan**  
publication **publimondial**  
category magazine cover

45

artist **chaval**  
agency **publicis**  
advertiser **pathé-marconi**  
category advertising illustration

46

art director **jean carlu**  
artist **fernand léger**  
publication **cenpa**  
publisher **cenpa**  
category company magazine cover



42



43



ENVOYEZ  
LA MUSIQUE  
PAR LA  
POSTE !



45

46





**advertising**  
**art**

**art publicitaire**

**arte pubblicitaria**

**werbekunst**

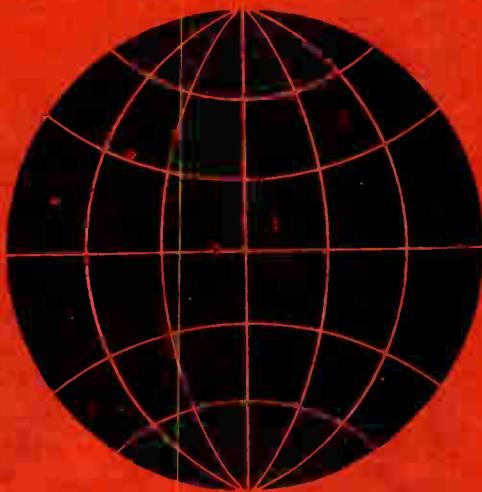
**reklam konst**

**reward** what more worthy means of drawing  
an honorable return from the  
fruits of one's labor than to submit it  
to the public's judgment and  
expect no other reward than the  
reception the public is pleased to give?

**r  ompense** d'un autre c  t  , quel moyen plus digne de  
tirer un parti honorable du fruit de  
son travail que de le soumettre au jugement du  
public, et de n'attendre de r  ompense  
que de l'accueil qu'il verra bien lui faire?

## david

1748-1825



**premio** quale pi   degna maniera di trarre un giusto  
profitto dai frutti del proprio lavoro  
che di offrirlo al giudizio del pubblico senza  
attendere altro premio se non il  
consenso che il pubblico    disposto a dare?

**belohnung** gibt es einen besseren weg die rechte belohnung  
f  r die fr  chte unserer arbeit zu erreichen,  
als den, diesselbe dem urteil der   ffentlichkeit  
zu unterwerfen, und nichts anderes zu  
erwarten, als was das publikum zu geben gewillt ist?

**bel  ning** vem kan   nska sig en mera v  rdig bel  ning f  r  
frukten av sitt arbete   n att hemst  lla  
det till publikens omdome. fodra ingen annan  
l  n   n det bifall som det behagar publiken att ge?

# b

## art advertising

### honor roll

#### ● medals

art directors, artists

- 2 carl lins, irving penn
- 4 gerard guarch, norman rockwell

#### ■ awards

art directors, artists

- 6 hershel bramson, bert stern
- 8 walter reinsel, fred conway
- 10 robert bellamy, richard avedon
- 12 hershel bramson, bert stern
- 14 gerald link, beattie-watts studio
- 16 jack anthony, jack welch
- 36 art shipman, art shipman
- 42 stuart w. wells jr., b.t. grant; erwin blumenfeld
- 44 art shipman, todd walker
- 46 jack skolnik, ted sandler; robert monroe
- 56 glenn j. frost, ross cousins
- 58 robert staples, robert osborn
- 60 ann bryan, meg neal
- 76 robert pliskin, tosh matsumoto
- 86 william golden, feliks topolski

#### ◆ reproduction

art directors, engravers

- 14 gerald link, knapp engraving co.
- 42 stewart w. wells jr., b.t. grant; knapp engraving co.
- 71 robert gage, walker engraving corp.



irving penn



norman rockwell

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors

1



1

art director carl lins  
photographer irving penn  
agency young & rubicam, inc.  
advertiser general foods corp.  
engraver knapp engraving co.

1



2 ●

art director carl lins  
photographer irving penn  
agency young & rubicam, inc.  
advertiser general foods corp.  
engraver beck engraving company

2





# b

**art advertising**  
magazines  
three or more colors



3

**art director** paul smith  
**artist** marce mayhew  
**agency** calkins & holden, inc.  
**advertiser** rand mcnally & co.  
**engraver** sterling engraving co.

4 ●

**art director** gerard guarch  
**artist** norman rockwell  
**agency** kenyon & eckhardt, inc.  
**advertiser** ford motor co.

3



The street was  
never the same again

4





*norman rockwell*

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors

5



5



5  
art director james downey  
photographer william helburn  
agency carl reimers co., inc.  
advertiser handmacher-vogel, inc.  
engraver superior color company

6 ■

art director hershel bramson  
photographer bert stern  
agency lawrence c. gumbinner adv. agency, inc.  
advertiser ste. pierre smirnoff fls., inc.

6





■ award for distinctive merit

# b

**art advertising**  
**magazines**  
**three or more colors**



7

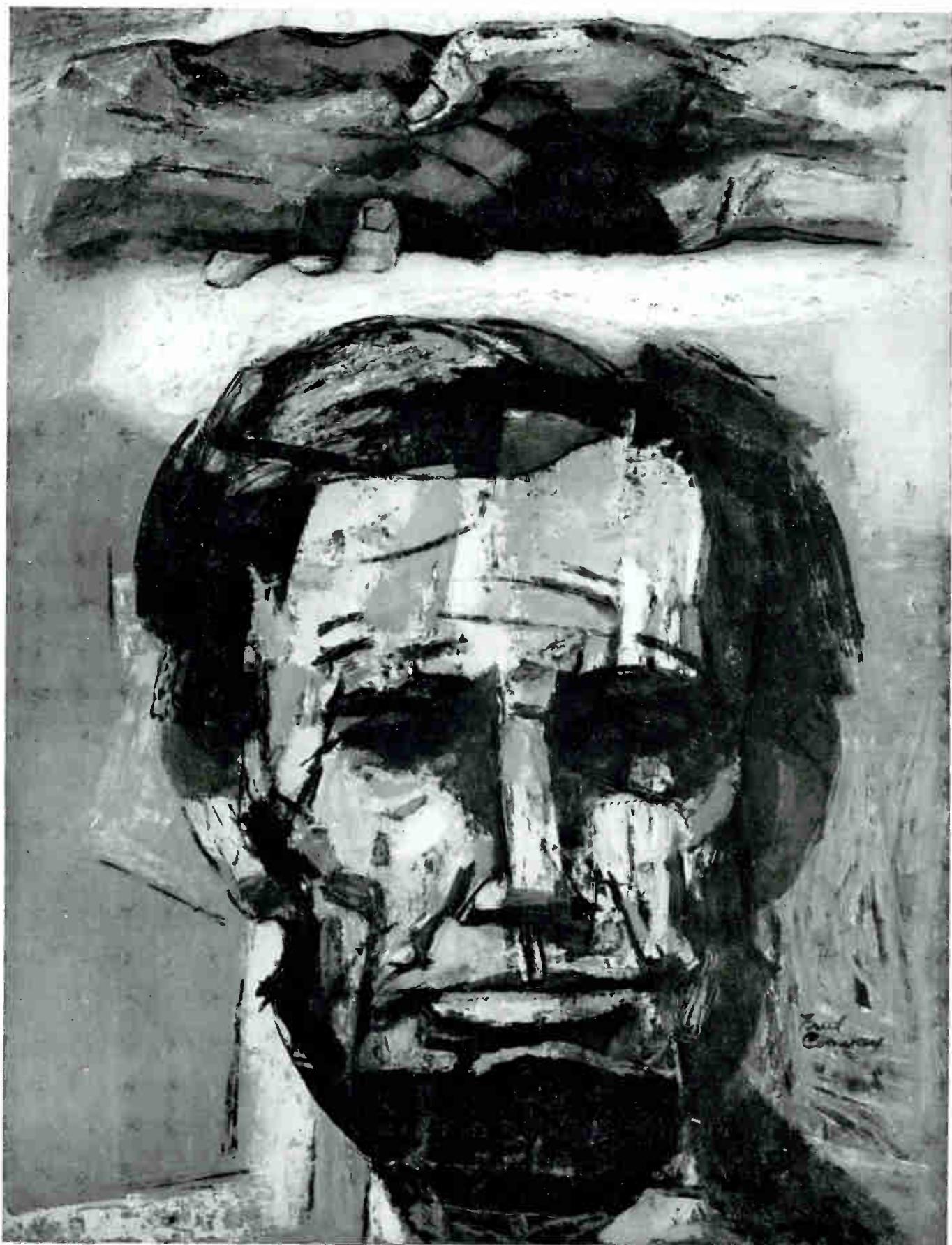
**7**  
**art director** walter reinsel  
**artist** hazard durfee  
**agency** n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
**advertiser** container corporation of america



8

**8 ■**  
**art director** walter reinsel  
**artist** fred conway  
**agency** n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
**advertiser** container corporation of america





■ award for distinctive merit

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors



**9**  
art director denis cavanagh  
photographer cecil beaton  
agency young & rubicam, inc.  
advertiser personal products corp.



**10 ■**  
art director robert bellamy  
photographer richard avedon  
agency sterling adv. agency, inc.  
advertiser swansdown





# b

**art advertising**  
**magazines**  
**three or more colors**



11

**11**

**art director** ray pedersen  
**photographer** hans lownds  
**agency** hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
**advertiser** schweppes (usa) ltd.

**12 ■**

**art director** hershel bramson  
**photographer** bert stern  
**agency** lawrence c. gumbinner adv. agency, inc.  
**advertiser** ste. pierre smirnoff fls., inc.



12



■ award for distinctive merit

b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors



13

13

art director robert pliskin  
photographer john rawlings  
agency mccann-erickson, inc.  
advertiser chrysler corporation

14 ■ ♦

art director gerald link  
photographer beattie-watts studio  
agency kenyon & eckhardt, inc.  
advertiser lincoln-mercury division of ford motor co.  
engraver knapp engraving co.

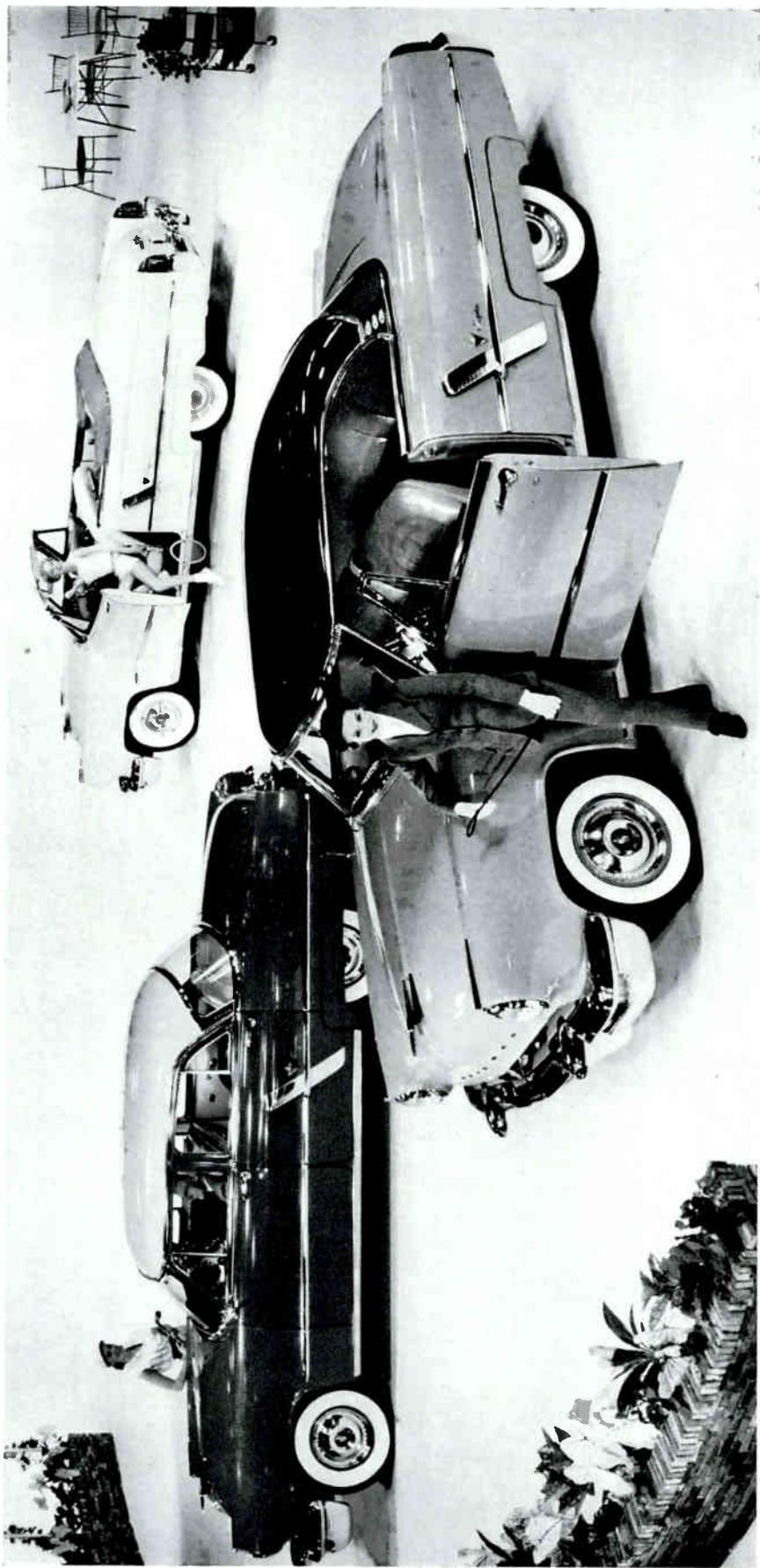


13

NEW TREND IN MODERN LIVING: MORE AND MORE LINCOLNS



14



■ award for distinctive merit

# b

art **advertising**  
 magazines  
 three or more colors



**15**

art director **harlow rockwell**  
 artist **aurelius battaglia**  
 agency **young & rubicam, inc.**  
 advertiser **life savers corp.**

**16 ■**

art director **jack anthony**  
 artist **jack welch**  
 agency **young & rubicam, inc.**  
 advertiser **general foods corp.**





■ award for distinctive merit

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors



17



18

17  
art director john j. fischer  
artist al parker  
agency ruthrauff & ryan, inc.  
advertiser american airlines, inc.

18  
art director john j. fischer  
artist austin briggs  
agency ruthrauff & ryan, inc.  
advertiser american airlines, inc.

19  
art director ray pedersen  
artist rene bouché  
agency hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
advertiser schweppe's (usa) ltd.



19

17



18



19

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors

20



He must be here



21



From THE SPANISH GARDEN



20

art director daniel w. keefe  
artist william a. smith  
agency mceann-erickson, inc.  
advertiser john hancock mutual life insurance co.

21

art director rollin c. smith, jr.  
photographer richard avedon  
agency hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
advertiser rinso

22

art director daniel w. keefe  
artist john gannam  
agency mceann-erickson, inc.  
advertiser john hancock mutual life insurance co.

23

art director hans sauer  
photographer irving penn  
agency lennen & newell, inc.  
advertiser p. lorillard company

22



23

20



21



22



23



# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors



24



25

## 24

art director halsey davidson  
artist peter helck  
agency campbell-ewald co., inc.  
advertiser chevrolet motor division  
general motors corporation

## 25

art directors arthur t. blomquist, paul shively  
artist robert riggs  
agency j. walter thompson co.  
advertiser shell oil company

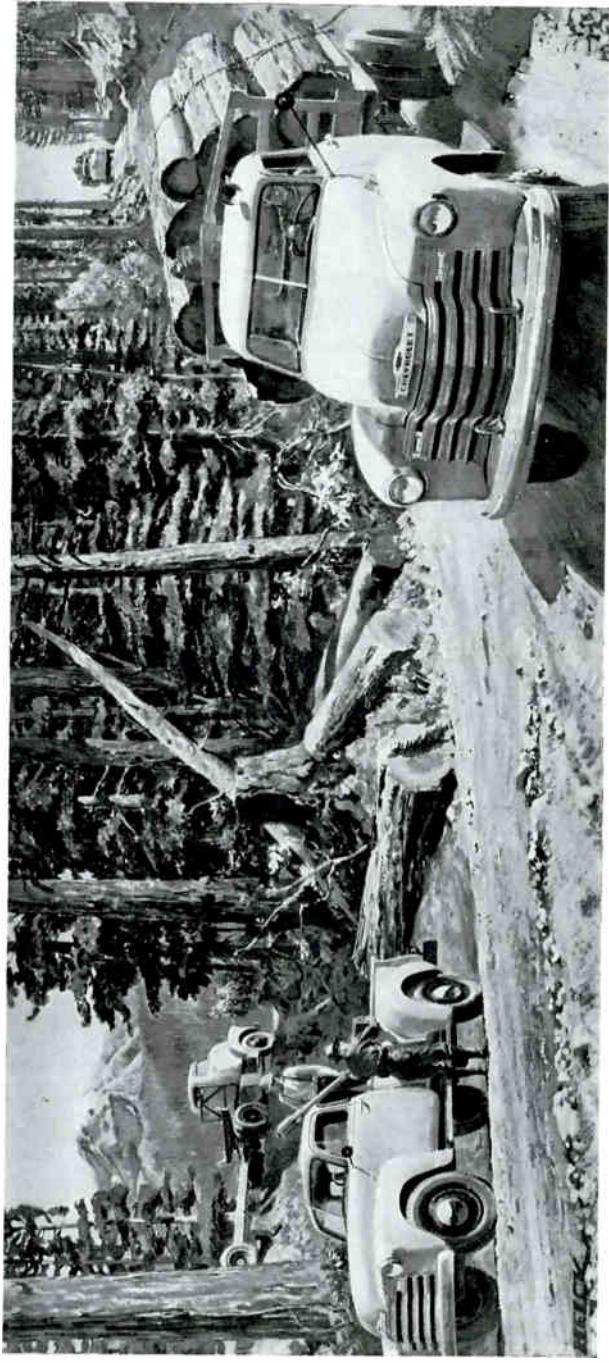
## 26

art director donald f. sternloff  
artist james hansen  
agency young & rubicam, inc.  
advertiser kaiser aluminum & chemical corp.

26



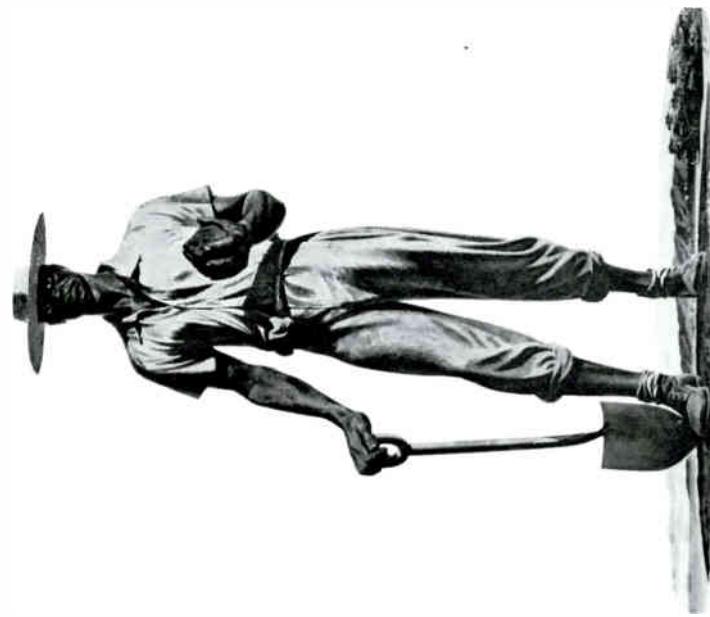
24



25



26



# b

**art advertising**  
**magazines**  
**three or more colors**

**27**



Barn Dances - Country  
 Old Red Barn  
 People gather 'round  
 Barn dances  
 Barn dances  
 Barn dances  
 Barn dances  
 Barn dances

**BALLANTINE BEER**

*"with the flavor that still can't tell!"*

**27**



How long is our "emory?"

**CATERPILLAR**

**28**



**27**

**art director** john cook  
**artist** edward klauck  
**agency** j. walter thompson co.  
**advertiser** ballantine beer

**28**

**art directors** william wood, scott runge  
**photographer** james karl  
**agency** n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
**advertiser** caterpillar tractor co.

**29**

**art director** william e. baldwin  
**photographer** walter h. wicherley  
**agency** hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
**advertiser** british travel assoc.

**30**

**art director** fred ludekens  
**artist** fred ludekens  
**agency** cole & weber  
**advertiser** weyerhaeuser timber company

**29**



This is changing the world at Bonn, Germany.



New tree crops replace the old on tree farms

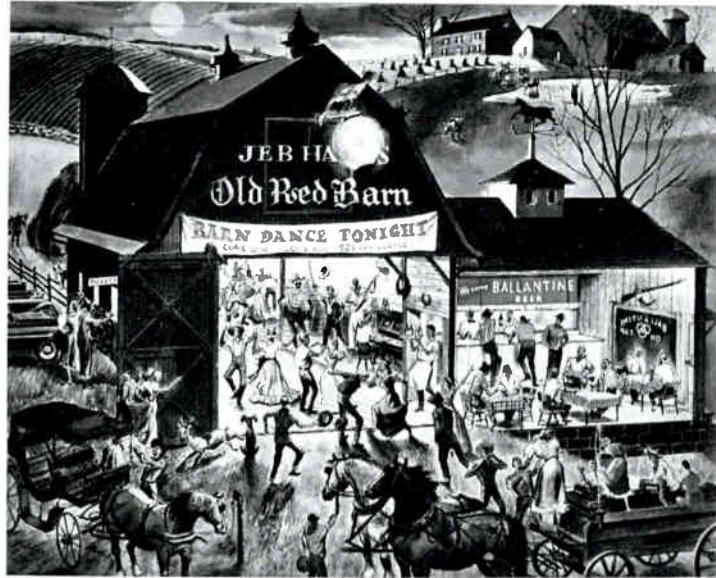


**30**

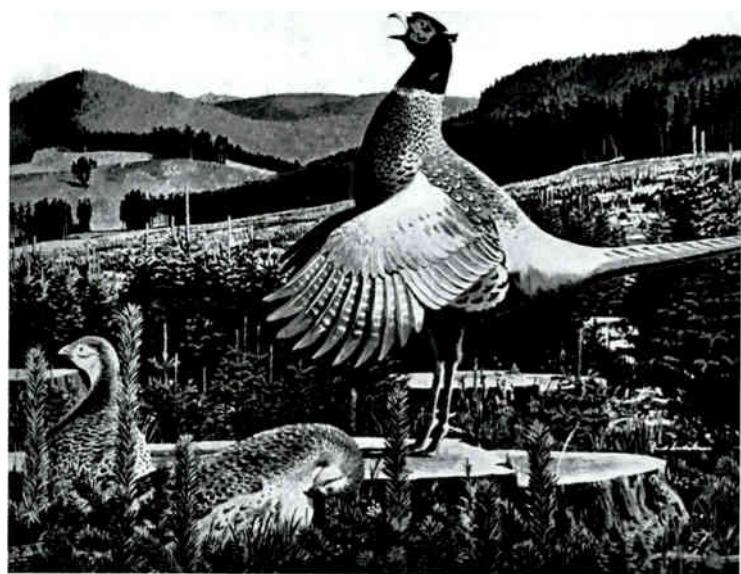
26



27



30

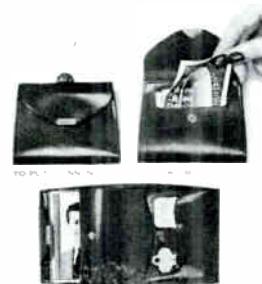


28



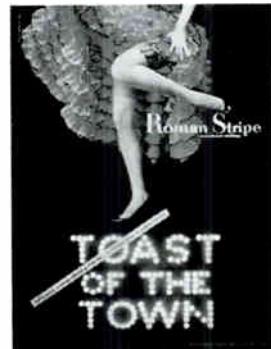
# b

art advertising  
magazines  
three or more colors



31

LADY BUXTON



32



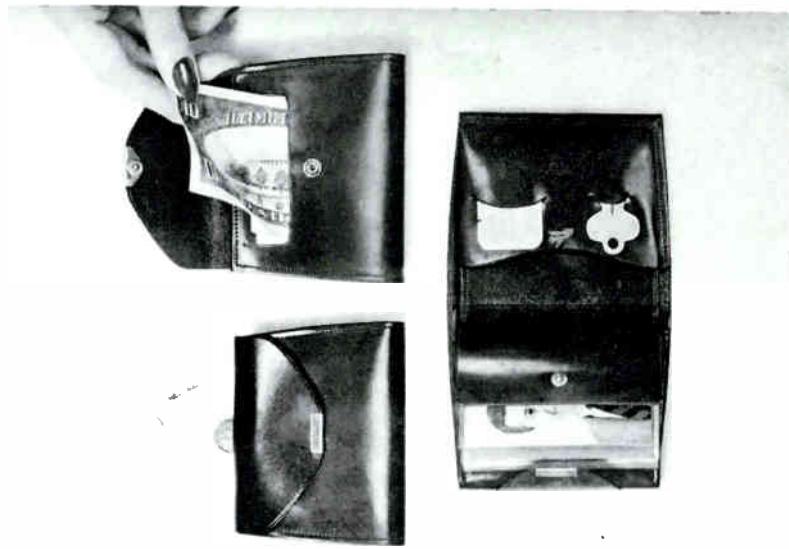
33



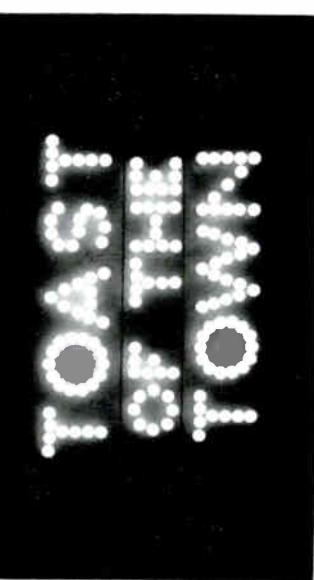
34

art director don kubly  
photographer george lazarnick  
agency n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
advertiser national dairy products corp.

31



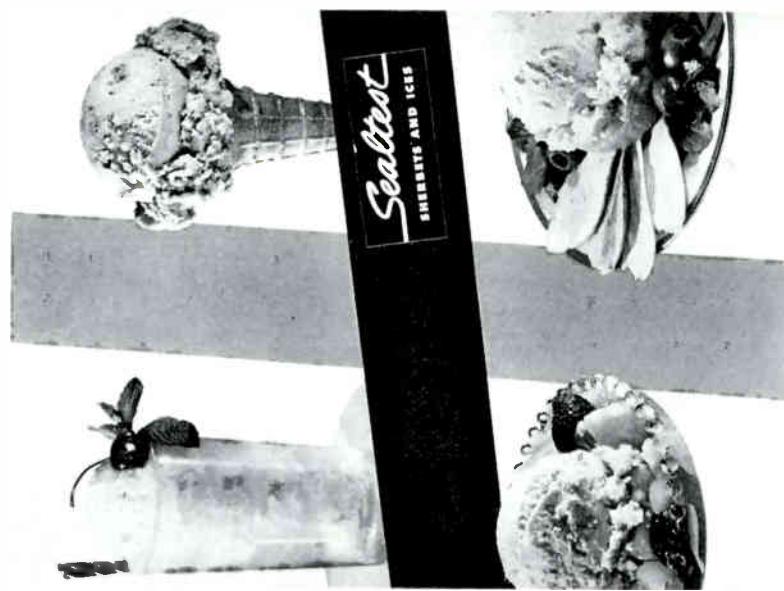
32



.....



33



34

# b

**art advertising**  
magazines  
two colors

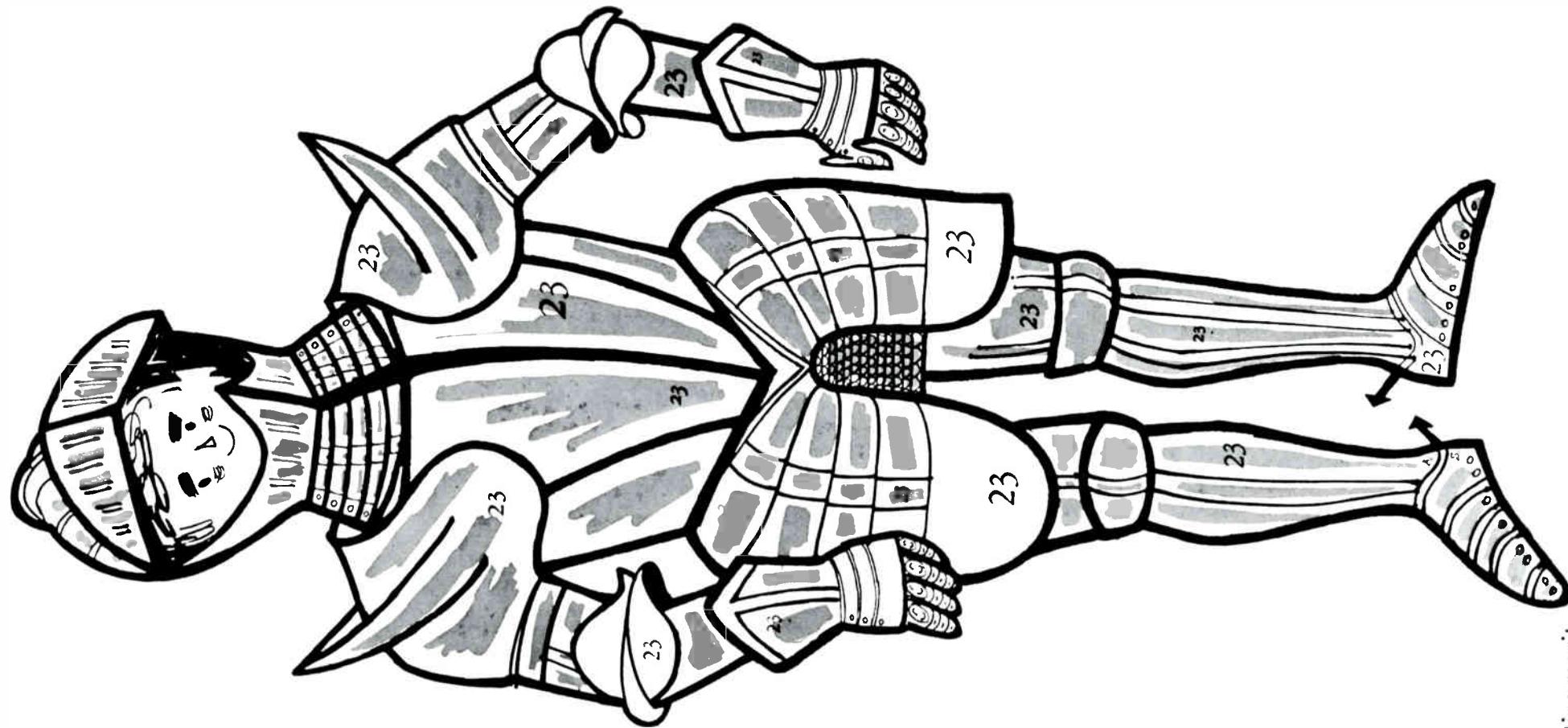


**35**  
**art director** alfred pell  
**artist** jerome snyder  
**agency** williams advertising agency, inc.  
**advertiser** grossman clothing co.



**36 ■**  
**art director** art shipman  
**artist** art shipman  
**agency** madden-shipman  
**advertiser** frank bros.





# b

art advertising

magazines

two colors

37



38



37

art director arthur cady

photographer milton greene

agency young & rubicam, inc.

advertiser johnson and johnson

38

art director paul darrow

artist noel sickles

agency n. w. ayer & son, inc.

advertiser lederle laboratories

39

art director dick crockett

photographer henry haberman

agency batten, barton, durstine & osborn, inc.

advertiser lever brothers company

40

art director fred boulton

artist everett mcnear

agency j. walter thompson co.

advertiser employers mutual of wausau

39





# b

art advertising  
magazines  
black and white

41



41

41  
art director william taubin  
photographer dick rutledge  
agency douglas d. simon adv., inc.  
advertiser art craft hosiery

42 ■ ♦

art directors stuart w. wells jr., b.t. grant  
photographer erwin blumenfeld  
agency james r. flannagan adv.  
advertiser the dayton co. oval room, davidow, inc.  
engraver knapp engraving co.

41



42





■ award for distinctive merit

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
black and white



43



43

art director norman geller  
photographer wingate paine  
agency carl reimers co., inc.  
advertiser kramer jewelry

44 ■

art director art shipman  
photographer todd walker  
agency madden-shipman  
advertiser frank bros.

44





■ award for distinctive merit

# b

art advertising  
magazines  
black and white



**45**  
art directors vincent di giacomo, rollin c. smith, jr.  
photographer mark shaw  
agency hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
advertiser lever brothers co.



When it's got to be really white - use Lever with soap

**46 ■**  
art directors jack skolnik, ted sandler  
photographer robert monroe  
agency robert w. orr & assoc.  
advertiser the andrew jergens company



Your skin has never known such luxury



# b

art advertising  
magazines  
black and white

47



48



47

art directors paul smith, marce mayhew  
artist hans erni  
agency calkins & holden, inc.  
advertiser rand mcnally & co.

48

art director gene hoover  
photographer stephen colhoun  
agency henry j. kaufman & associates  
advertiser lebow brothers, inc.

49

art directors rupert witalis, ted sandler  
artist richard osborn  
agency robert w. orr & assoc.  
advertiser munson g. shaw company

50

art director vincent di giacomo  
photographer ben rose  
agency hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
advertiser reed & barton silversmiths

49



"All out of Neatly Peat? I'd quit this confounded stick  
if I could get out of this confounded chair!"

NEATLY PEAT - NEATLY PEAT IS A TRADE MARK, TRADE NAME AND TRADE MARK  
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE BY REED & BARTON SILVERSMITHS,  
ONE OF A REPRESENTATIVE DIVISION OF REED & BARTON INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.

50



REED & BARTON  
FINE CUTLERY

47



48



49

50



# b

art advertising  
magazines  
black and white

51



52



51

art director robert dolobowsky  
artist robert dolobowsky  
advertiser national broadcasting co.

52

art director reeve limeburner  
photographer ruth orkin  
agency cunningham & walsh, inc.  
advertiser e. r. squibb & sons

53

art director walter reinsel  
artist mrs. faith child  
agency n.w. ayer & son, inc.  
advertiser american telephone & telegraph co.

54

art director william baldwin  
photographer gene friduss  
agency kenyon & eckhardt, inc.  
advertiser chase national bank

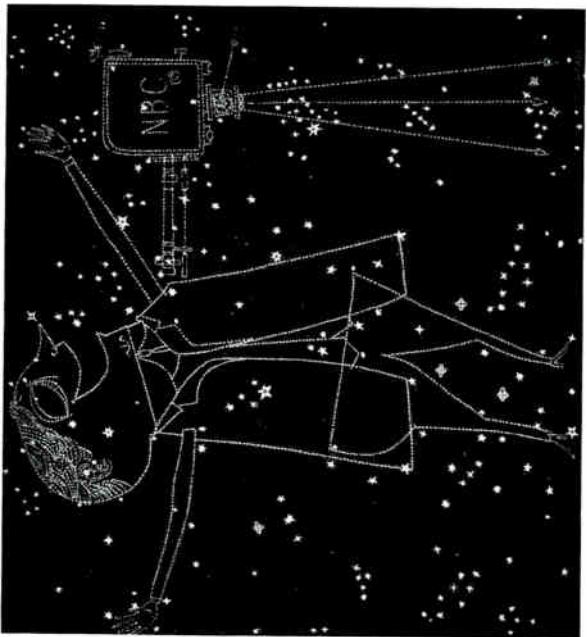
53



54



51



52



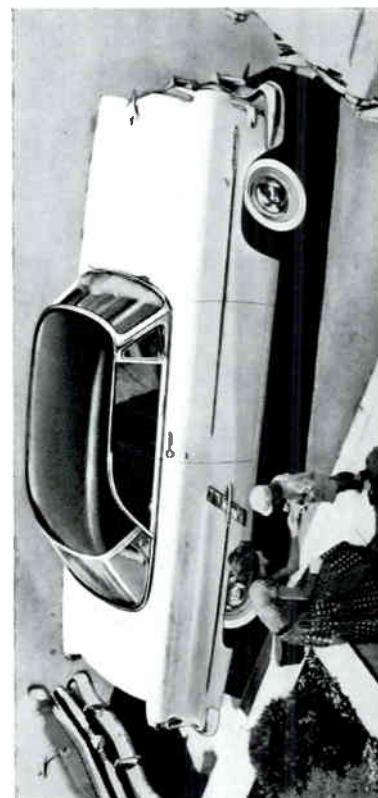
53

54



# b

**art advertising**  
newspapers



### Queen of the hard-tops\*

1/2 Ford Victoria is winning America's heart  
for its smooth, flowing lines. "Independent" seat



Ford Victoria



55

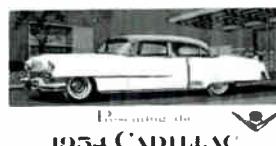
55

**art director** william h. buckley  
**photographer** richard beattie  
**agency** j. walter thompson co.  
**advertiser** ford motor company

56 ■

**art director** glenn j. frost  
**artist** ross cousins  
**agency** macmanus, john & adams, inc.  
**advertiser** cadillac motor car co.

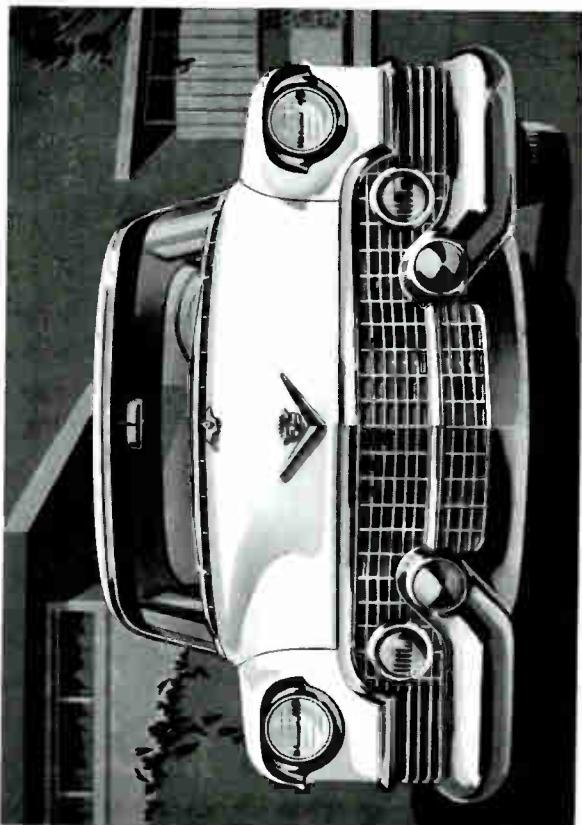
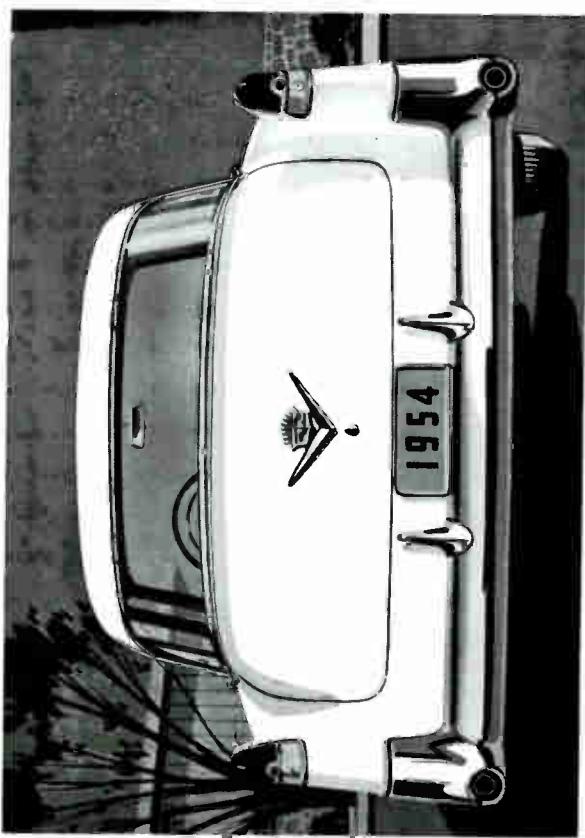
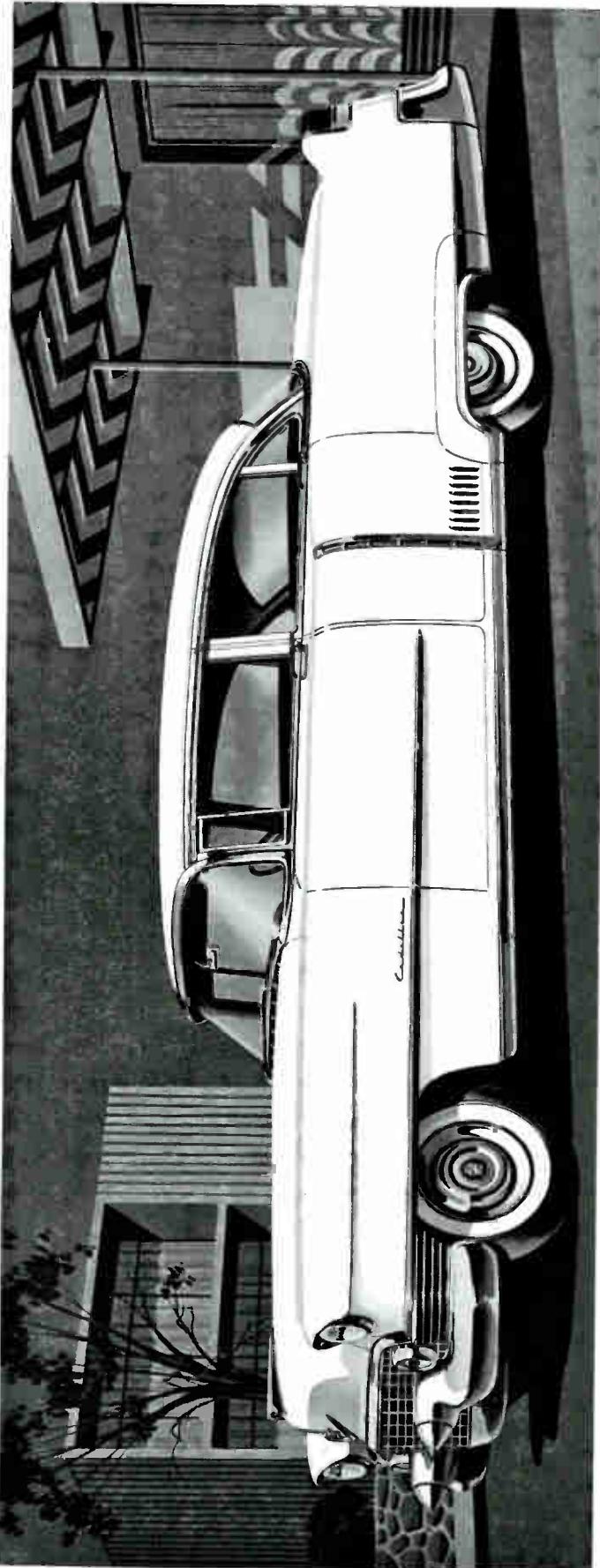
56



...and as Driving to Drive as to See!

1954 CADILLAC

Stylishly equipped for America's pleasure



■ award for distinctive merit

b

art advertising  
newspapers

57



57



57

art director arnold roston  
artist milton hebald  
agency general teleradio, inc.  
advertiser mutual broadcasting system



58 ■

art director robert staples  
artist robert osborn  
advertiser bureau of advertising

58





# b

art advertising  
newspapers

59



59



59

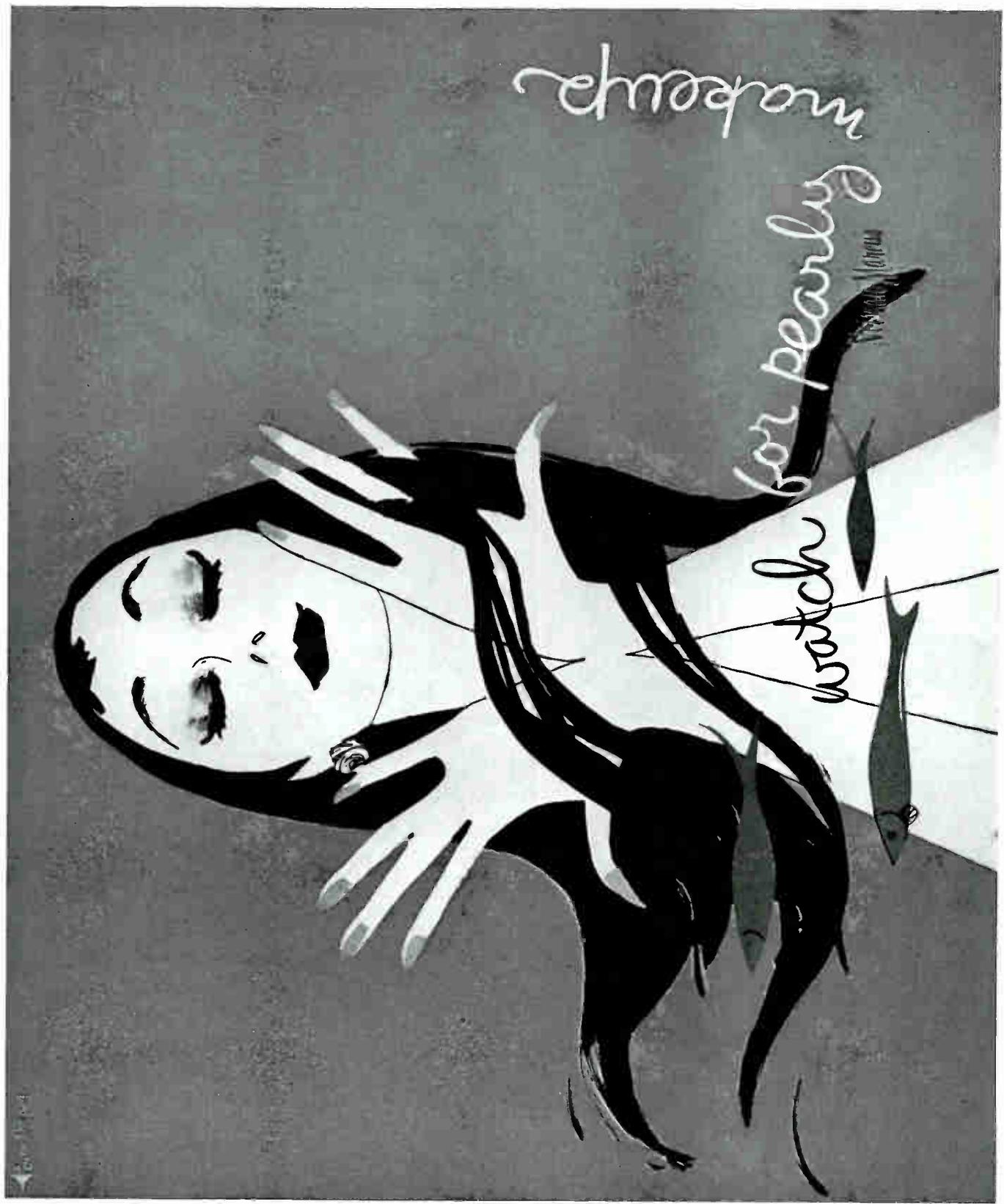
art director ann bryan  
artist meg neal  
advertiser neiman-marcus

60 ■

art director ann bryan  
artist meg neal  
advertiser neiman-marcus

60





# b

art advertising  
newspapers

61



62



61

art director ann bryan  
artist judy brody  
advertiser neiman-marcus

62

art director ann bryan  
artist meg neal  
advertiser neiman-marcus

63

art director ann bryan  
artist judy brody  
advertiser neiman-marcus

64

art director louis dorfsman  
photographer sol mednick  
advertiser cbs radio

63



64



61



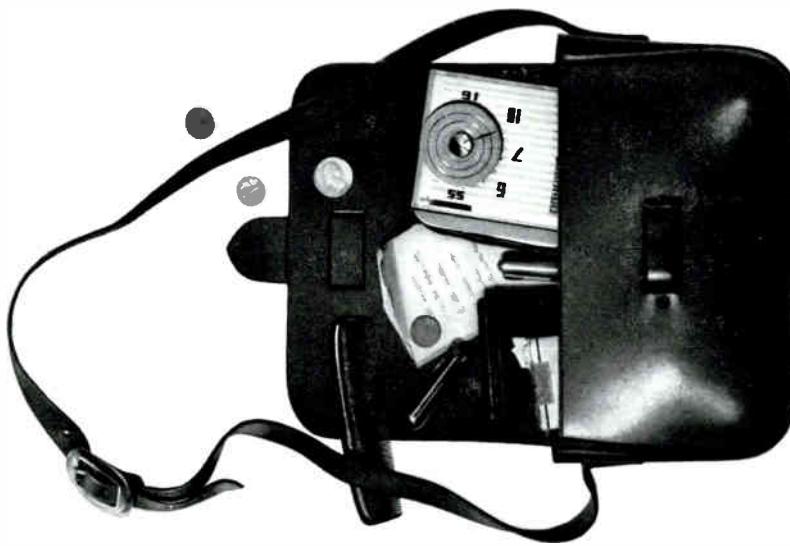
62



63



64



b

art advertising  
newspapers

65



65

art director juke goodman  
artist dora de vries  
advertiser saks fifth avenue

65



66

art director sara giovanitti  
photographer somoroff  
publisher street & smith publications, inc.  
publication mademoiselle

66



67

art director sara giovanitti  
photographer somoroff  
publisher street & smith publications, inc.  
publication mademoiselle



# b

art advertising  
newspapers



68



69

**68**  
art director frances owen  
photographer bacon-tirschel, associates  
advertiser marshall field & co.

**69**  
art director rocco de marco  
photographer david w. fletcher  
agency maxon, inc.  
advertiser united foundation of metropolitan  
detroit

**70**  
art director robert wall  
photographer richard avedon  
agency mccann-erickson, inc.  
advertiser pepsodent division : lever bros.

**71 ♦**  
art director robert gage  
photographer howard zieff  
agency doyle dane bernbach inc.  
advertiser henry s. levy & sons, inc.  
engraver walker engraving corp.



70



71



69



71 ◆



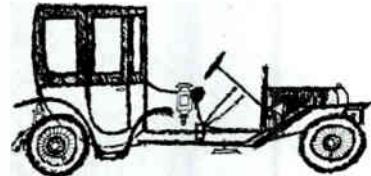
68



70

# b

art advertising  
newspapers



If what you get from your buggy are complaints instead of performance it's time to look for a better car. Many solutions are as close to you as the Automobile Exchange in The New York Times. See this big directory of used car values.

TODAY IN THE SPORTS PAGES

72



73

72

art director george krikorian  
artist bill sokol  
publisher the new york times promotion dept.  
advertiser the new york times

73

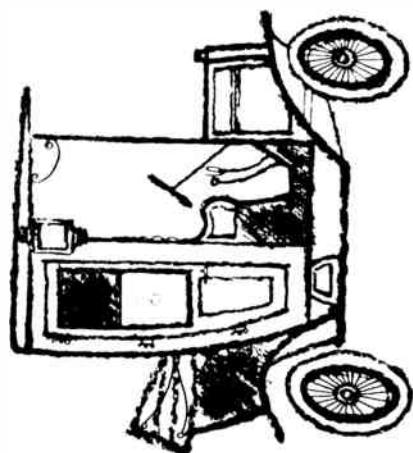
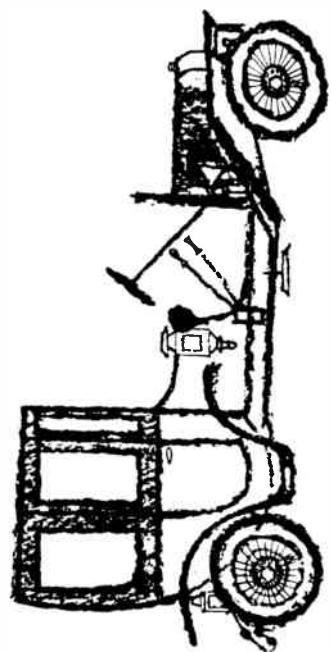
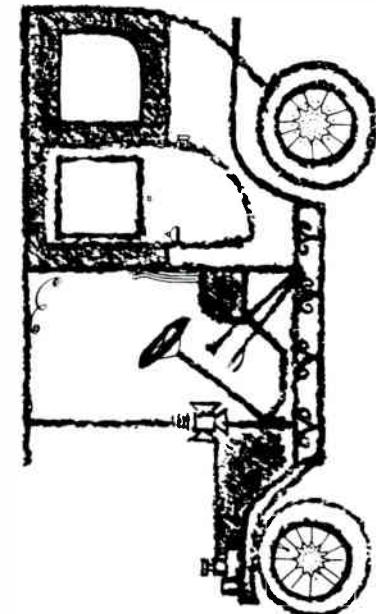
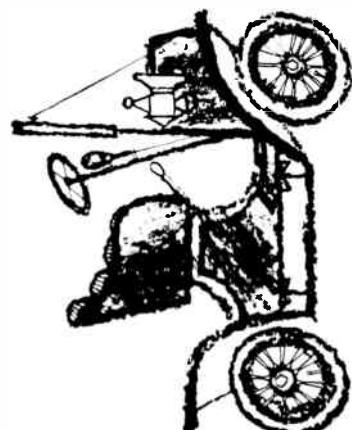
art director leonard karsakov  
artist david stone martin  
agency bresnick co., inc.  
advertiser security mutual life insurance co.

74

art director william golden  
artist fritz eichenberg  
advertiser cbs

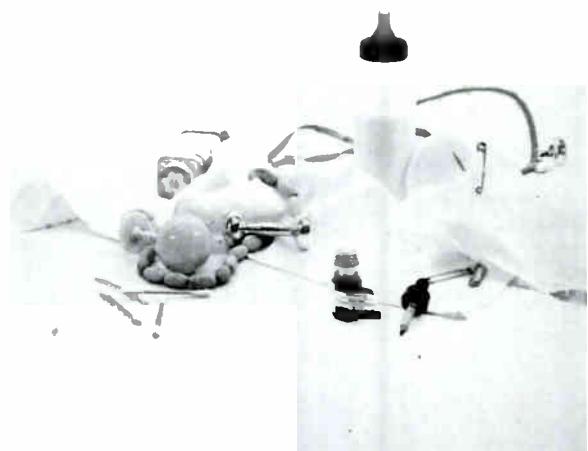


74



# b

**art advertising**  
**trade periodicals**



75

**75**  
**art director** harry zelenko  
**photographer** alfred gescheidt  
**agency** wm. douglas mcadams, inc.  
**advertiser** chas. pfizer & co.

**76 ■**  
**art director** robert pliskin  
**photographer** tosh matsumoto  
**agency** anderson & cairns, inc.  
**advertiser** the dobeckmun company



76





# b

**art advertising**  
trade periodicals

77

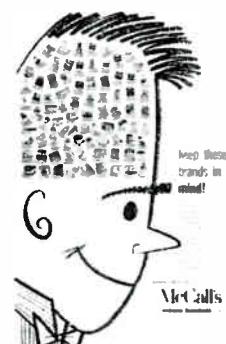


78

GENERAL ELECTRIC



79



80

**art director** stephen baker  
**artists** lester rossin, elizabeth dauber  
**agency** cunningham & walsh, inc.  
**advertiser** mcall's

77

**art director** robert pliskin  
**artist** andy warhol  
**agency** anderson & cairns, inc.  
**advertiser** the dobeckmun company

78

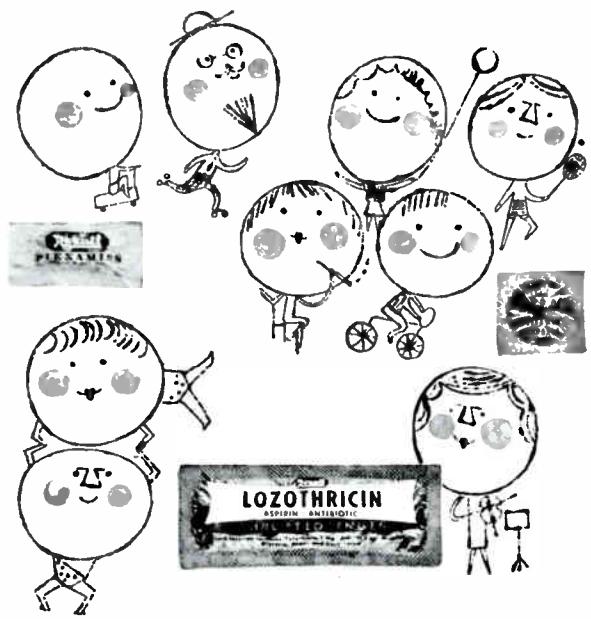
**art director** guy rainsford  
**artist** roy mckie  
**agency** young & rubicam, inc.  
**advertiser** general electric company

79

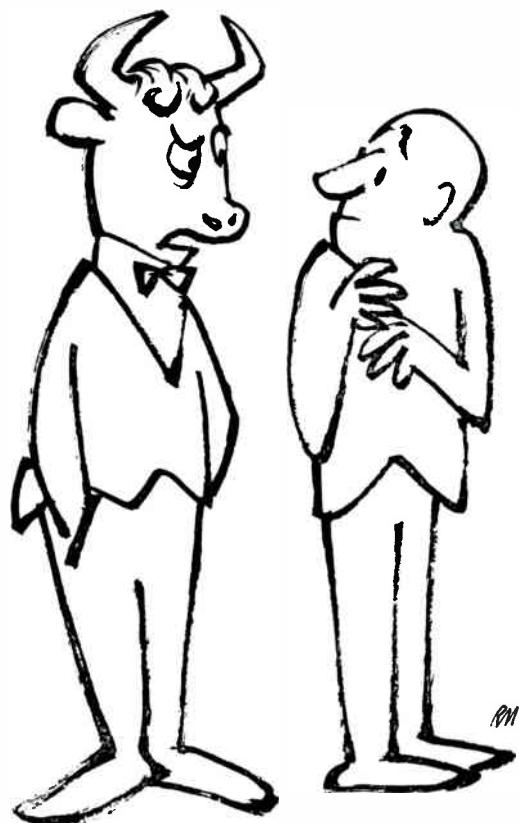
**art director** marce mayhew  
**artist** marce mayhew  
**agency** calkins & holden, inc.  
**advertiser** calkins & holden, inc.

80

77



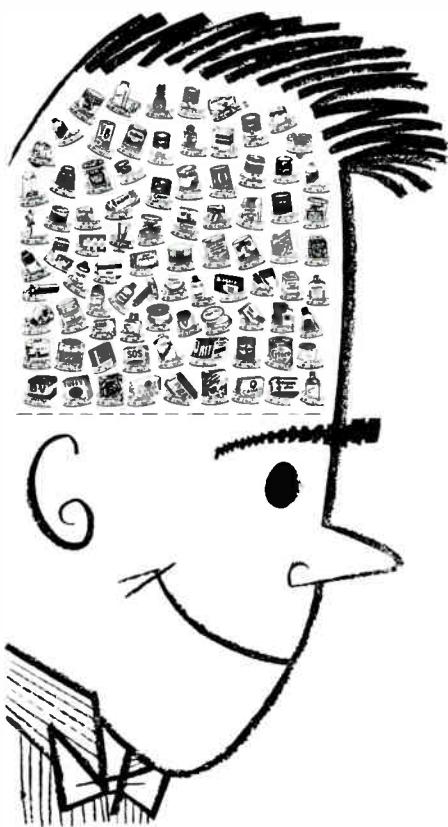
78



79



80

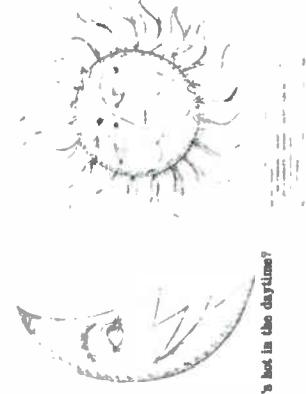


# b

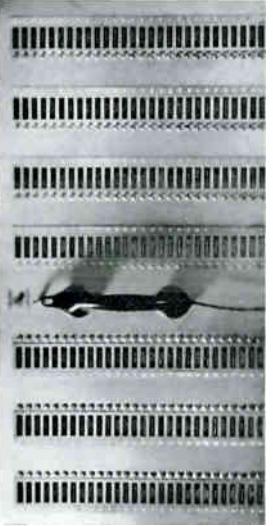
art advertising  
trade periodicals



81



82



81

art director      lester beall  
photographers      robert marshall, john gaydos  
agency      van sant, dugdale & co., inc.  
advertiser      the glenn l. martin company

83

art director      william golden  
artist      rudi bass  
advertiser      cbs television

82

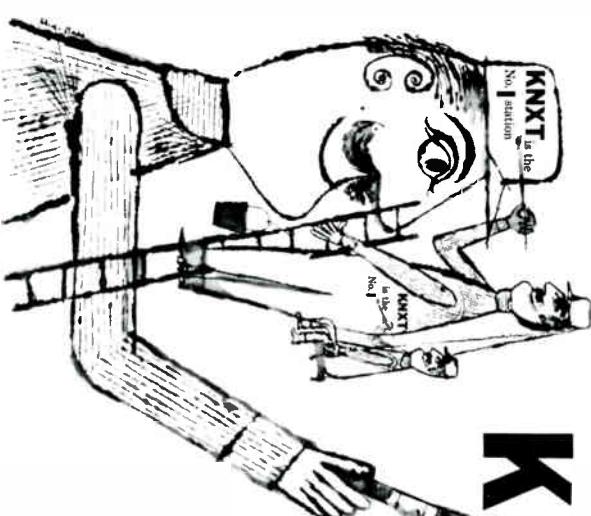
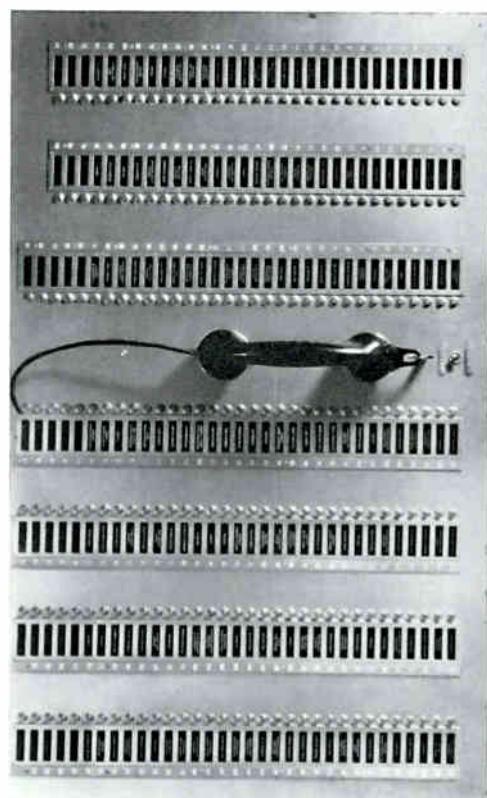
art director      irving miller  
photographer      arthur palmer  
producer      cbs radio  
advertiser      the housewives' protective league

83

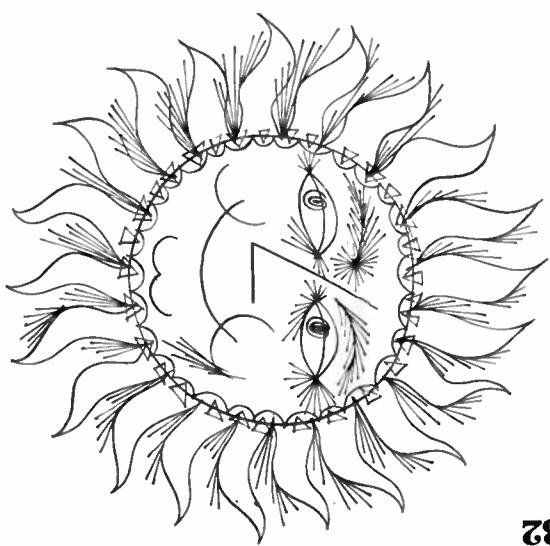
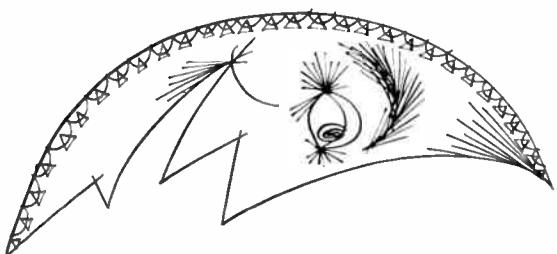
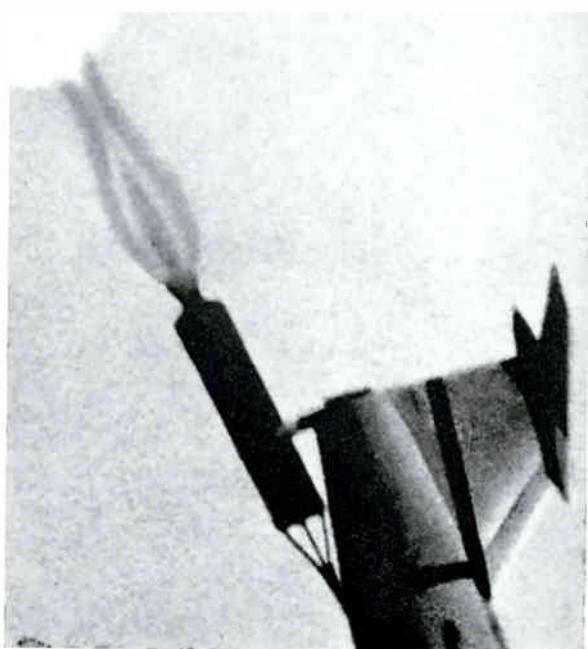
art director      william golden  
artist      rudi bass  
producer      cbs television  
advertiser      station knxt



84



**KNXT** is the  
No. 1 station  
in the  
No. 2 TV market



# b

art advertising  
booklets, direct mail

85



85

art director lester rossin  
artist david stone martin  
advertiser lester rossin associates, inc.

86 ■

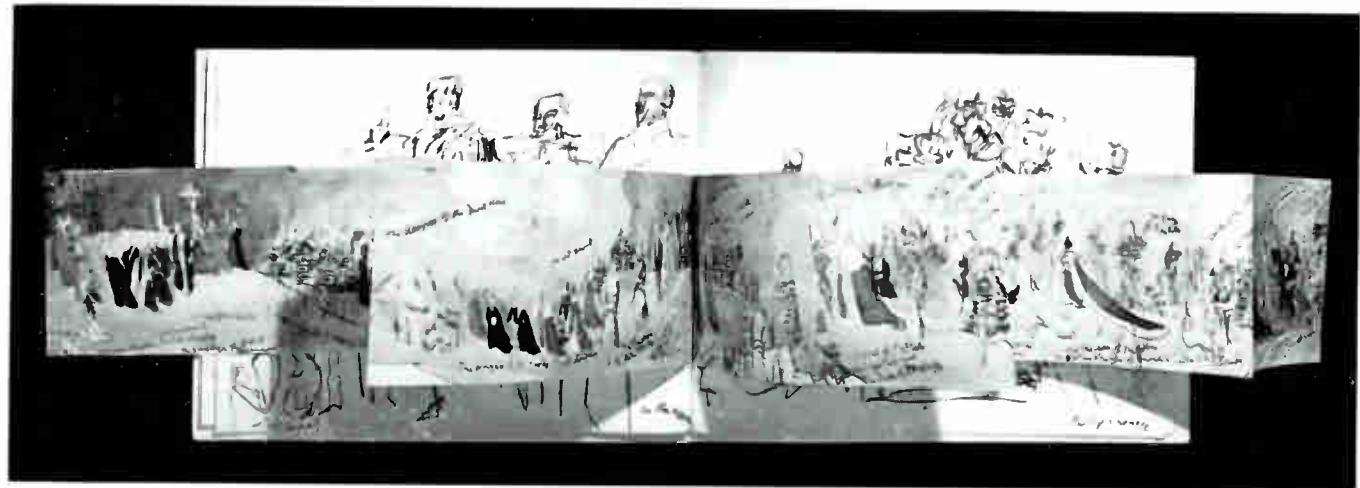
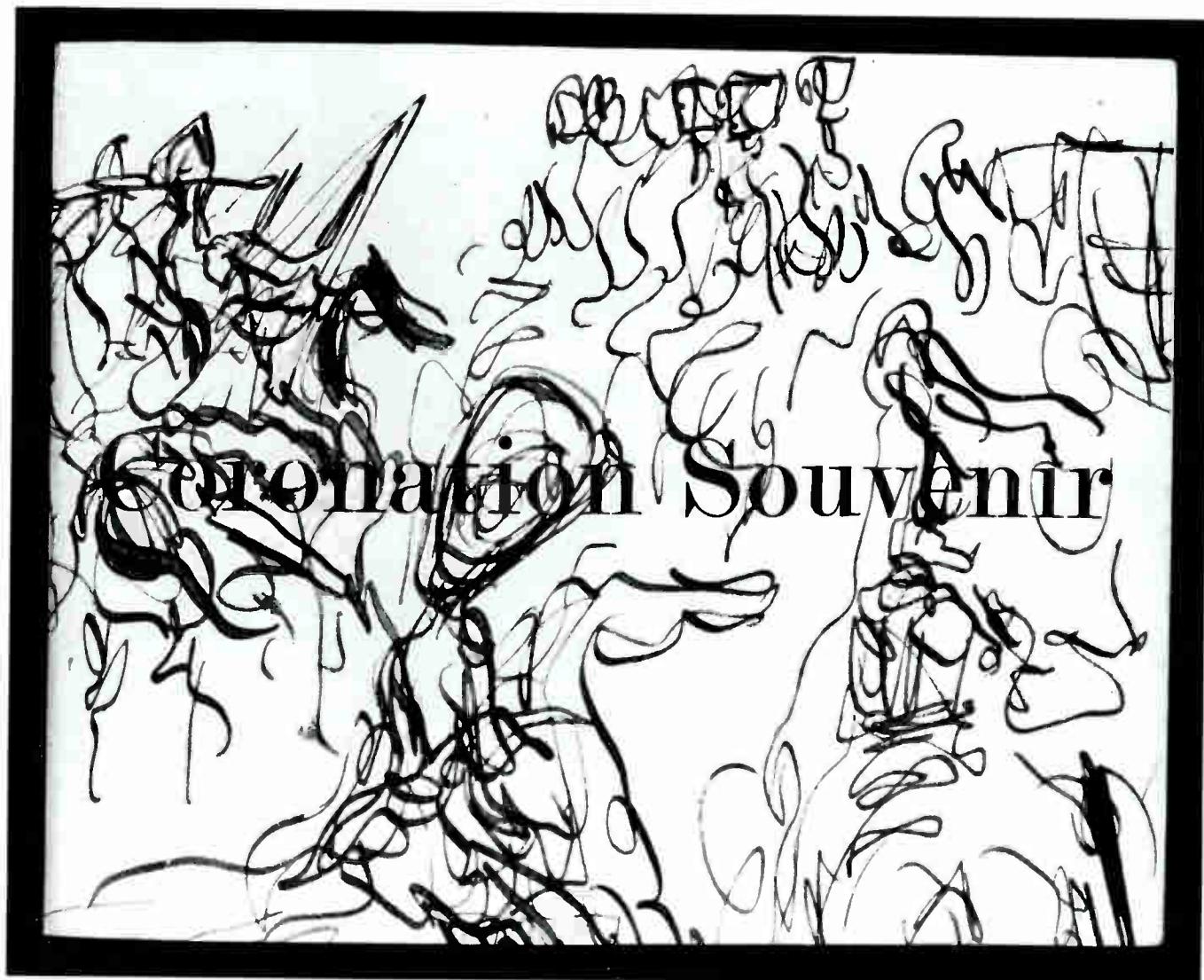
art director william golden  
artist feliks topolski  
advertiser cbs television

87

art director louis silverstein  
artist walter einsel  
publisher the new york times production dept.  
publication the new york times

87





# b

**art advertising**

booklets, direct mail

**88**

art director william mck. spierer  
 artist abner graboff  
 publisher metropolitan sunday newspapers, inc.  
 publication metropolitan sunday magazine group

**89**

art director james k. fogelman  
 artists jerome snyder, herb lubalin,  
 sudler and hennessey  
 advertiser ciba pharmaceutical products, inc.

**90**

art director lester beall  
 photographer peter nyholm  
 advertiser lithographers national association

**91**

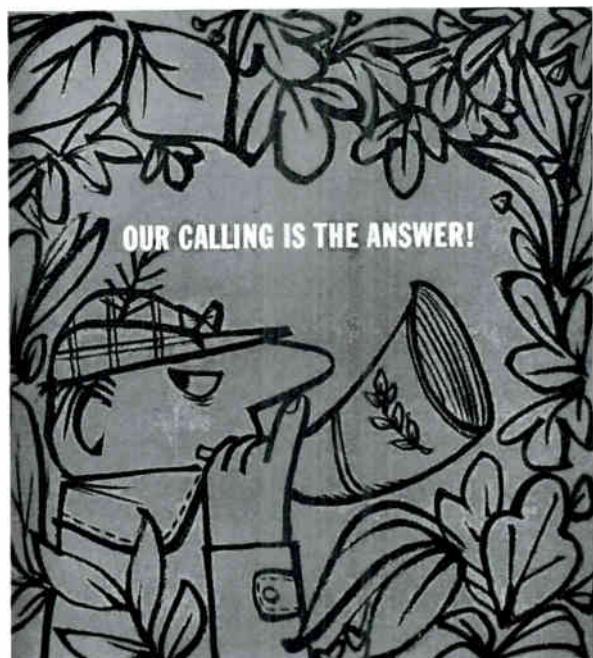
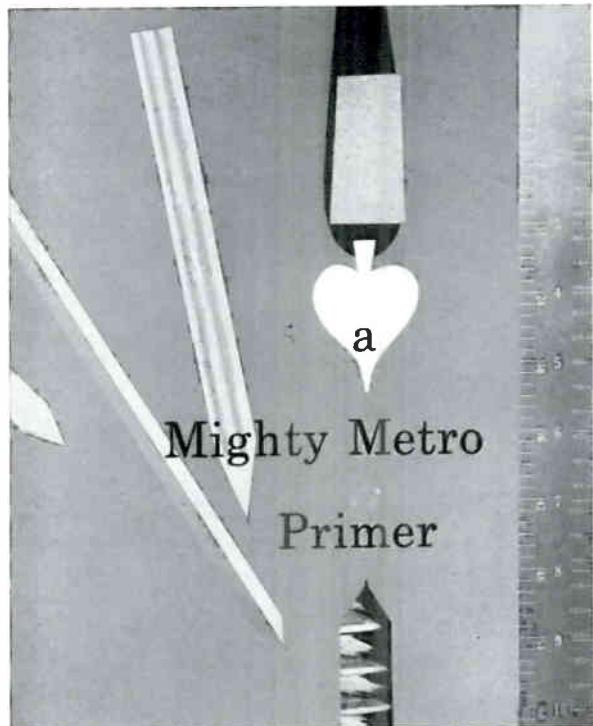
art director irving miller  
 artist roy mckie  
 producer cbs radio  
 advertiser radio station wbbm

**92**

art directors james k. fogelman, herb lubalin  
 artists jason kirby, rudi bass,  
 herb lubalin, sudler and hennessey  
 advertiser ciba pharmaceutical products, inc.

**93**

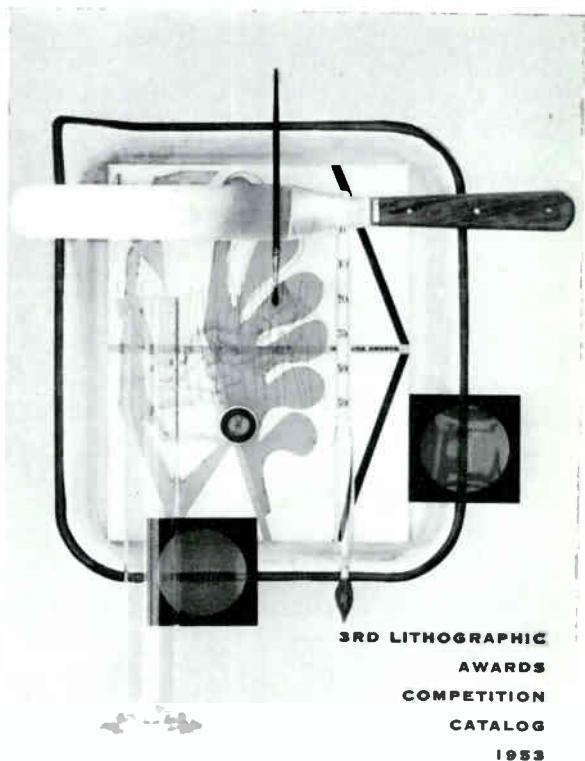
art director gene hoover  
 photographer ed burks  
 agency henry j. kaufman & associates  
 advertiser maryland and virginia milk  
 producers association



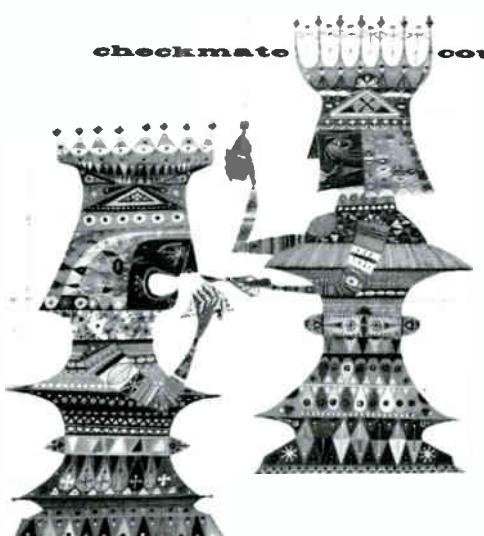
89



90



checkmate cough



92

Milk  
FOR THE NATION'S  
CAPITAL

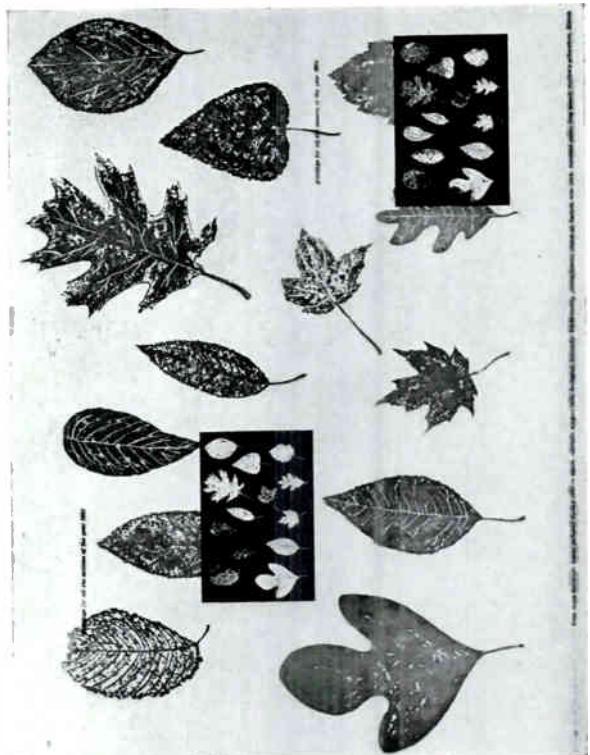


93

# b

art advertising  
booklets, direct mail

94



94

art director susan karstrom  
artist susan karstrom  
advertiser susan karstrom

95

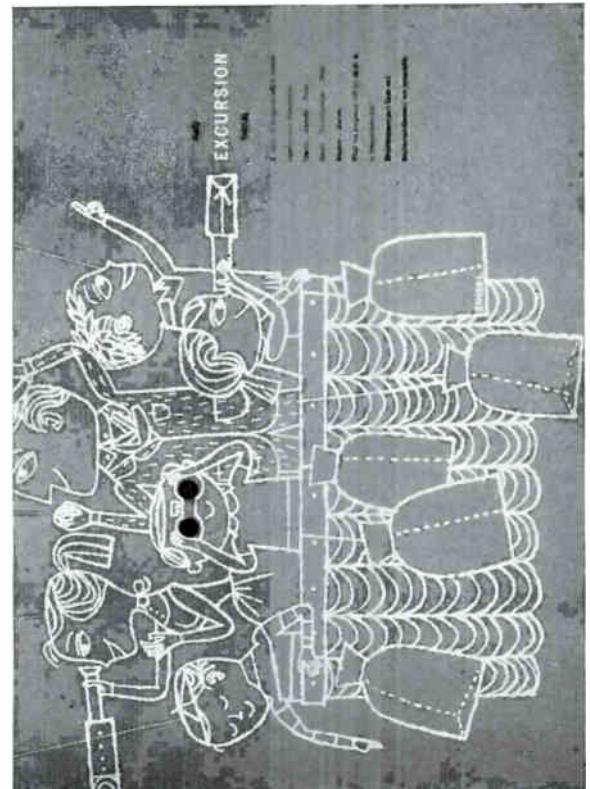
art director william golden  
artist robert g. schneeberg  
advertiser cbs television

96

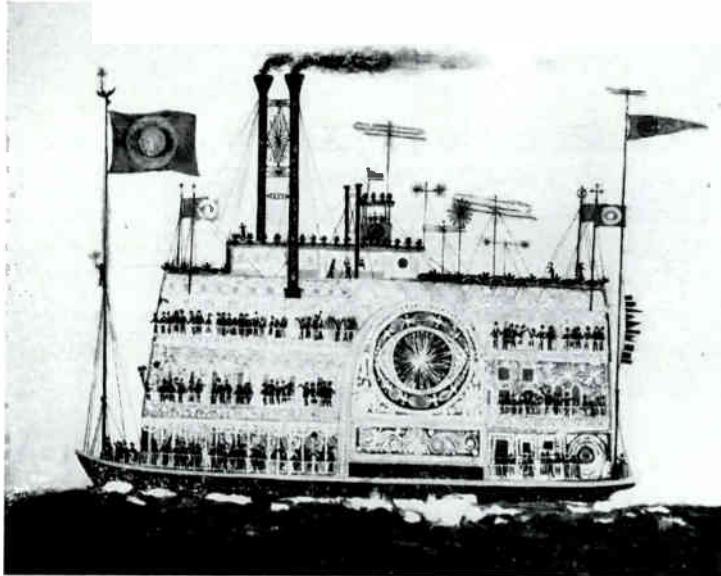
art director allen hurlburt  
artist jon buelow  
publisher cowles magazine, inc.  
publication look magazine

97

art director walter van bellen  
artist walter einsel  
advertiser national broadcasting company



97



## FROM COAST TO COAST

*it's the best choice that gets the warmest welcome*

Television today is as much a part of American life as the great steamboats were to the people of the big river towns.

It fills the same needs, brings the same excitement to more than 27 million families—who welcome it for almost five hours every day.

See whether a show reaches an audience by boat, by train—or electric-magnetic radiation—the most important thing to most people is the quality of the show itself.

And it's the show itself that makes most at CBS Television, where leadership in program popularity is the result of a continuous effort to secure and create programs that please people's tastes and spouses' budgets.

In this 100-city system alone it has presented 20 new programs to its audience...and started the season with a 21% higher average rating than any other network at night...and a 58% lead during the day.

This program popularity has specific meaning for advertising men and business. For it's a measure of network competition in the markets where you can best measure competition...in major markets where advertising competes...and the advertiser has a choice of what to can.

Bringing this popularity to more and more markets, the CBS Television Network has grown from 70 stations last year to 116 today. And our clients are using an average eight-state network that's 60% larger than a year ago.

The ever-increasing popularity holds another vital advertising selling on CBS Television are bigger than on any other network during the first ten months of 1951...and bigger than ever before in television history.



It's all done by pictures...Philco Television's Brilliant, Clear, Deep Dimension Picture advertised in LOOK—America's exciting picture magazine...to brighten up your sales picture



**editorial**

**art**



**art éditorial**

**arte editoriale**

**zeitschrift und zeitungs illustration**

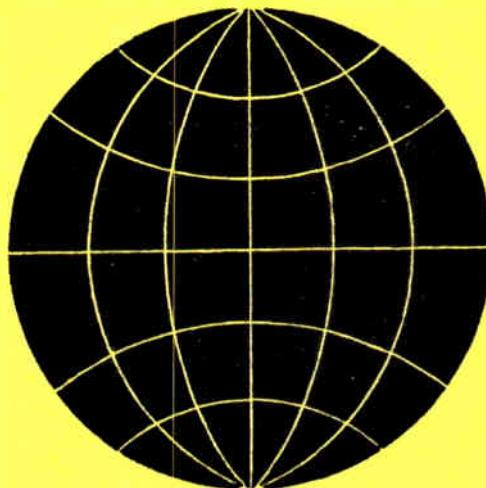
**redaktionell konst**

**individualism** so listen to the advice of others,  
but follow only what you understand  
and can unite in your own feeling.  
**be firm, be meek, but follow your own**  
**convictions. it is better to be**  
**nothing than an echo of other painters.**

**individualisme** écoutez les observations; mais ne suivez que celles  
que vous comprendrez et qui doivent  
se fondre dans votre sentiment.—fermeté: docilité—  
suivez vos convictions. il vaut mieux  
n'être rien que d'être l'écho d'autres peintures.

## corot

1796–1875



**individualismo** ascolta i consigli degli altri, ma segui solo quelli  
che intendi e che puoi incorporare  
nella tua sensibilità. Sii deciso, sii mansueto,  
ma segui le tue convinzioni. è preferibile  
essere nulla anzichè essere l'eco di altri pittori.

**individualismus** höre die ratschläge anderer, aber folge allein  
deinem herzen und deinem vorständnis.  
sei stark und demütig, aber folge deinem  
gewissen. es ist besser niemand  
zu sein, als ein nachahmer anderer maler.

**individualitet** lyssna till andras råd, men följ endast det som  
du själv kan förstå och förena med dina  
egna känslor. var ständaktig, var ödmjuk, men följ  
din egen övertygelse. det är bättre att  
ingenting vara än att vara ett eko av andra målare.

# C

## art editorial

### honor roll

#### ● medals

art directors, artists

- 2 alexander liberman, priscilla peck; irving penn
- 55 william o. chessman, john c. pellew; robert fawcett
- 57 suren ermoyan, al parker

#### ■ awards

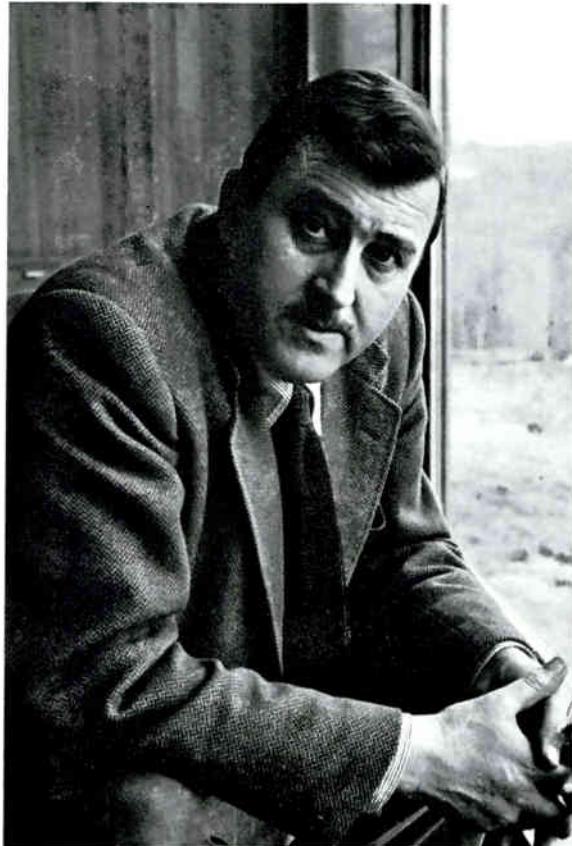
art directors, artists

- 5 charles tudor, ernst haas
- 8 alexander liberman, priscilla peck; richard rutledge
- 11 art kane, ben rose
- 14 alexey brodovitch, gleb derujinsky
- 34 bradbury thompson, becker-horowitz
- 37 alexander liberman, priscilla peck; irving penn
- 59 cipe pineles, ben shahn
- 61 art kane, thea friedberg
- 63 cipe pineles, jean watts
- 80 robert c. atherton, al parker
- 83 william o. chessman, john c. pellew; robert fawcett
- 86 suren ermoyan, austin briggs

#### ◆ reproduction

art directors, engravers

- 12 alexey brodovitch, powers photo engraving co.
- 38 anthony t. mazzola, powers photo engraving co.
- 68 j. walter flynn, cuneo press
- 105 alexander liberman, priscilla peck; the condé nast engravers



robert fawcett



al parker

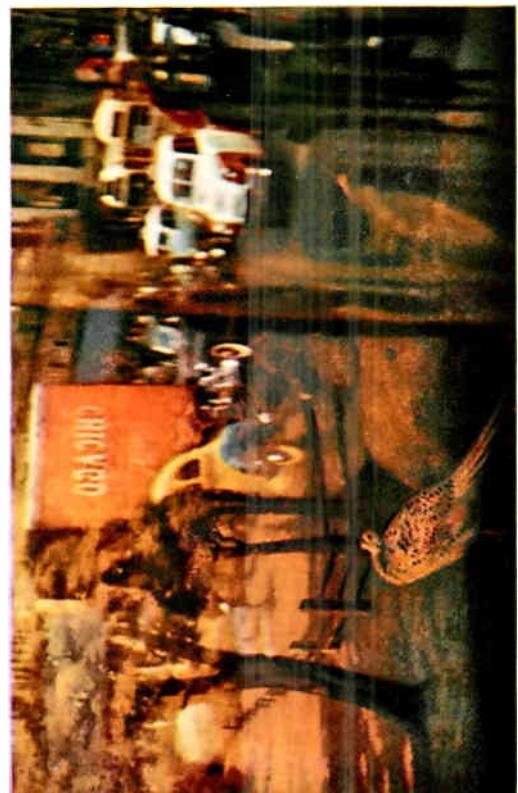
# C

art editorial

non-fiction

three or more colors

1



1

art director charles tudor

photographer ernst haas

publisher time, inc.

publication life

2 ●

art directors alexander liberman, priscilla peck

photographer irving penn

publisher the condé nast publications, inc.

publication vogue

3

art directors charles tudor, bernard quint

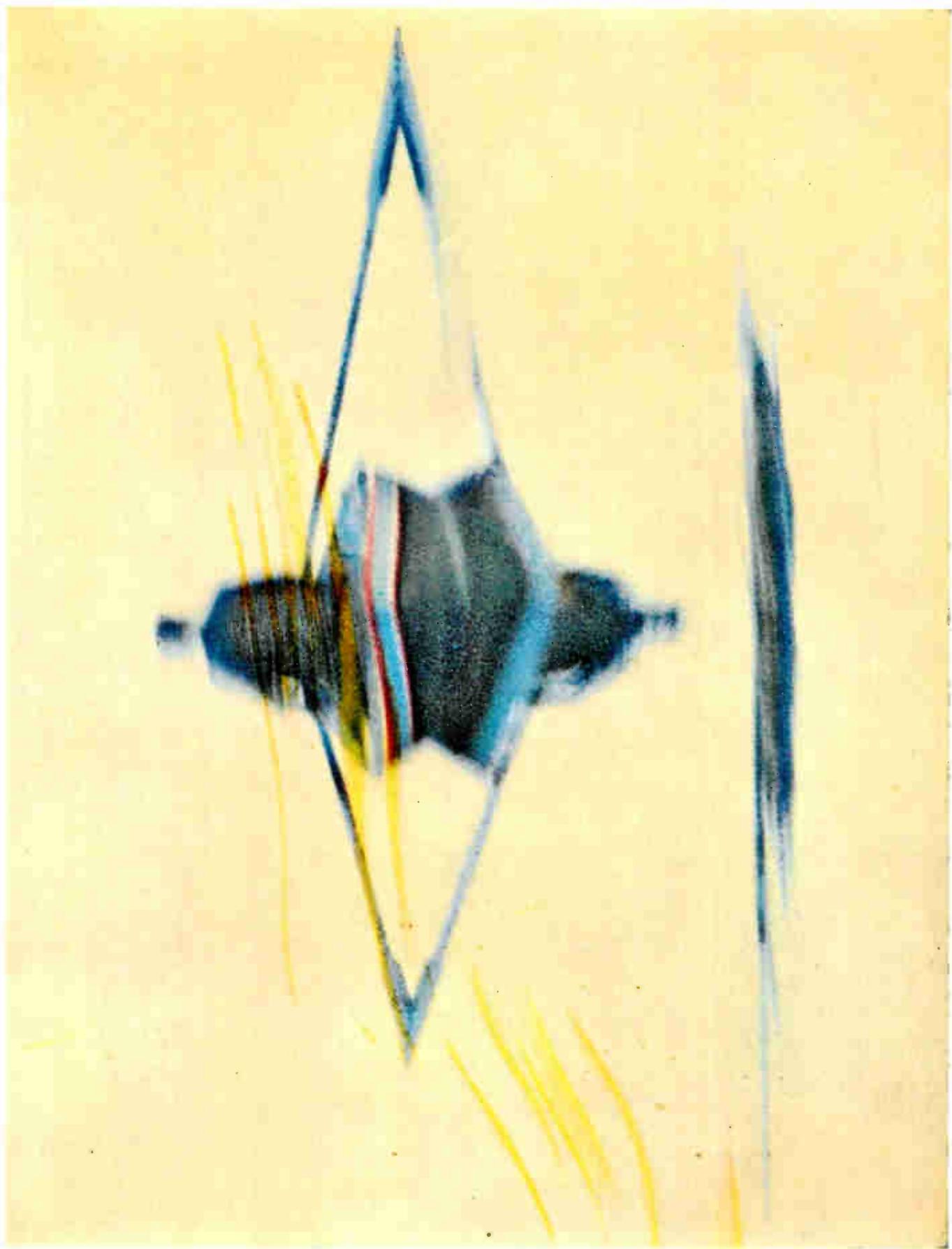
photographer eliot Elisofon

publisher time, inc.

publication life

3





# C

art editorial  
non-fiction  
three or more colors

4



4

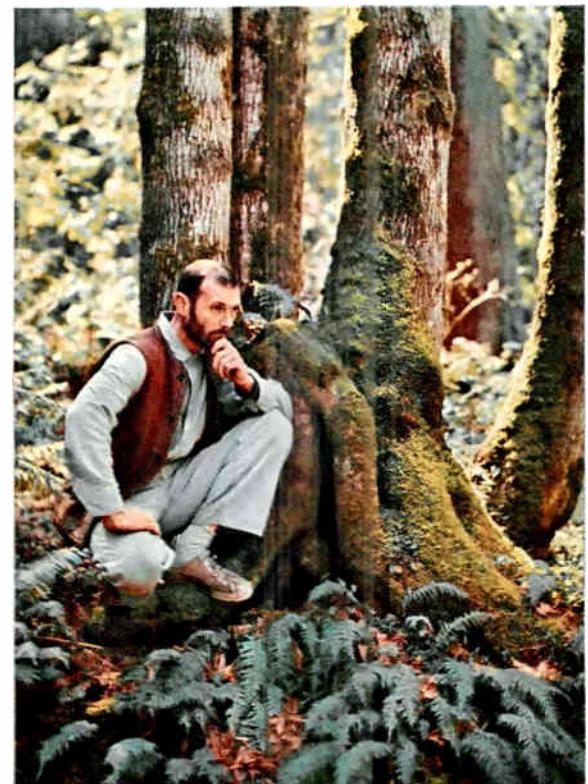
art director charles tudor  
photographer ernst haas  
publisher time, inc.  
publication life

5 ■

art director charles tudor  
photographer ernst haas  
publisher time, inc.  
publication life

6

art directors charles tudor, bernard quint  
photographer eliot elisofon  
publisher time, inc.  
publication life



6



■ award for distinctive merit

## C

**art editorial**  
**non-fiction**  
**three or more colors**



## 7

**art director** bradbury thompson  
**artist** mary faulconer  
**publisher** street & smith publications, inc.  
**publication** mademoiselle  
**engraver** beck engraving company

## 8 ■

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**artist** richard rutledge  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

## 9

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**photographer** irving penn  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue  
**engraver** the condé nast engravers





■ award for distinctive merit

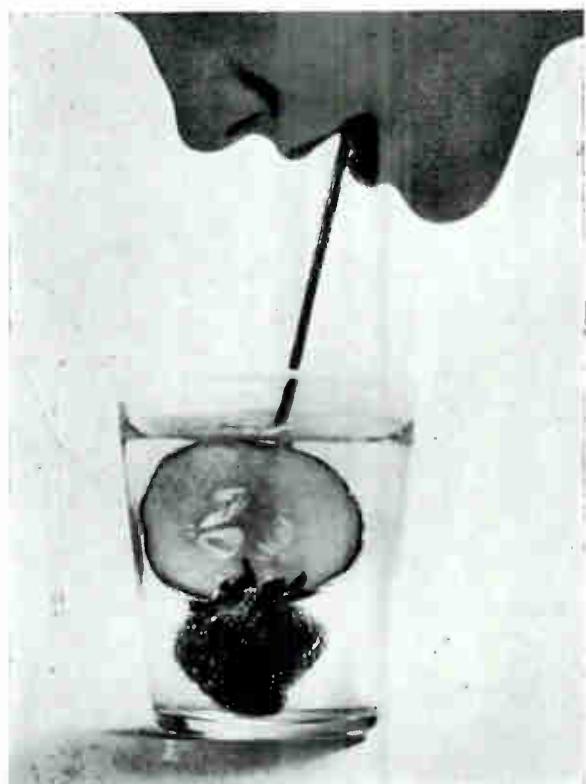
# C

art editorial

non-fiction

three or more colors

10



10

art director alexey brodovitch

photographer richard avedon

publisher hearst magazines, inc.

publication harper's bazaar

11 ■

art director art kane

photographer ben rose

publisher triangle publications, inc.

publication seventeen

12 ♦

art director alexey brodovitch

photographer richard avedon

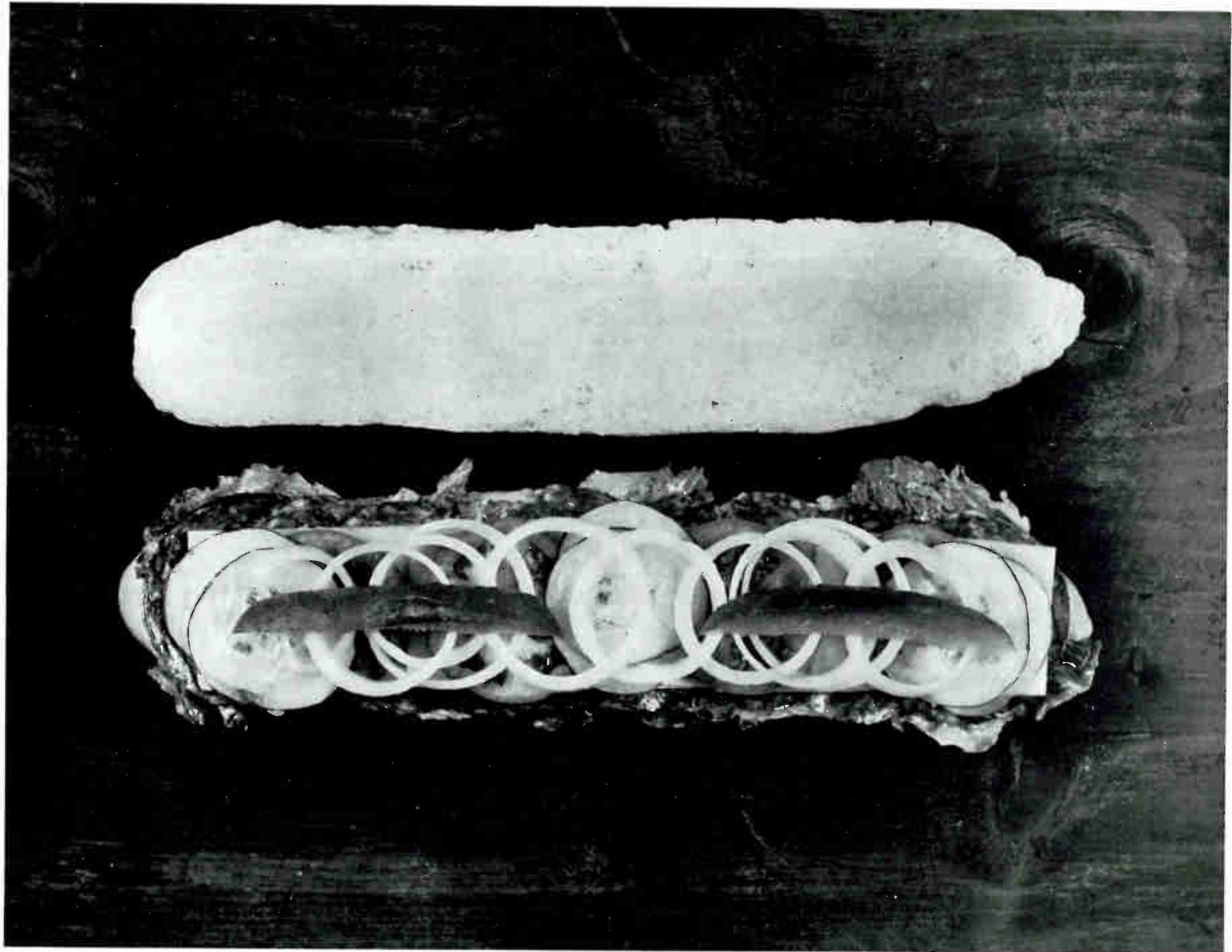
publisher hearst magazines, inc.

publication harper's bazaar

engraver powers photo engraving co.



12 ♦



## C

**art editorial**

**non-fiction**

**three or more colors**



## 13

**art director** alexey brodovitch

**photographer** richard avedon

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** harper's bazaar

## 14 ■

**art director** alexey brodovitch

**photographer** gleb derujinsky

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** harper's bazaar

## 15

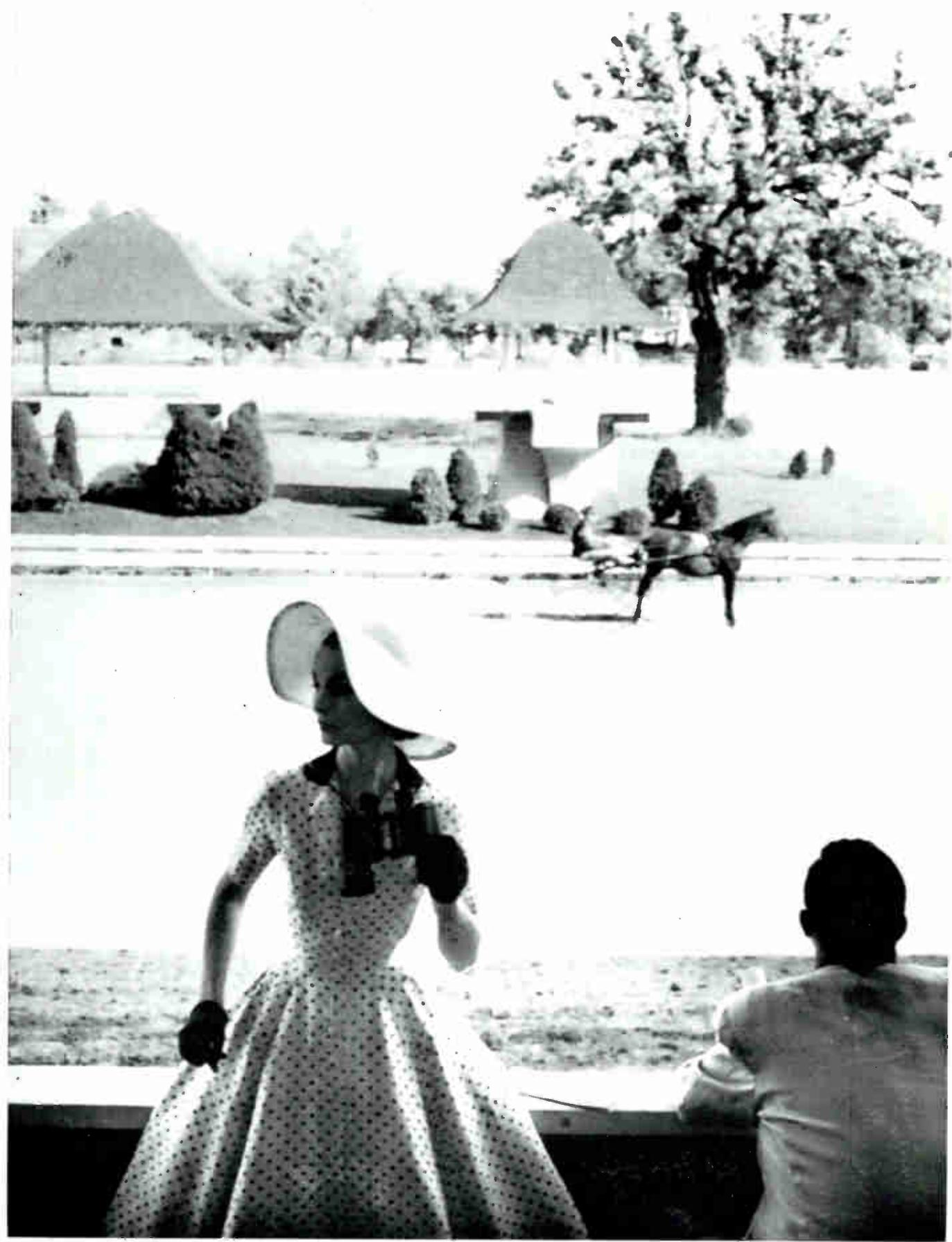
**art directors** alexander liberman, robert cato

**photographer** frances mclaughlin

**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.

**publication** glamour





■ award for distinctive merit

# C

**art editorial**  
**non-fiction**  
**three or more colors**

**16**

**art directors** suren ermoyan, gloria griffin  
**photographer** edgar de evia  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping

**17**

**art directors** alexander liberman, robert cato  
**photographer** leombruno-bodi  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** glamour

**18**

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**photographer** irving penn  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

**19**

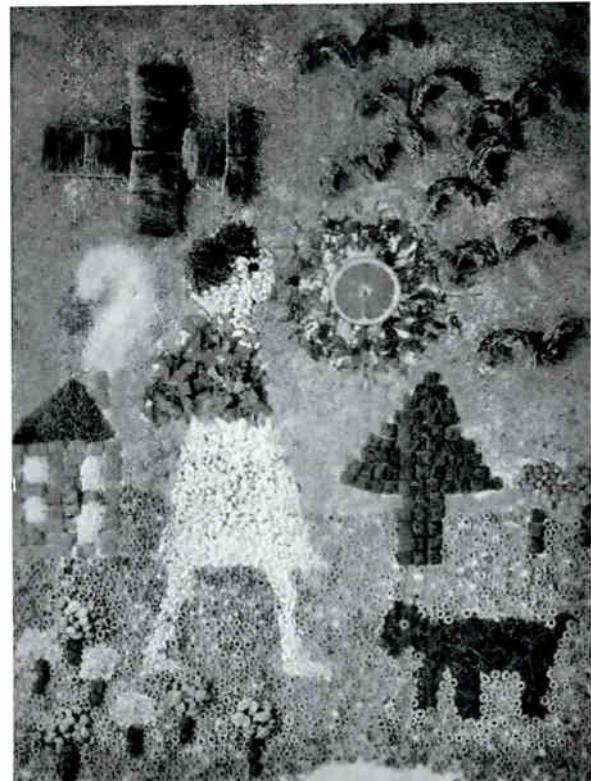
**art director** art kane  
**photographer** ben rose  
**publisher** triangle publications, inc.  
**publication** seventeen

**20**

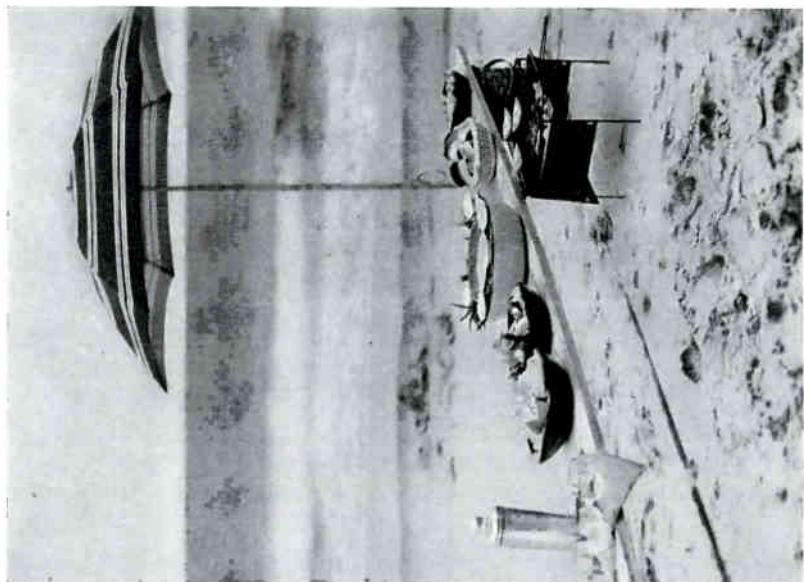
**art directors** suren ermoyan, guido james  
**photographer** edgar de evia  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping

**21**

**art directors** alexander liberman, robert cato  
**photographer** frances mclaughlin  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** glamour



17



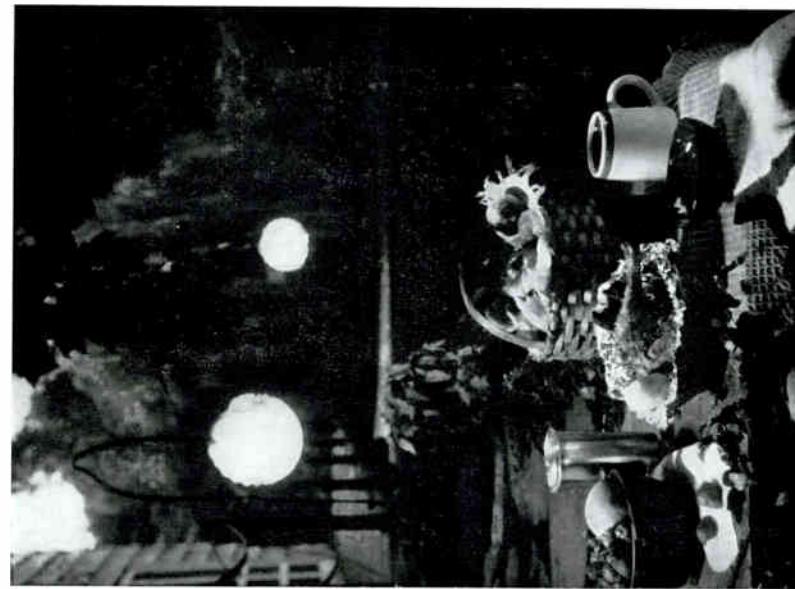
18



20



21



# C

**art editorial**  
**non-fiction**  
**three or more colors**

**22**

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**photographer** john rawlings  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

**23**

**art directors** suren ermoyan, guido james  
**photographer** paul d'ome  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping

**24**

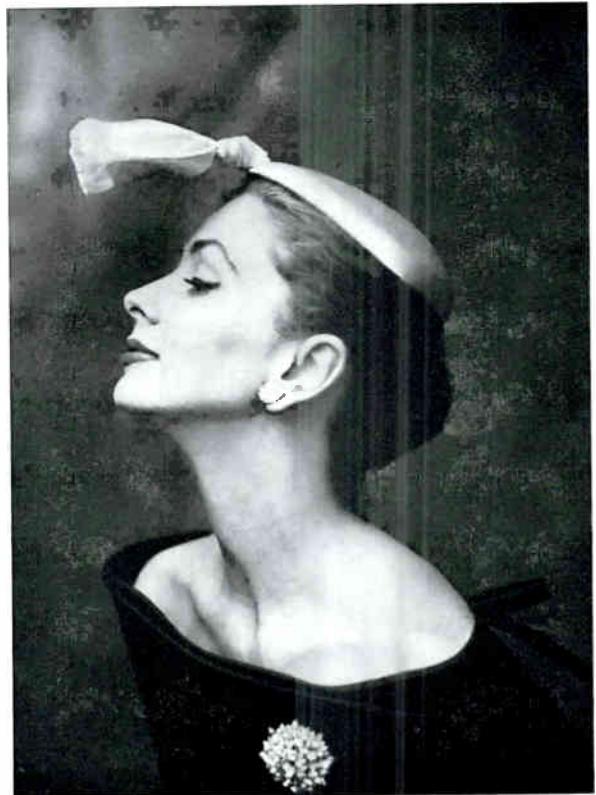
**art directors** alexander liberman, wolfgang fyler  
**photographer** horst p. horst  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** house & garden

**25**

**art director** alexey brodovitch  
**photographer** richard avedon  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** harper's bazaar

**26**

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**photographer** irving penn  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue



**23**



**24**



**26**



## C

**art editorial**

non-fiction

three or more colors

**27**

art director j. walter flynn  
 photographer george lazarnick  
 publisher everywoman's magazine, inc.  
 publication everywoman's

**28**

art director leo lionni  
 photographer otto maya  
 publisher time, inc.  
 publication fortune

**29**

art directors merle armitage, verne noll  
 photographer tony vaccaro  
 publisher cowles magazines, inc.  
 publication look

**30**

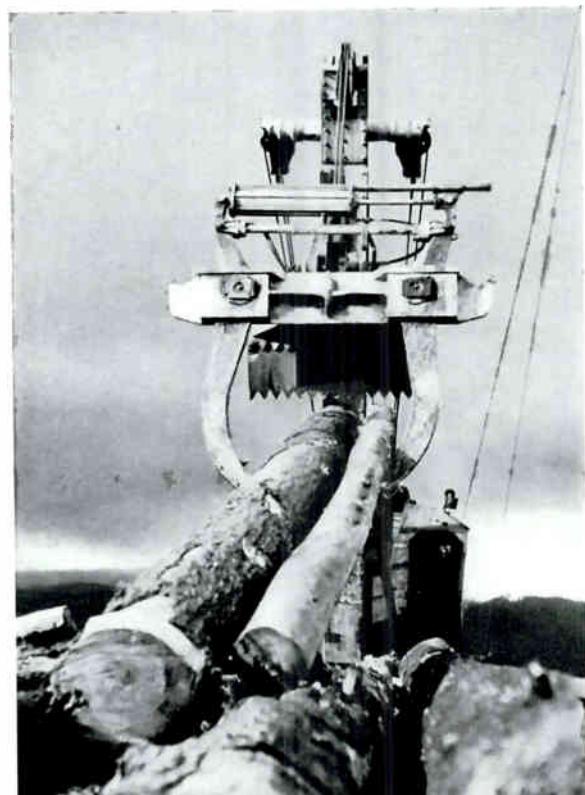
art director leo lionni  
 photographer werner bischof  
 publisher time, inc.  
 publication fortune

**31**

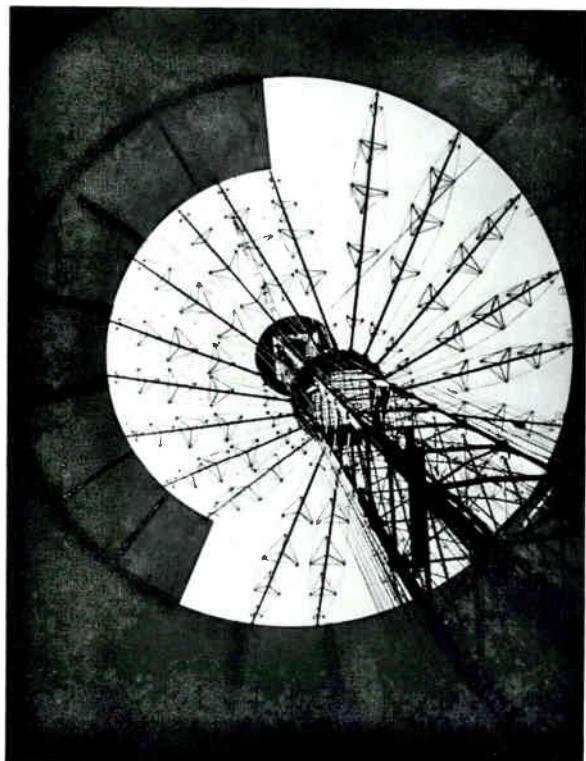
art directors alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
 photographer erwin blumenfeld  
 publisher the condé nast publications, inc.  
 publication vogue

**32**

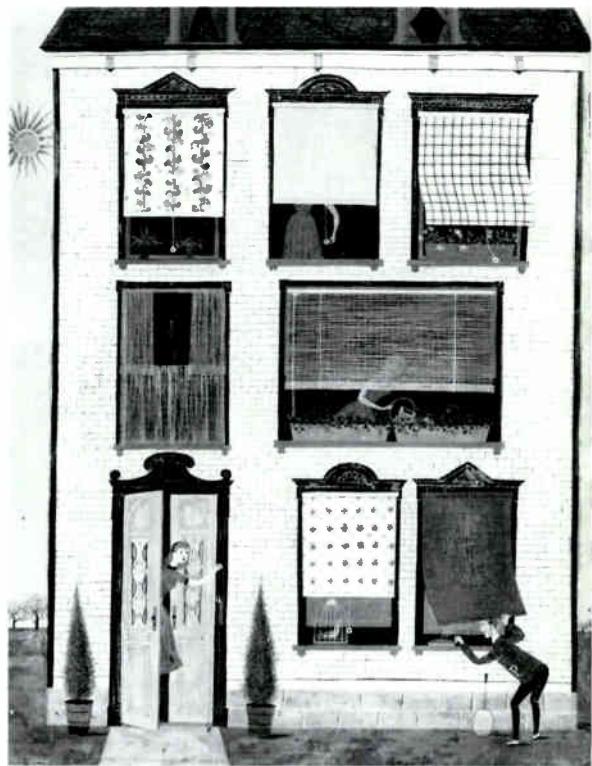
art director art kane  
 artist lorraine fox  
 publisher triangle publications, inc.  
 publication seventeen



**28**



**29**



**31**

**32**

## C

**art editorial**

**non-fiction**

**less than three colors**

**33**

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck

**artist** graves

**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.

**publication** vogue

**34 ■**

**art director** bradbury thompson

**photographers** becker-horowitz

**publisher** street & smith publications, inc.

**publication** mademoiselle

**35**

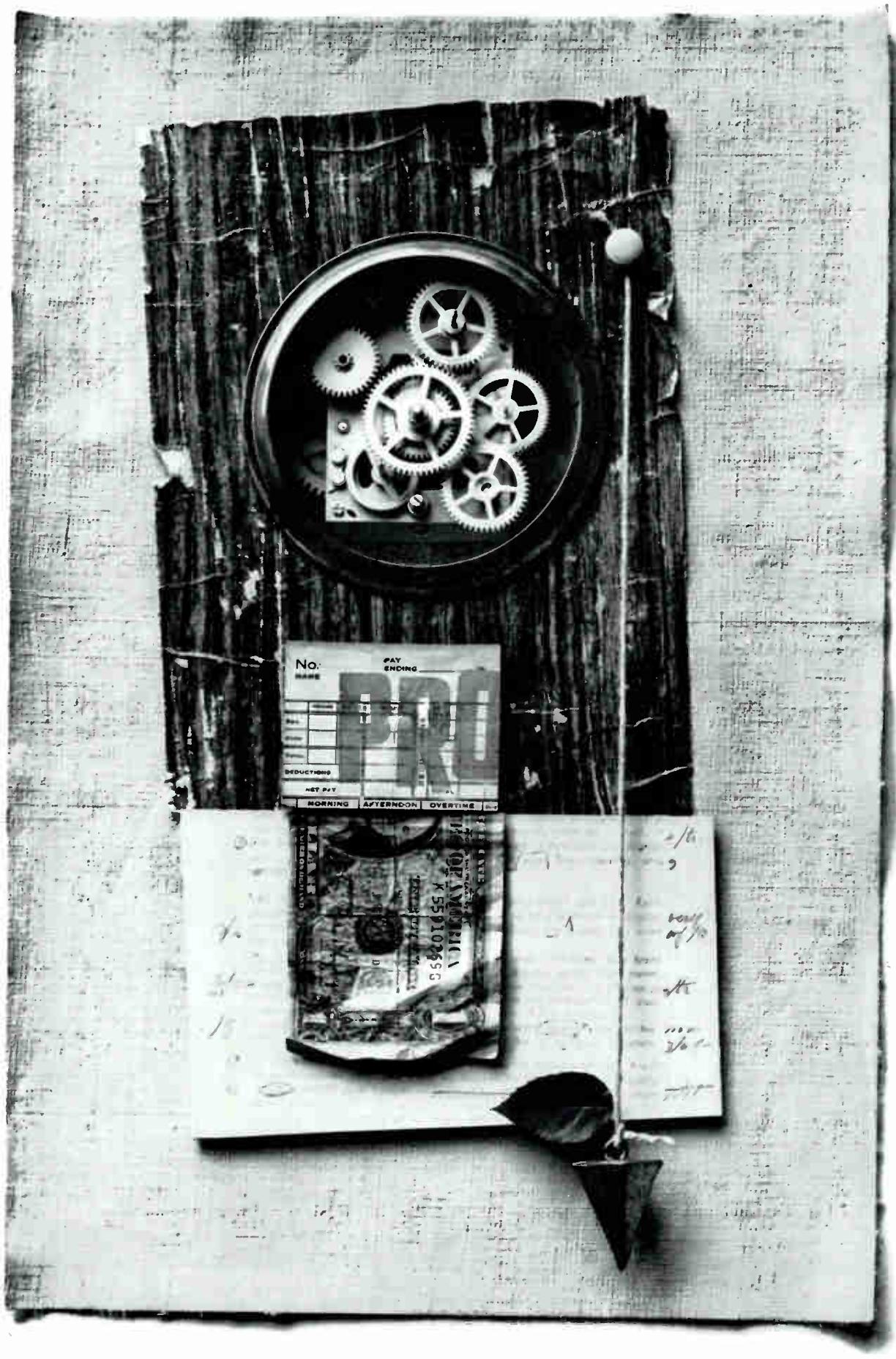
**art director** joseph w. oliver

**artist** harry o. diamond

**publisher** curtis publishing co.

**publication** holiday





■ award for distinctive merit

C

**art editorial**  
**non-fiction**  
**less than three colors**



## 36

**art director** alexey brodovitch  
**photographer** brassai  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** harper's bazaar

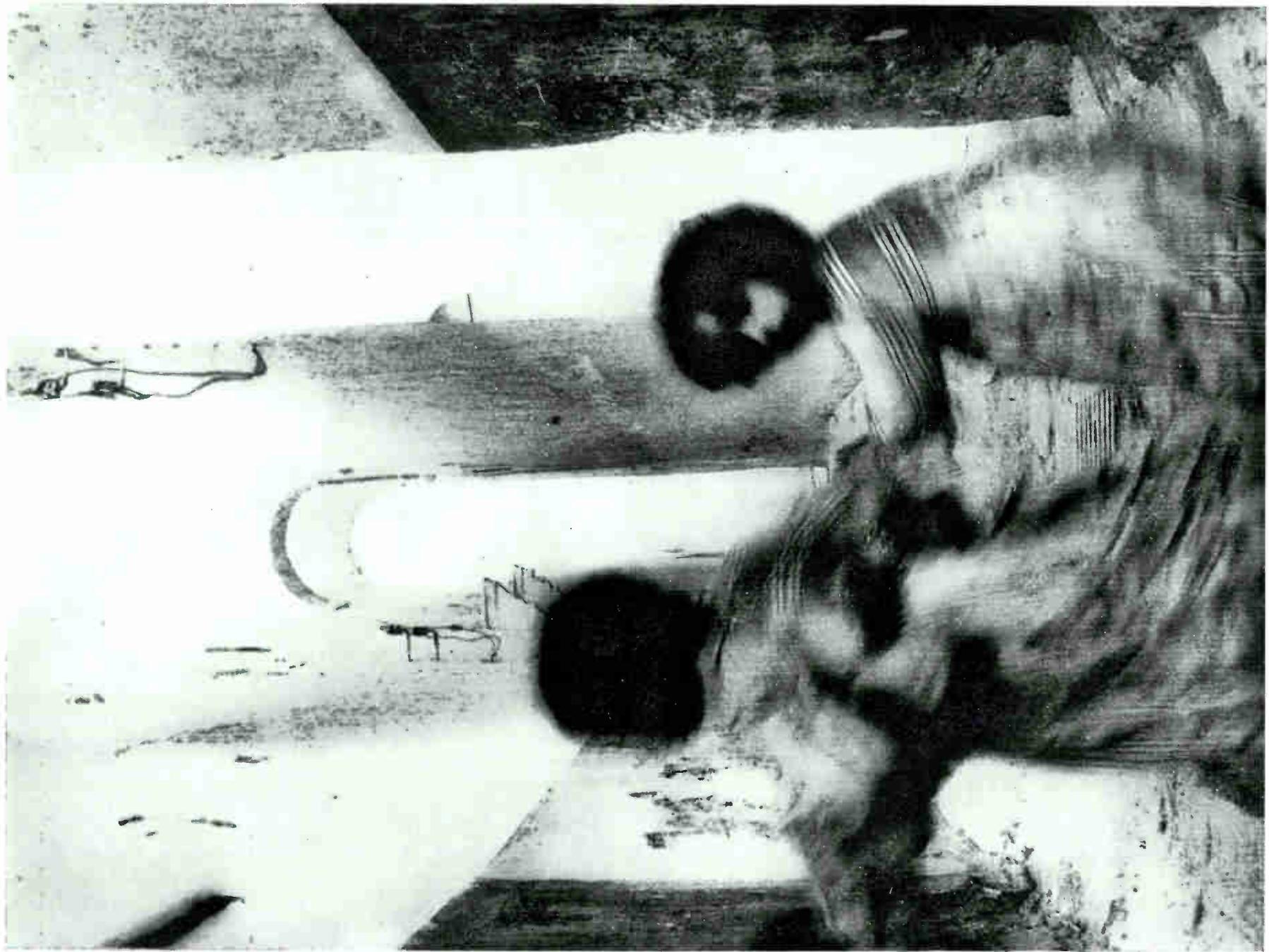
## 37 ■

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**photographer** irving penn  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

## 38 ♦

**art director** anthony t. mazzola  
**artist** ione robinson  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** town & country  
**engraver** powers photo engraving co.





## C

**art editorial**  
**non-fiction**  
**less than three colors**



39

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**artist** jacovleff  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

40

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**artist** rene bouché  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

41

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**artist** rene bouché  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

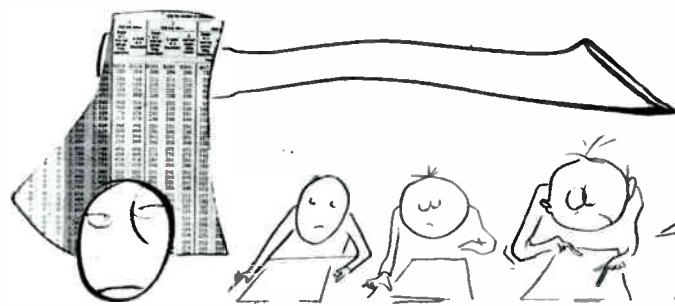
42

**art director** joseph w. oliver  
**artist** harry o. diamond  
**publisher** curtis publishing co.  
**publication** holiday

43

**art directors** merle armitage, leonard jossel  
**artist** robert osborn  
**publisher** cowles magazines, inc.  
**publication** look





## INCOME AX

by *Ed Folsom*

Cartoonist, who follows through intrepidly, depicts the unhinging of the mind and the departure of the money of a man with a March 15 deadline in the back of his head and an incomprehensible Form 1040 in front of it.

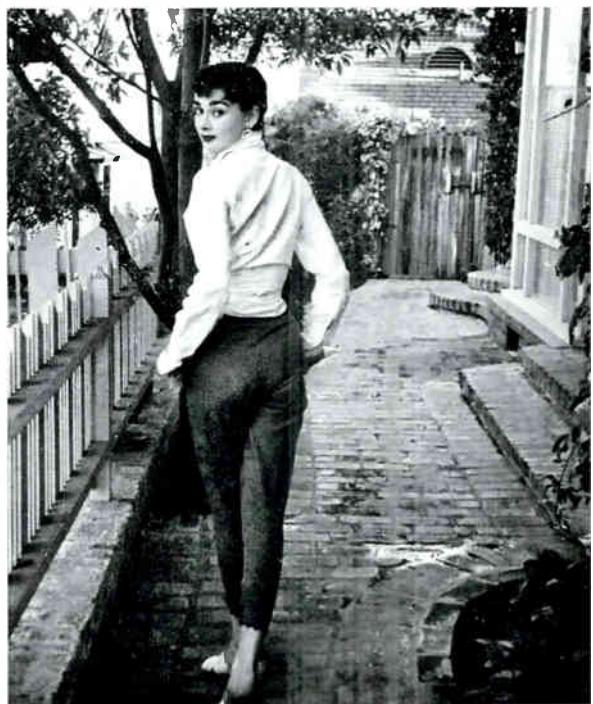


## C

**art editorial**

**non-fiction**

**less than three colors**



## 44

**art directors** charles tudor, bernard quint

**photographer** mark shaw

**publisher** time, inc.

**publication** life

## 45

**art director** alexey brodovitch

**photographer** richard avedon

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** harper's bazaar

## 46

**art director** alexey brodovitch

**photographer** richard avedon

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** harper's bazaar

## 47

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck

**photographer** erwin blumenfeld

**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.

**publication** vogue

## 48

**art director** alexey brodovitch

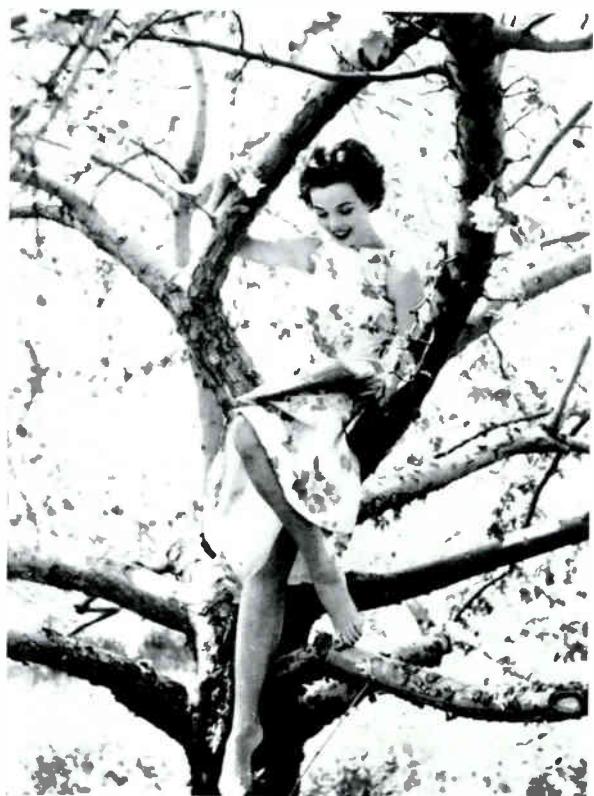
**photographer** werner bischof

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** harper's bazaar



45



46

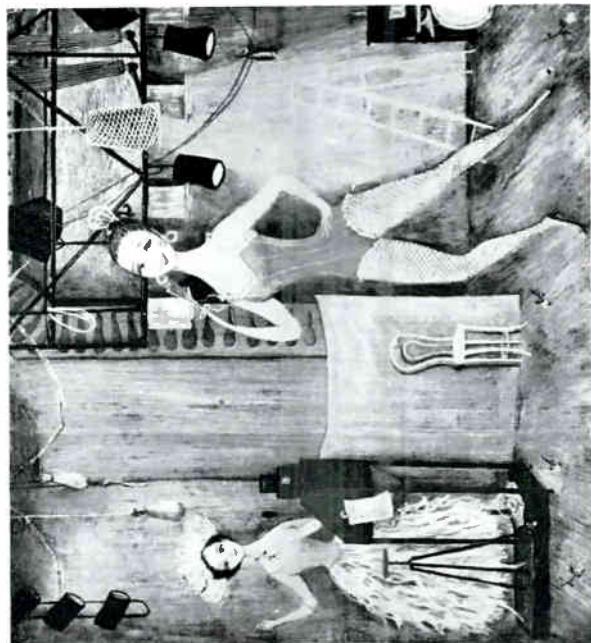


48



## C

**art editorial**  
**non-fiction**  
**less than three colors**

**49**

**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**artist** carol blanchard  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

**50**

**art director** alexander liberman  
**photographer** herbert matter  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

**51**

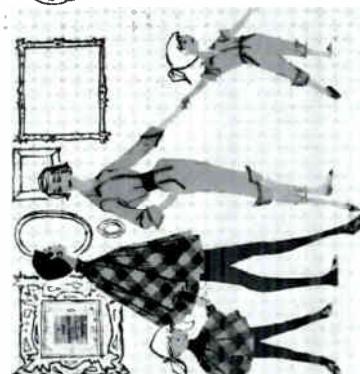
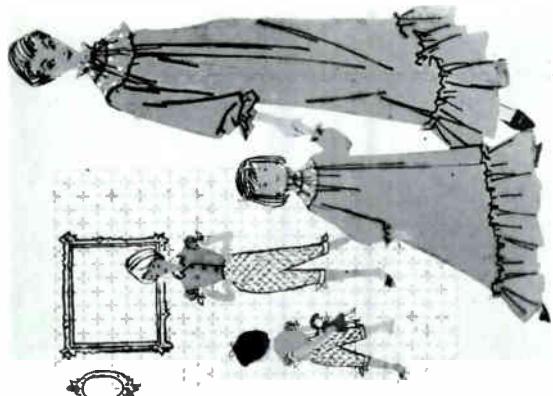
**art directors** alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
**photographer** horst p. horst  
**publisher** the condé nast publications, inc.  
**publication** vogue

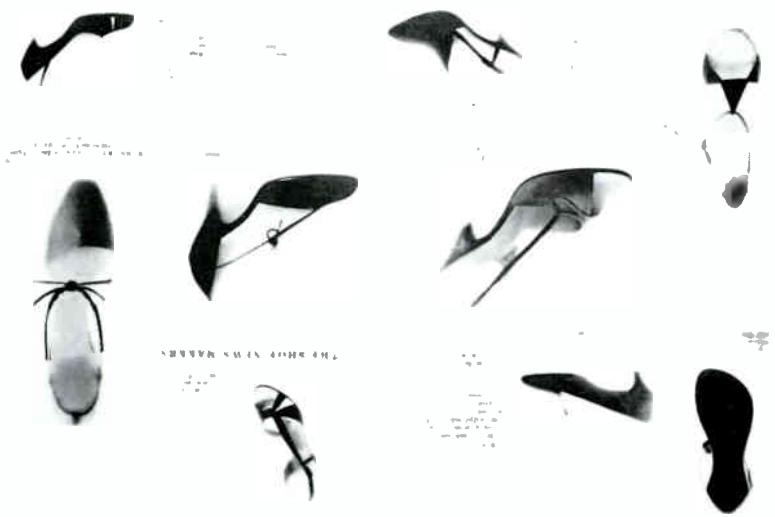
**52**

**art directors** suren ermoyan, richard ewen  
**artist** maribeth olson  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping

**53**

**art directors** suren ermoyan, gloria griffin  
**photographer** hal adams  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping





SUMMER SWAN DESIGNERS



C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**four colors**



54

**The Assassin**



**54**

**art director** frank kilker

**artist** austin briggs

**publisher** the curtis publishing company

**publication** saturday evening post

**55 •**

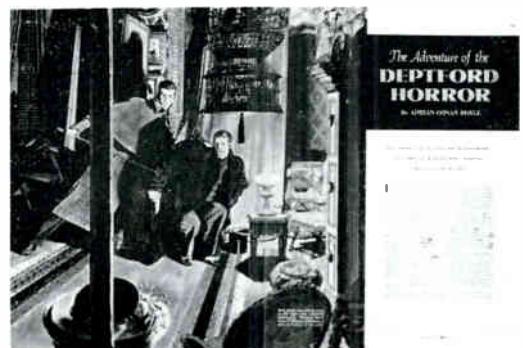
**art directors** william o. chessman, john c. pellew

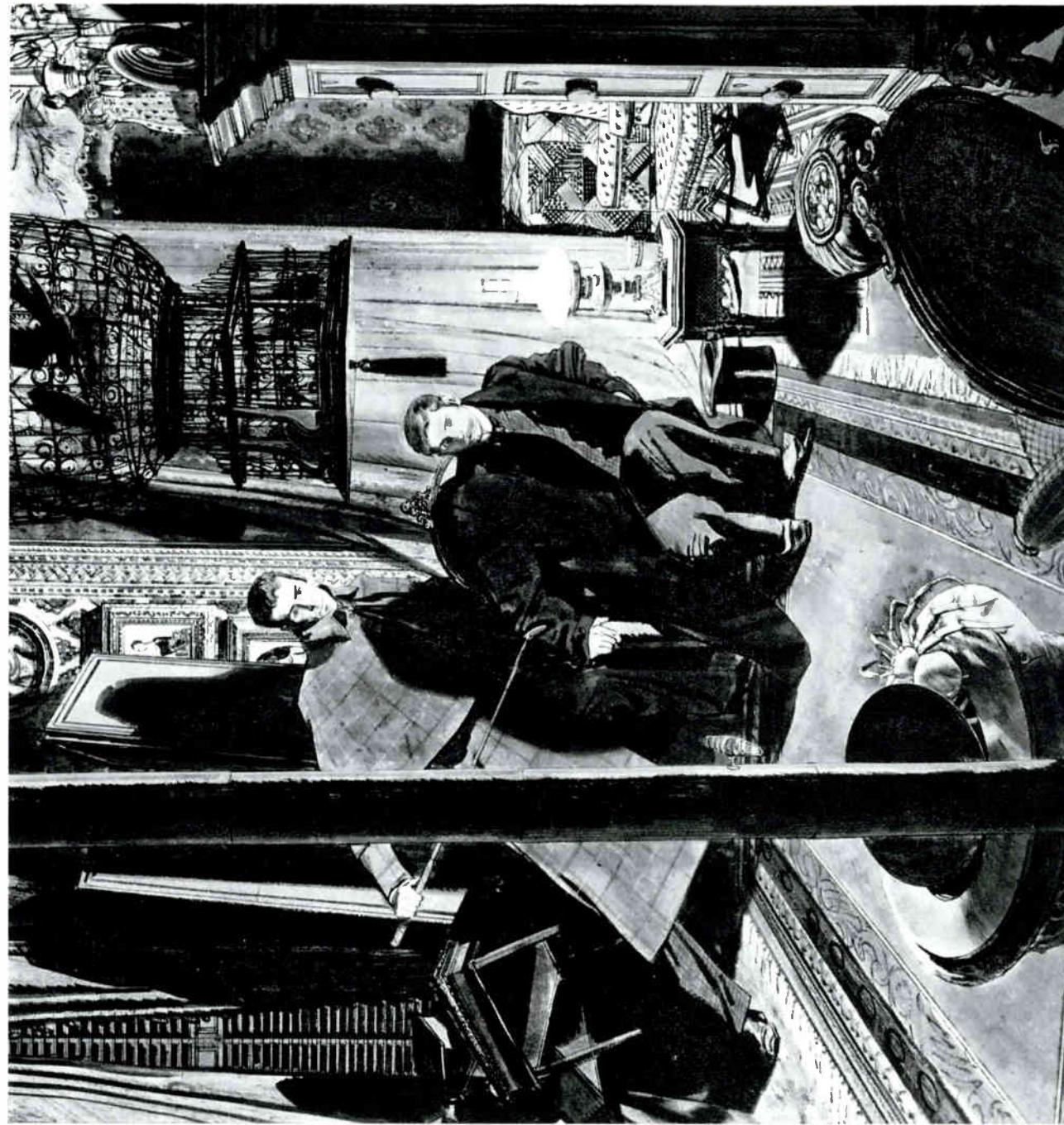
**artist** robert fawcett

**publisher** the crowell-collier pub. co.

**publication** collier's

55



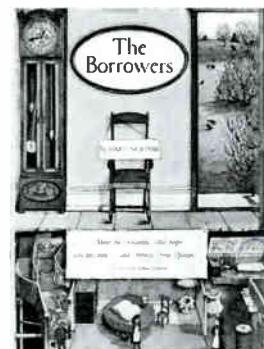
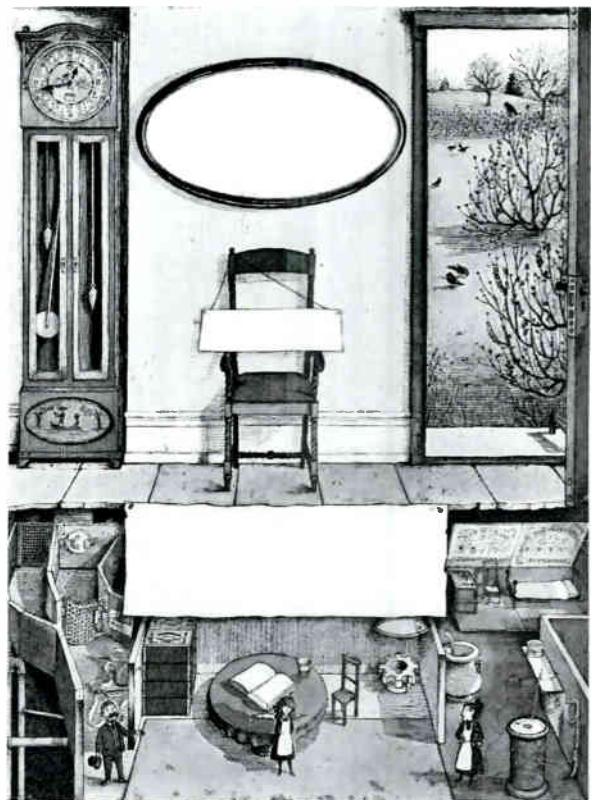


## C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**four colors**



56

**56**

**art directors** kirk c. wilkinson, phillip dykstra

**artist** erik blegvad

**publisher** woman's day, inc.

**publication** woman's day

**57 ●**

**art director** suren er moyan

**artist** al parker

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** good housekeeping

57





## C

art editorial

fiction

four colors



## 58

art director kirk e. wilkinson

artist fletcher martin

publisher woman's day, inc.

publication woman's day

## 59 ■

art director cipe pineles

artist ben shahn

publisher street &amp; smith publications, inc.

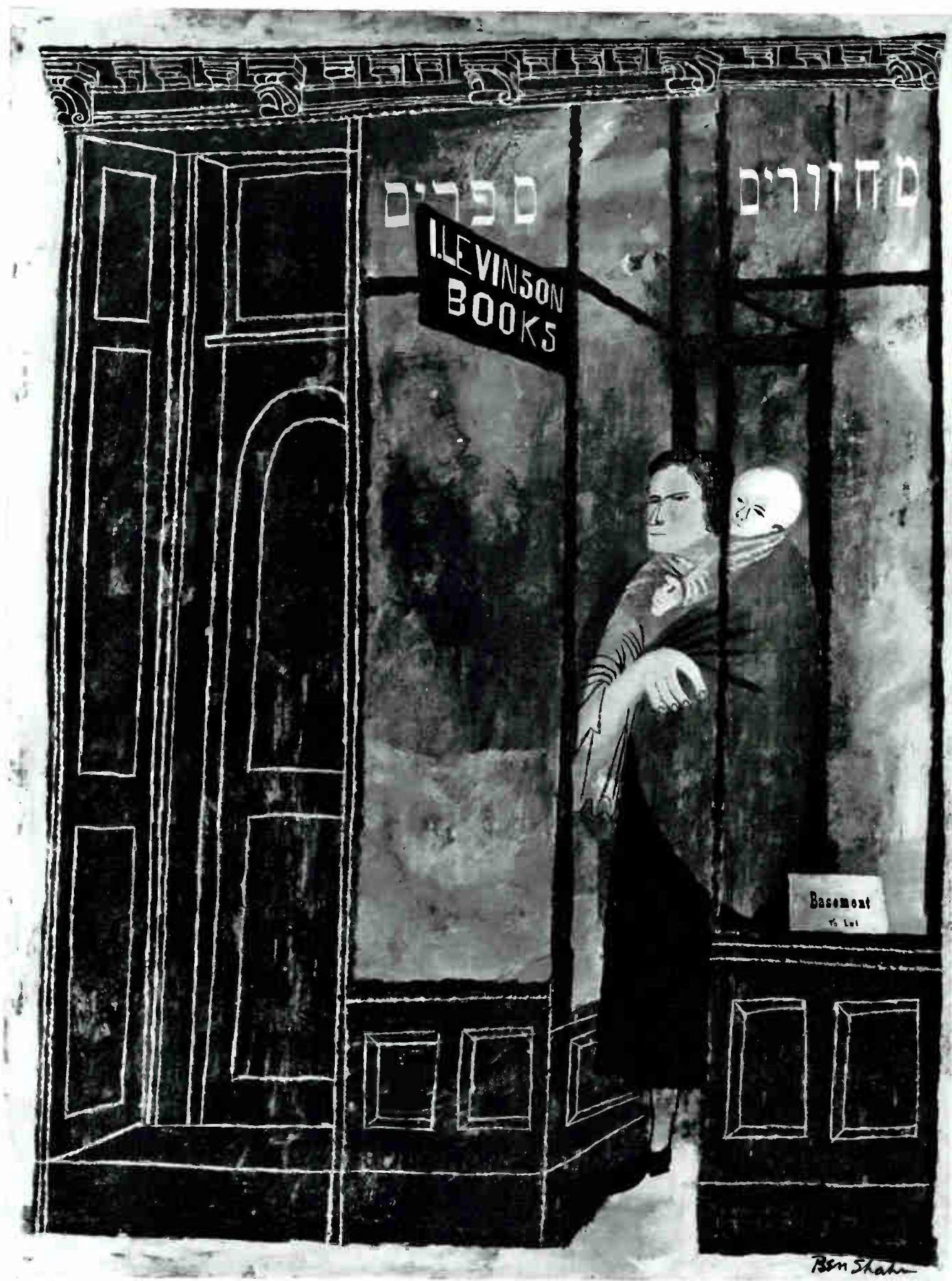
publication charm



The Road to Spain

H





# C

art editorial

fiction

four colors

60



HALL-CHECK  
HOUSE

60



60

art director cipe pineles

artist doris lee

publisher street & smith publications, inc.

publication charm

61 ■

art director art kane

artist thea friedberg

publisher triangle publications, inc.

publication seventeen

61



Me and Stanley



# C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**four colors**



From Mother-with Love

62

**62**

**art director art kane**

**artist grigory gluckmann**

**publisher triangle publications, inc.**

**publication seventeen**

**63 ■**

**art director cipe pineles**

**artist jean watts**

**publisher street & smith publications, inc.**

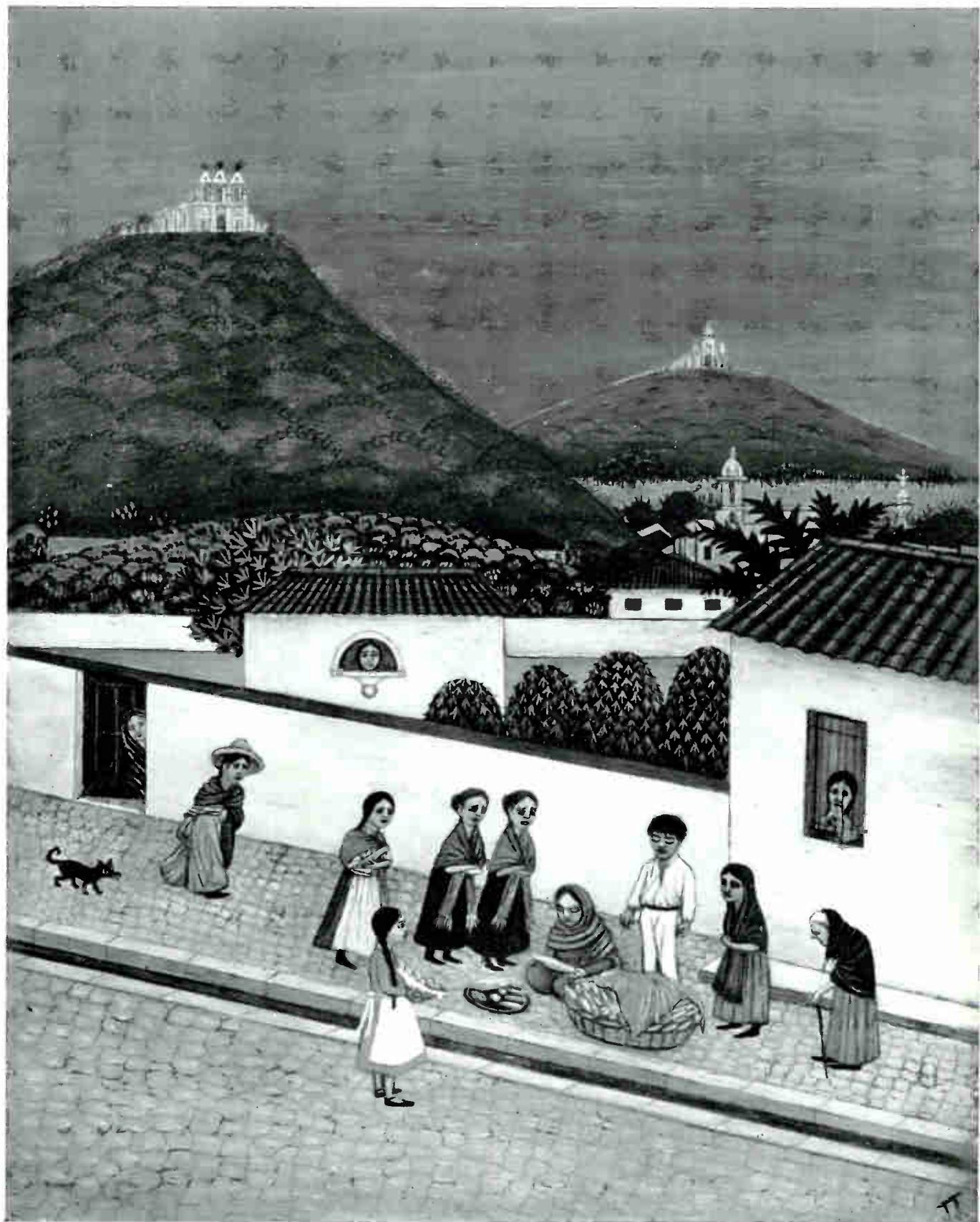
**publication charm**



The Germ Theory

63





# C

art editorial

fiction

four colors



64



65

64

art director robert e. atherton

artist al parker

publisher hearst magazines, inc.

publication cosmopolitan

65

art directors suren ermoyan, fred lowry

artist coby whitmore

publisher hearst magazines, inc.

publication good housekeeping

66

art director suren ermoyan

artist joe de mers

publisher hearst magazines, inc.

publication good housekeeping

67

art director gene aliman

artist james hill

publisher maclean-hunter publishing co., ltd.



66

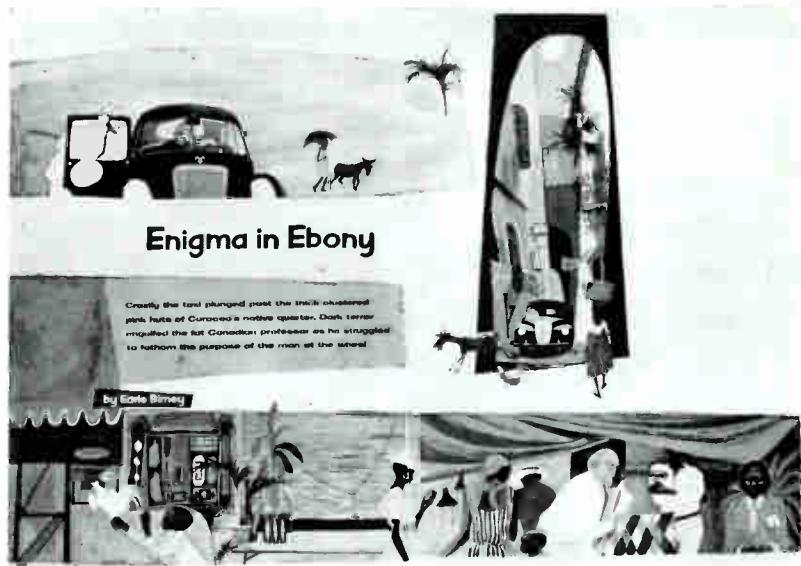


67

66



67



64



65



## C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**four colors**

**68 ♦**

**art director** j. walter flynn

**artist** gustav rehberger

**publisher** everywoman's magazine, inc.

**publication** everywoman's

**engraver** euneo press

**69**

**art directors** kirk c. wilkinson, phillip dykstra

**artist** erik blegvad

**publisher** woman's day, inc.

**publication** woman's day

**70**

**art director** suren ermoyan

**artist** adolf dehn

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** good housekeeping

**71**

**art director** suren ermoyan

**artist** austin briggs

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** good housekeeping

**72**

**art directors** robert h. blattner, veta varlotta

**artist** david stone martin

**publisher** the reader's digest association, inc.

**publication** reader's digest condensed books

**73**

**art director** frank kilker

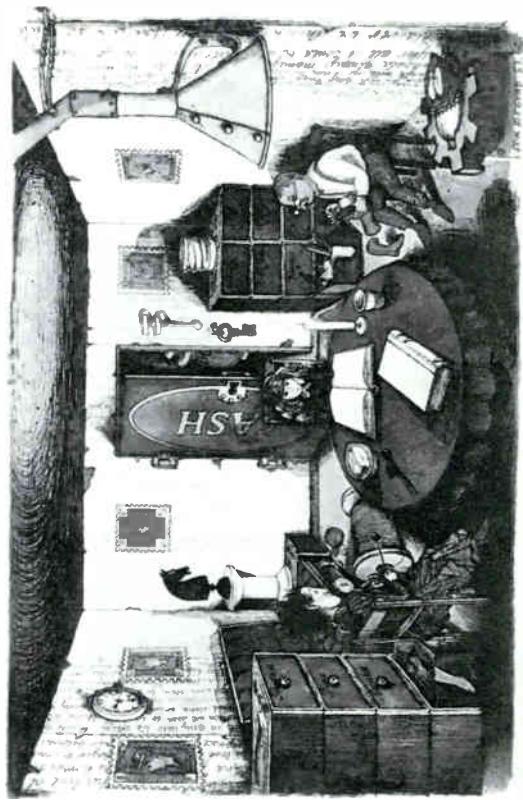
**artist** harold von schmidt

**publisher** the curtis publishing company

**publication** saturday evening post



69



70



72

73



## C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**four colors**

**74**

**art director** art kane

**artist** ben shahn

**publisher** triangle publications, inc.

**publication** seventeen

**75**

**art director** henry wolf

**artist** richard lindner

**publisher** esquire, inc.

**publication** esquire

**76**

**art director** art kane

**artist** rouben tam

**publisher** triangle publications, inc.

**publication** seventeen

**77**

**art director** robert c. atherton

**artist** al parker

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** cosmopolitan

**78**

**art director** henry wolf

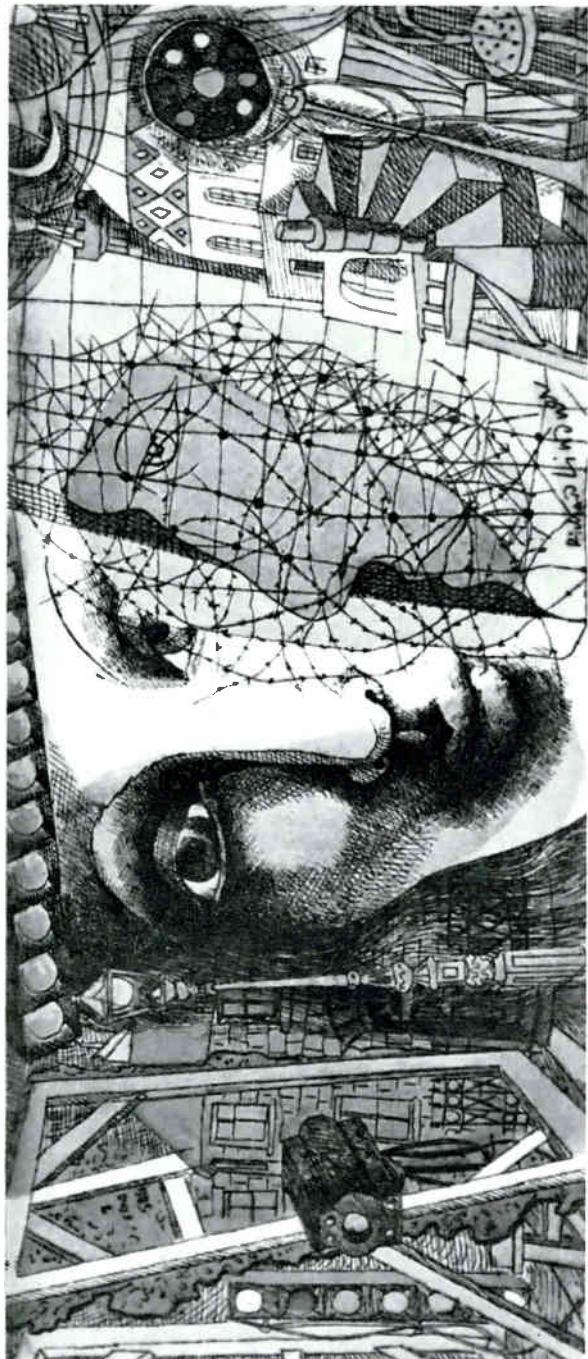
**artist** ben stahl

**publisher** esquire, inc.

**publication** esquire



75



76



78

## C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**less than four colors**



## 79

**art director** bradbury thompson

**artist** joseph low

**publisher** street & smith publications, inc.

**publication** mademoiselle

## 80 ■

**art director** robert c. atherton

**artist** al parker

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** cosmopolitan

## 81

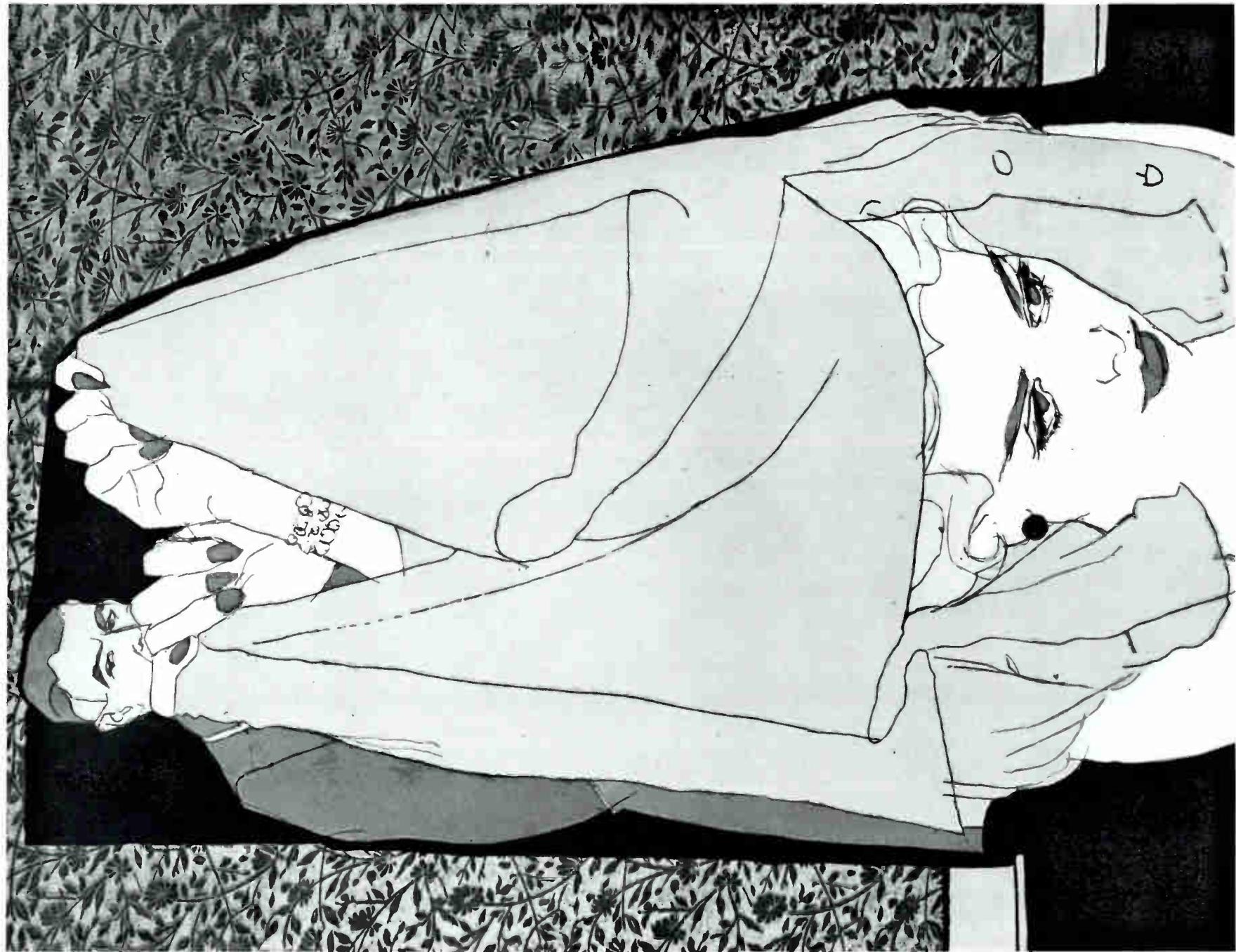
**art director** cipe pineles

**artist** david stone martin

**publisher** street and smith publications, inc.

**publication** charm





## C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**less than four colors**



## 82

**art director** suren ermoyan

**artist** al parker

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** good housekeeping

## 83 ■

**art directors** william o. chessman, john e. pellew

**artist** robert fawcett

**publisher** the crowell-collier publishing company

**publication** collier's

## 84

**art directors** suren ermoyan, fred lowry

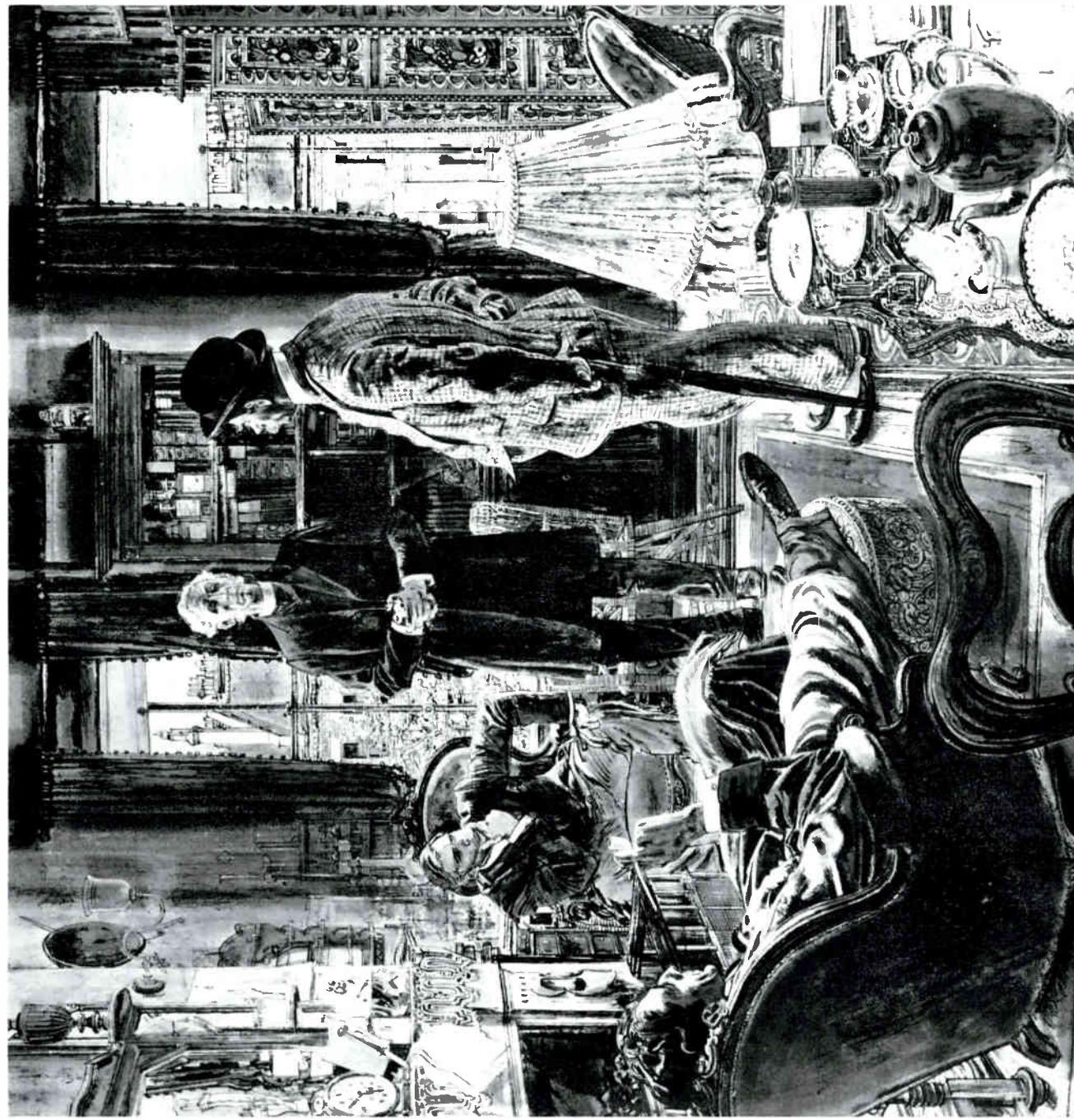
**artist** austin briggs

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** good housekeeping



■ award for distinctive merit

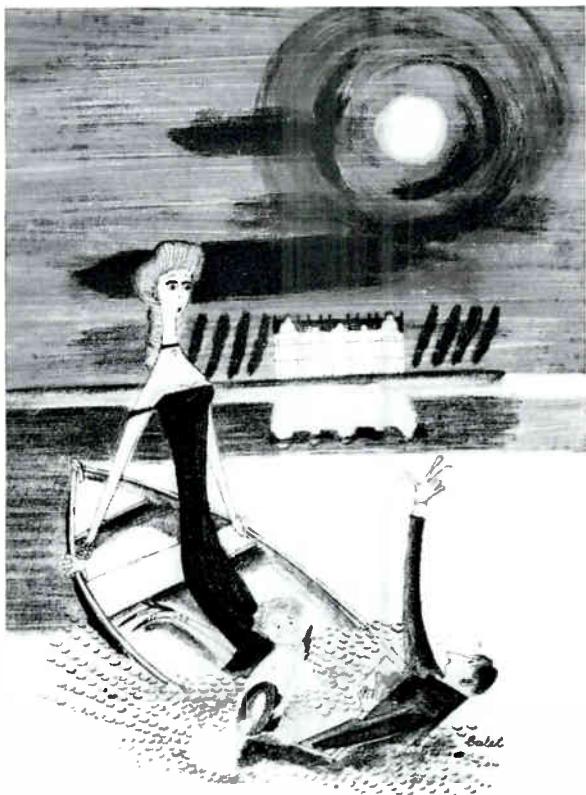


## C

art editorial

fiction

less than four colors



## 85

art director bradbury thompson

artist jan balet

publisher street &amp; smith publications, inc.

publication mademoiselle

## 86 ■

art director suren ermoyan

artist austin briggs

publisher hearst magazines, inc.

publication good housekeeping

## 87

art directors ralph o. ellsworth, arlene corren

artist abner graboff

publisher parents' institute, inc.

publication children's digest





# C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**less than four colors**



**88**

**art director** anthony t. mazzola

**artist** lily cushing

**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.

**publication** town & country

**89**

**art director** art kane

**artist** erica perl merkling

**publisher** triangle publications, inc.

**publication** seventeen

**90**

**art director** art kane

**artist** lois bock

**publisher** triangle publications, inc.

**publication** seventeen

**91**

**art director** bradbury thompson

**artist** jean watts

**publisher** street & smith publications, inc.

**publication** mademoiselle



A single gull turned lastly above the marsh grass beyond the pier. Jessie Roberts watched it, her eyes narrowed against the glare of the moon sun. Behind the gull the sky was the clear, washed blue that comes after a summer storm.

"Good day for fish," she remarked idly.

Dave was leaning over, curving the deck of the Patience.

"Want to try your luck?"

Jessie turned her eyes away from the gull. It was gliding along the channel, across the little sound to the distant sand dunes edging the ocean.

"Not before you break it in," she said carefully.

"I know what you mean, kid," he said, nonchalantly.

"A good day for sleeping in the sun."

It did not really matter, she told herself. Dave was busy; he could not stop everything and take her fishing

just because it was such a nice day. Dave owned the only charter boat in Edens, maybe some of the summer people had hired the Patience for the afternoon.

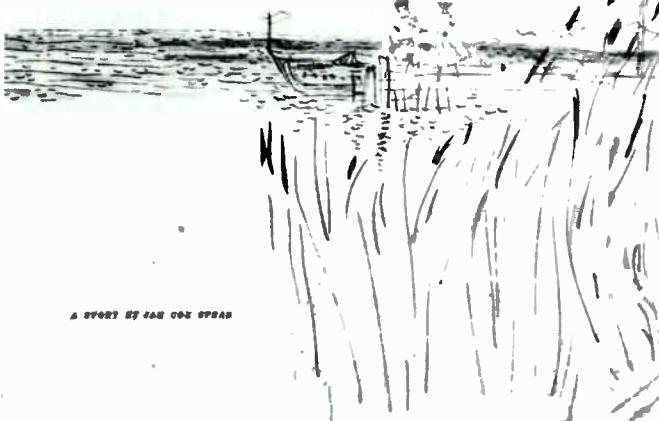
She put one foot across her leg and carefully examined a torn place in her blue stockings. "Gone outside this afternoon at all, Dave?"

"Outside? Out beyond the dunes and the west, out where the water is still enough for the eye to follow." Jessie turned her head to take a look before they reached the inlet, but Jessie had never been able to lay the Patience's wake as straight and true as Dave did, like a white strand pushed taut on the blue water.

"Not today," Dave said. "I promised Anne I'd run her over to Giverny."

His daughters were not and he had found his shirt over the chair. His wide shoulders were bowed in the sun, his dark hair tangled with copper (continued on page 202)

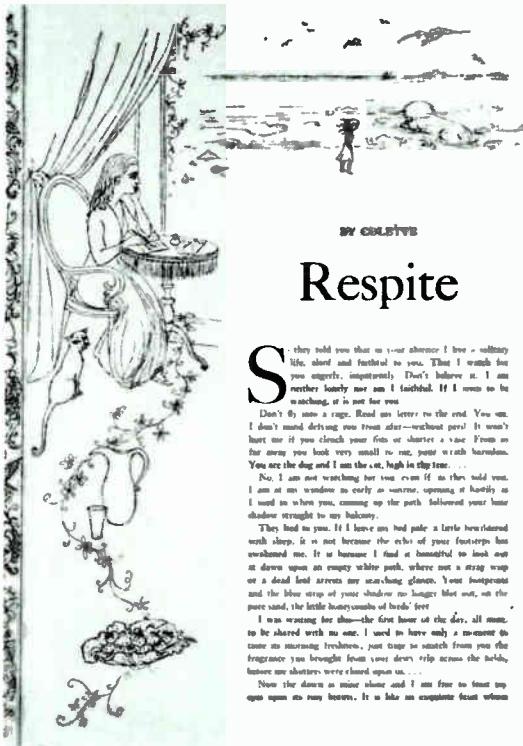
*(Top left, sitting with a copy of the*



A STORY AS FAR AS SPAIN

## The Gift

*Jessie decided to give away  
the thing she most wanted to keep*



BY CLODIE

## Respite

S - they told you that on your absence I live a solitary life and faithful to you. That I watch for your angels, impatiently. Don't believe it. I am nevertheless lonely nor am I faithful. If I seem to be watching, it is not for you.

Don't fly into a rage, send me letter to the end. You are I don't mind deriving you from after—without grief! It won't hurt me if you cloud your face or shatter a vase. From us far away you look very small to me, just wrath balloons. You are the dog and I am the cat, high in the sky...

No, I am not waiting for you, even as in this I tell you. I wait at my window, in early as sunrise, opening it halfwise, so I wait as when you, coming up the path followed your lame shadow straight to my balcony.

They find as you. If I leave my bed pale a little benumbed with sleep, it is not because the echo of your footsteps has awakened me. It is because I find it impossible to look out at dawn upon an empty white path, where not a stray wisp or a dead leaf arrests my searching glance. Your footprint and the blue strap of your shadow no longer blot out, on the pure sand, the little honeycombs of birds' feet.

I was waiting for this—the first hours of the day, all mine, to be shared with no one. I used to have only a moment to cause myself a pleasure, to let my fingers caress from you the fragrance you brought from your deer's trip across the fields, before my shutters were closed again.

Now the dawn is mine alone and I am free to touch my eyes upon my heart. It is like an exquisite feast when

liveliness can spare. It is for this I leave my sleep and my dreams which sometimes were of you. But you see, no sooner am I awake than I am ready to forget you!

Then as the gulls told you, I go at noon barefoot down to the sea. How they spy upon us, don't they? Still, they pass my doorway, my sad, anxious self, upon the beach, and then pay my best hand-knitted cap off in search of what? Of whom?

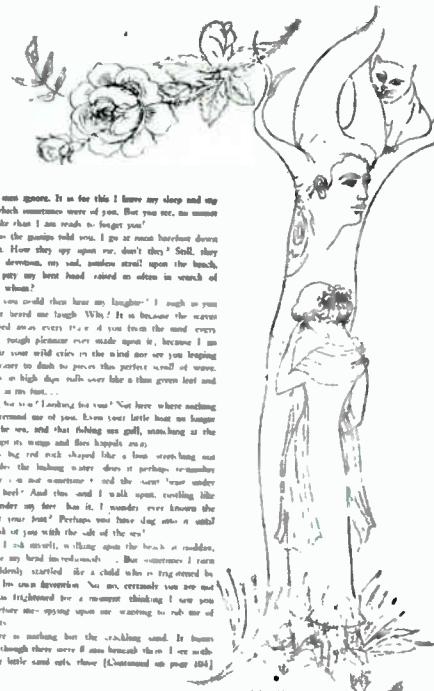
Friends you could then hear my laughter! I laugh as you have never heard me laugh. Why? It is because the waves have rolled away every trace of you from the sand, every mark you rough pleasure ever made upon it, because I no longer hear your wild cries in the wind nor see you leaping onto the water to dash to pieces this perfect shell of wave, which rows a high dry ridge over like a thin green leaf and meets waves in my feet...

Waiting for us is "Looked for you." Not here, where nothing is left to remind me of you. Even your little boat no longer finds its way, and that fishing net, gaff, matching at the billows, though it is still there.

But this big red rock shaped like a lion strapping out purple robes, sides the lashing waves does it perhaps remember you? Have I, or not sometime, seen the same wear under your bare heel? And this sand I walk upon, cooling like dry silk under my feet has it. I wonder ever known the pleasure of your feet? Perhaps you have dug into it until it has drunk of you with the salt of the sea?

All this I ask myself, walking upon the beach at midday, and I shake my head impotently... But sometimes I turn around suddenly, start like a child who is frightened by a story in his own invention. No, no, command you are not here! I am so frightened for a moment thinking I see you walking before me, spring upon me, warning to rob me of my thoughts...

No, there is nothing but the crackling sand. It turns my feet as though there were 8 tons beneath them. I am walking but the little sand cuts, sharp [Continued on page 102]



# C

**art editorial**

**fiction**

**less than four colors**



**92**

**art director henry wolf**

**artist john groth**

**publisher esquire, inc.**

**publication esquire**

**93**

**art director arthur paul**

**artist franz altschuler**

**publisher hmh publishing co., inc.**

**publication playboy**

**94**

**art director gregory s. bruno**

**artist brendan lynch**

**publisher macfadden publications**

**publication saga**

**95**

**art director cipe pineles**

**artist robert weaver**

**publisher street & smith publications, inc.**

**publication charm**

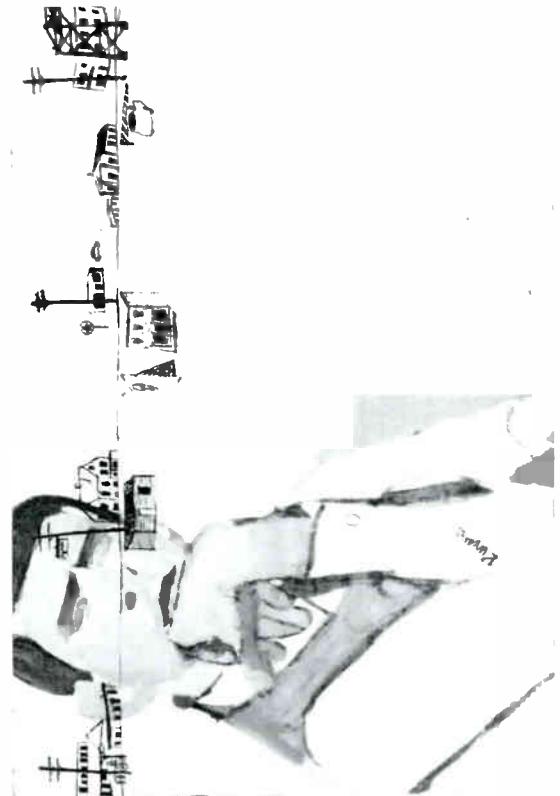
**96**

**art director kirk c. wilkinson**

**artist fletcher martin**

**publisher woman's day, inc.**

**publication woman's day**



93



94



96



C

art editorial

covers



97

art director aldo giurgola  
 artist andy warhol  
 publisher whitney publications, inc.  
 publication interiors

98

art director joseph w. oliver  
 artist george giusti  
 publisher the curtis publishing company  
 publication holiday

99

art director aldo giurgola  
 artist hubert leckie  
 publisher whitney publications, inc.  
 publication interiors

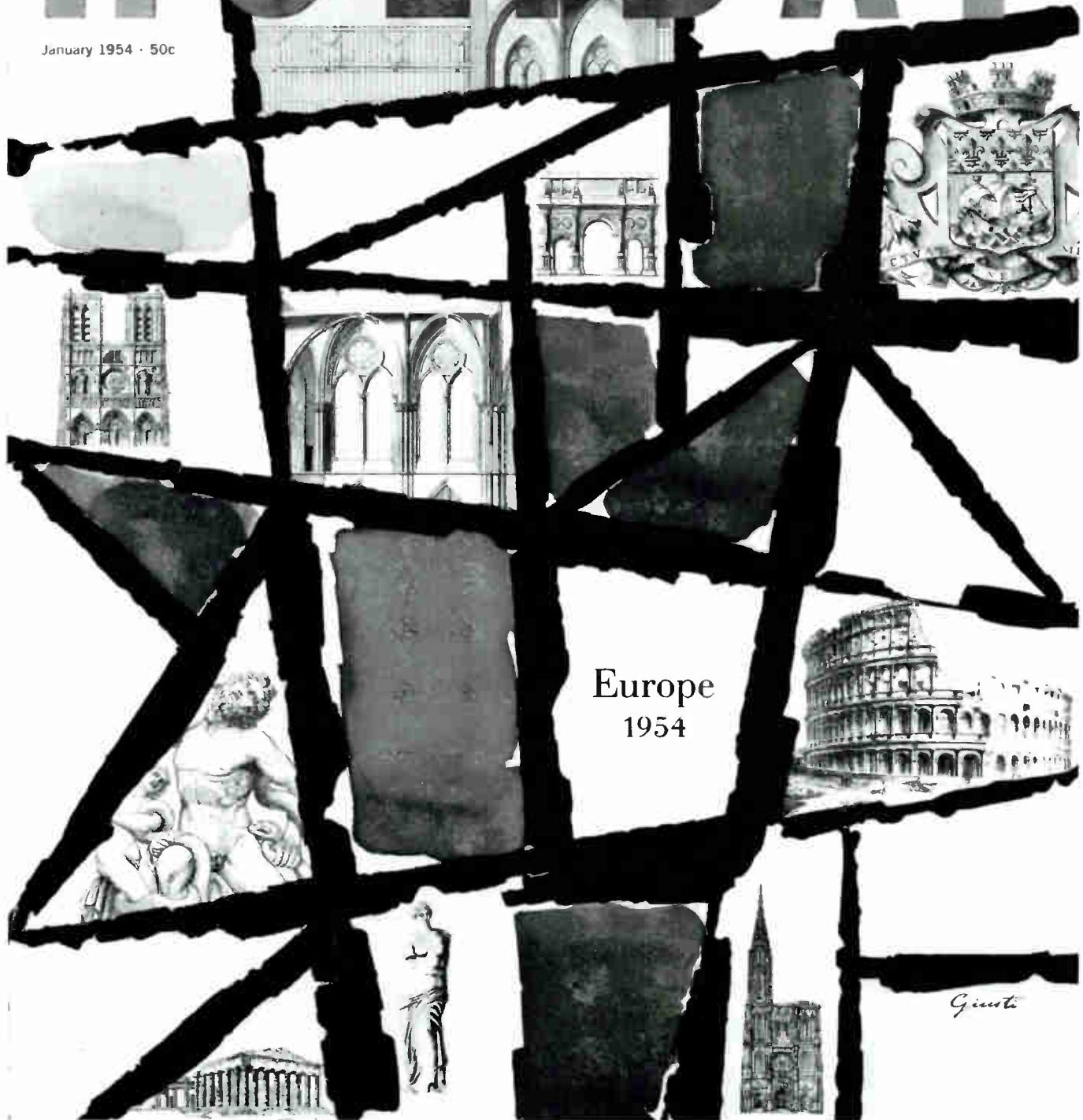


# HOLIDAY

January 1954 • 50c

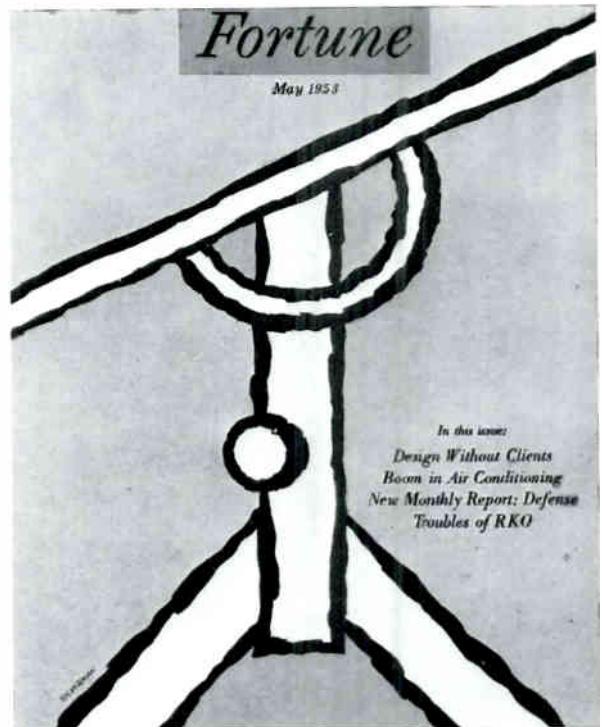
Europe  
1954

Giusti



## C

art editorial  
covers



## 100

art director leo lionni  
artist harold y. silverman  
publisher time, inc.  
publication fortune

## 101

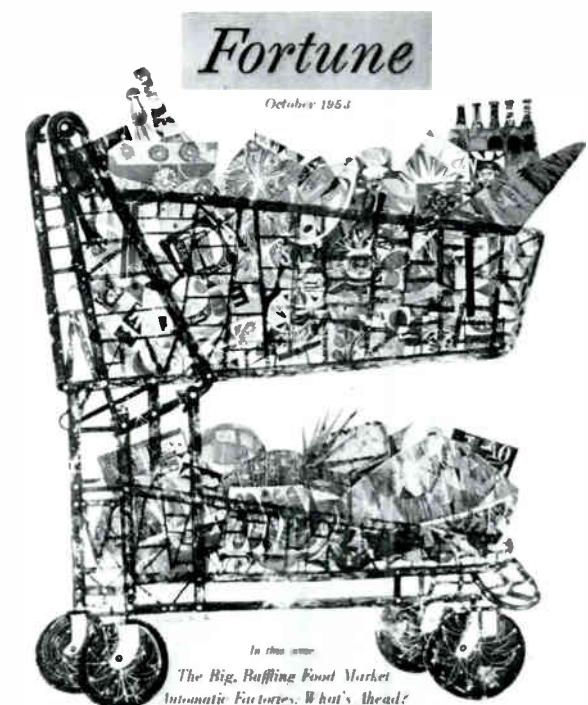
art directors john follis, james h. reed  
artists john follis, james h. reed  
publisher john d. entenza  
publication arts & architecture

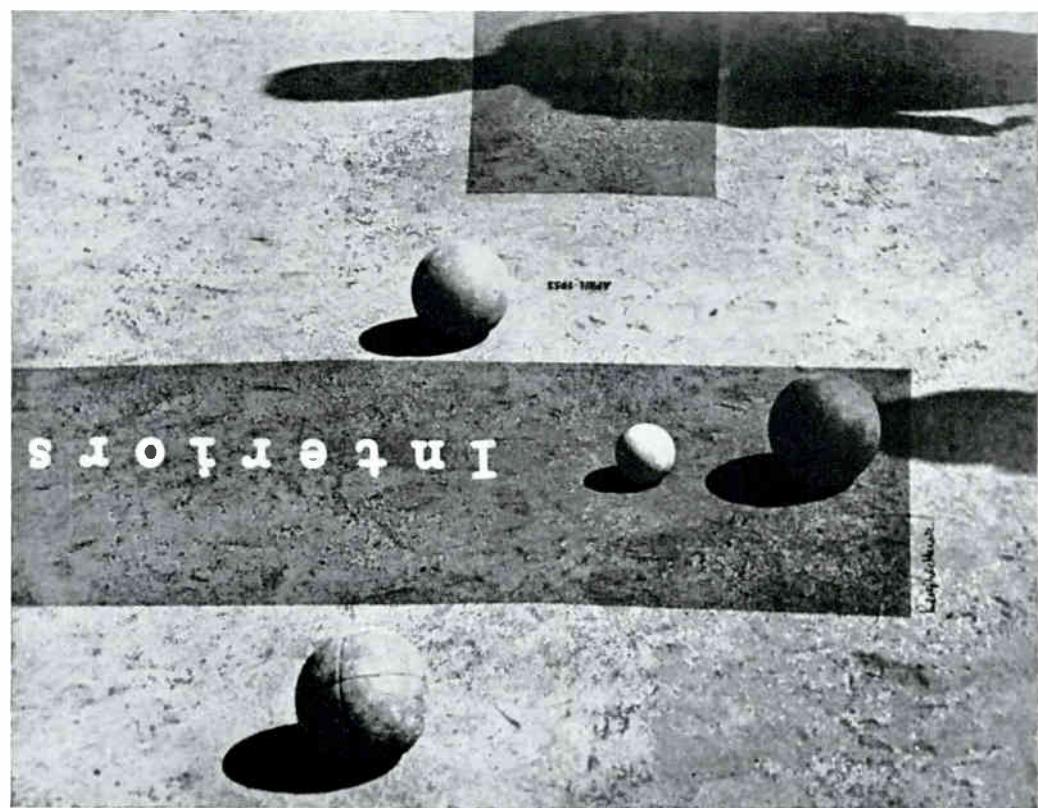
## 102

art director leo lionni  
artist jerome snyder  
publisher time, inc.  
publication fortune

## 103

art director aldo giurgola  
photographer rudolph de harak  
publisher whitney publications, inc.  
publication interiors





## C

art editorial

covers

## 104

art directors alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
 photographer erwin blumenfeld  
 publisher the condé nast publications, inc.  
 publication vogue

## 105 ♦

art directors alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
 photographer erwin blumenfeld  
 publisher the condé nast publications, inc.  
 publication vogue  
 engraver the condé nast engravers

## 106

art director alexey brodovitch  
 photographer richard avedon  
 publisher hearst magazines, inc.  
 publication harper's bazaar

## 107

art director suren ermoyan  
 photographer leo aarons  
 publisher hearst magazines, inc.  
 publication good housekeeping

## 108

art director charles tudor  
 photographer fritz goro  
 publisher time, inc.  
 publication life

## 109

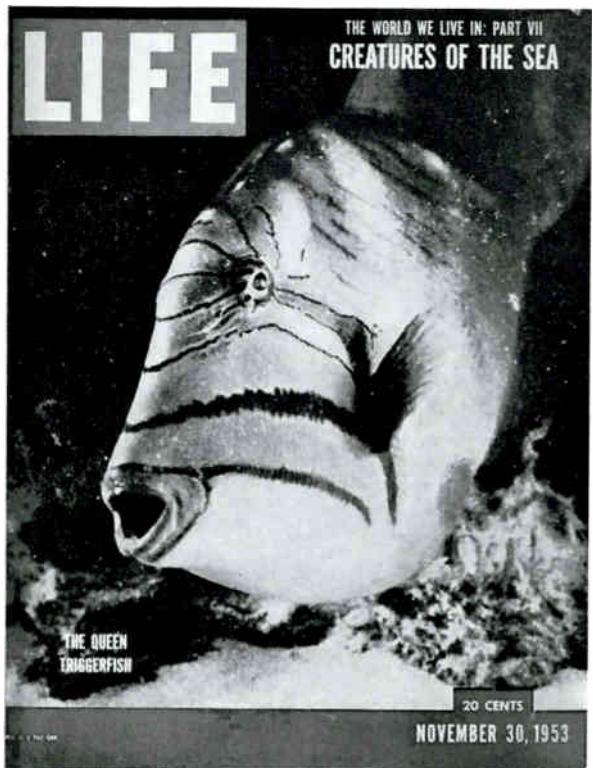
art director kirk c. wilkinson  
 photographer robert e. coates  
 publisher woman's day, inc.  
 publication woman's day



105 •



106



108



109

## C

**art editorial**  
**company publications**



## 110

**art director** william reedy  
**photographer** milton h. greene  
**advertiser** eastman kodak company

## 111

**art director** francis w. goessling  
**artist** wallace reiss  
**publisher** abbott laboratories  
**publication** what's new

## 112

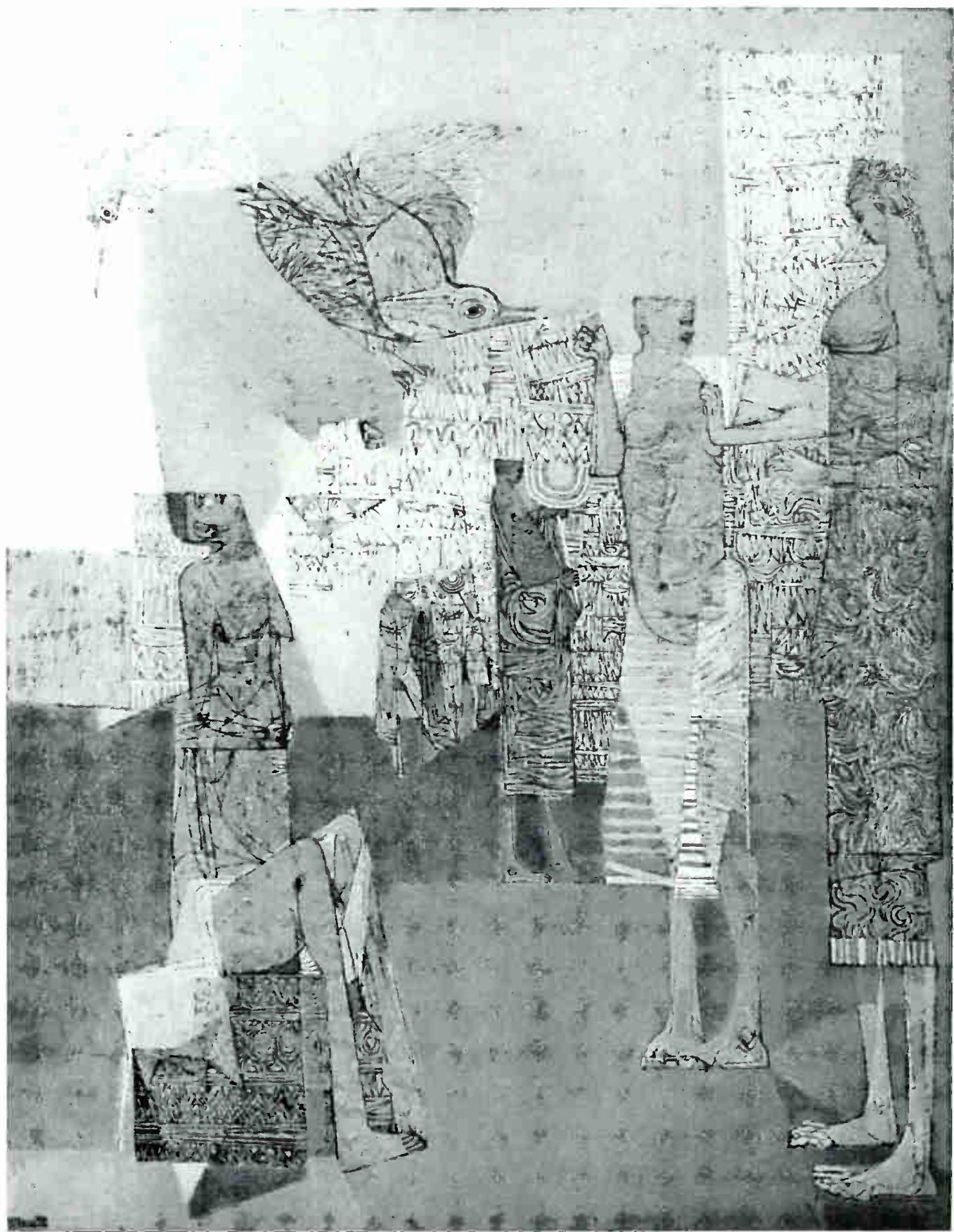
**art director** andrew schmith  
**artist** matthew leibowitz  
**advertiser** sharp & dohme



**Seminar**

*Jay L. Schatz, Yale 1953*





## C

art editorial

company publications



## 113

art director herb lubalin

artist hans erni

agency sudler &amp; hennessey, inc.

advertiser lederle laboratories

## 114

art director herb lubalin

photographer gjon mili

agency sudler &amp; hennessey, inc.

advertiser lederle laboratories

## 115

art director herb lubalin

artist joseph lombardero

agency sudler &amp; hennessey, inc.

advertiser lederle laboratories

## 116

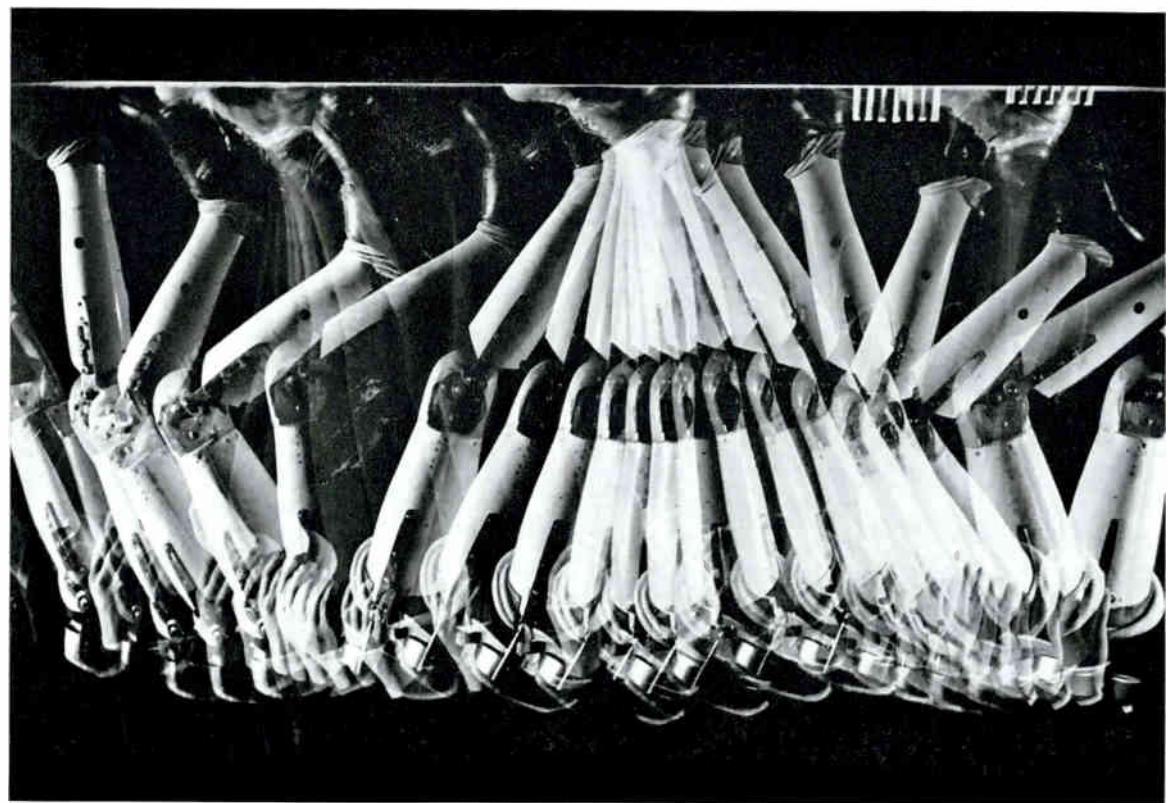
art directors c. p. elston, bradbury thompson

artist john whorf

publisher west virginia pulp and paper company

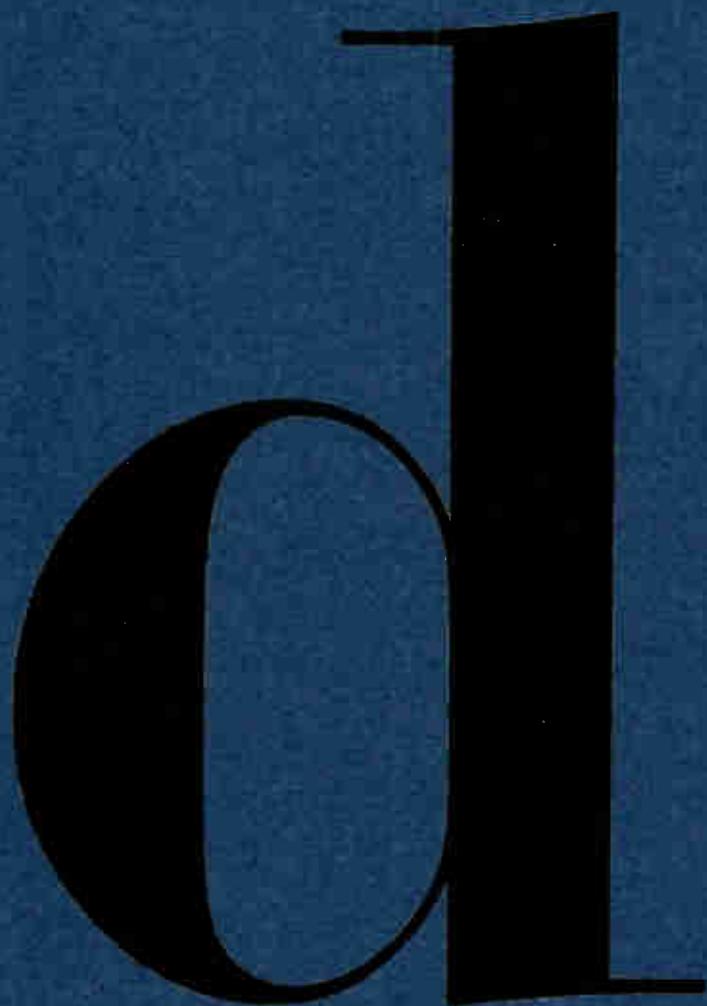
publication westvaco inspirations for printers







advertising  
design



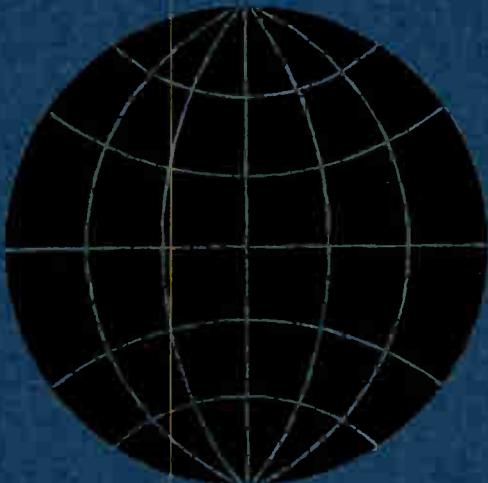
dessin publicitaire  
progetto pubblicitario  
werbegestaltung  
reklam skissering

**ideas** he is the greatest artist who has embodied,  
in the sum of his works,  
the greatest number of the greatest ideas.

**'idées** le plus grand artiste est celui qui a incorporé  
dans la somme de ses œuvres  
le plus grand nombre des plus grandes idées.

**ruskin**

1819–1900



**idee** il più grande artista è colui che ha incorporato,  
nella somma delle sue opere,  
il più grande numero delle più grandi idee.

**ideen** derjenige ist der grosse Künstler  
der in seinen Werken die  
grösste Summe der grossen Ideen vereinigt.

**idéer** han är den största artisten som har införlivat  
i totalsumman av sitt arbete  
det största antalet av de största idéerna.

# d

design advertising

honor roll

## ● medals

art directors, artists

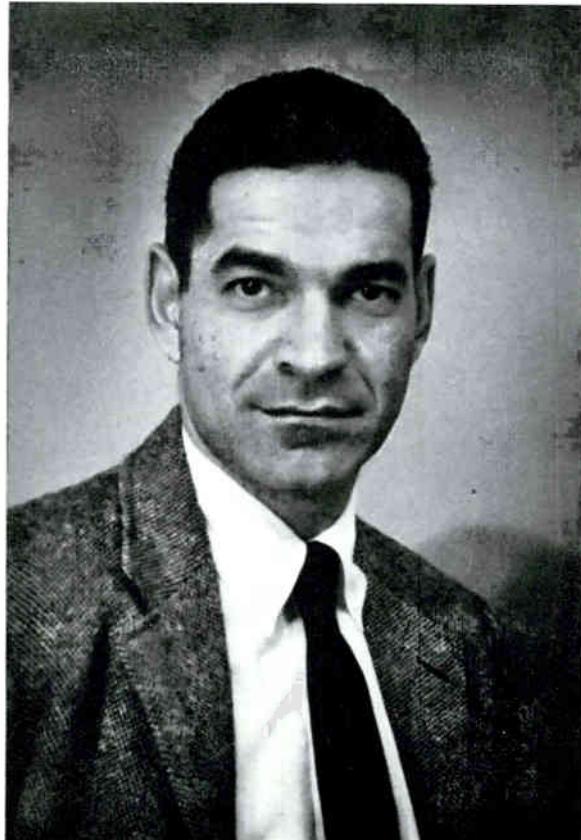
- 2 robert pliskin, john rawlings
- 5 carl lins, irving penn
- 39 ambrose j. kennedy, henri janson
- 63 ann bryan, renee forsyth
- 66 paul rand, paul rand
- 76 louis dorfman, joseph schindelman
- 84 advertising designers, kenneth parkhurst; kenneth parkhurst
- 87 harry zelenko; harry zelenko, peter adler
- 94 arnold roston, arnold roston
- 102 victor trasoff, joseph low
- 114 george booth, scott johnston
- 117 george booth, scott johnston

## ■ awards

art directors, artists

- 8 leonard karsakov, marty bauman
- 11 ralph breswitz, irving penn
- 14 john h. fischer, al parker
- 30 edward rostock, margaret bednar
- 42 william golden, robert cato
- 54 salvatore lodico, salvatore lodico
- 69 william golden, ben rose
- 79 patrick fitzgerald, patrick fitzgerald
- 90 harry zelenko, harry zelenko
- 92 robert dolobowsky; philippe halsman, edstan studios

continued on next page



robert pliskin



carl lins

# d

design advertising  
honor roll



ambrose j. kennedy

## ■ awards continued

art directors, artists

- 96 arnold roston, milton hebald
- 104 joseph gering, joseph gering
- 106 arnold roston, milton hebald
- 109 seymour chwast; seymour chwast,  
reynold ruffins, milton glaser, joseph del valle,  
ed sorel, susan foster
- 119 tycho weil, hoyt howard, inc.
- 127 richard gangel, roy mckie
- 130 jerome parker, al parker

## ▲ typography

art directors, typographers

- 17 robert pliskin, george willens and company
- 19 gerald link, e. f. korten; huxley house
- 25 walter reinsel, s. neil fujita; n.w. ayer & son
- 84 advertising designers, kenneth parkhurst;  
advertisers composition company
- 94 arnold roston; andrew szoeke,  
advertising composition inc., photo-lettering, inc.
- 102 victor trasoff, advertising composition inc.

## ◆ reproduction

art directors, engravers

- 5 earl lins, knapp engraving co.
- 26 paul smith, bill bowman;  
intaglio service corporation
- 45 gene federico, walker engraving corp.
- 91 louis dorfsman, collier photo-engraving company



paul rand



ann bryan



louis dorfman



victor trasoff



harry zelenko



arnold roston



kenneth parkhurst



george booth

# d

**design advertising**  
**magazines, full page**  
**two colors or more**

### PAID FOR

*by your Prudential protection  
when Dad's not here*



*For life insurance that will pay your family  
a guaranteed income*

*See your PRUDENTIAL AGENT*



### 1

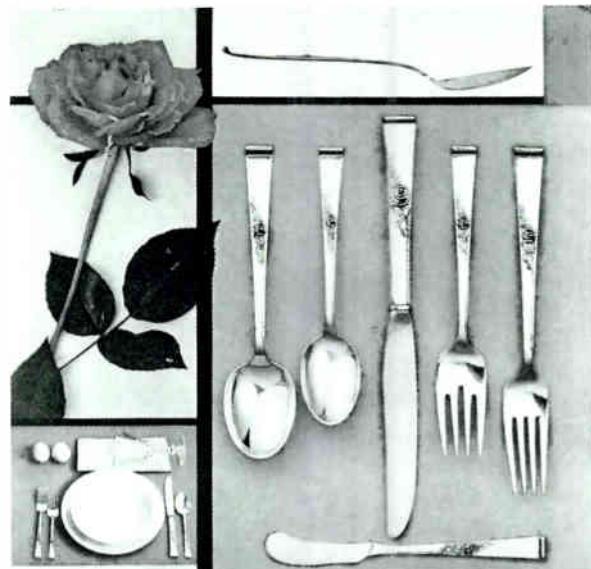
art directors **paul smith, bill bowman**  
photographers **becker-horowitz**  
agency **ealkins & holden, inc.**  
advertiser **prudential insurance co. of america**  
engraver **intaglio service corporation**

### 2 ●

art director **robert pliskin**  
photographer **john rawlings**  
agency **mccann-erickson, inc.**  
advertiser **chrysler corporation**

### 3

art director **vincent di giacomo**  
photographer **ben rose**  
agency **hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.**  
advertiser **reed & barton**



### Announcing "Classic Rose" by Reed & Barton

*New sterling pattern interprets the trend to Romantic Modern in American design*



Won't you come in?...and feel  
the power and perfection of great new  
*engines*



Here, we come to the heart of the matter—the engines that power this drama and dazzle. Chrysler Corporation's hemispherical combustion chamber engines are the first major change in engine design in 25 years. They are of the type used in airplanes, are available in the Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler, and Imperial, and have a sweeping, matchless power. The Imperial and Chrysler New Yorker Deluxe, for instance, offer you 235 horsepower. This well-spring of power in Chrysler Corporation cars means an engine serenely purring while you're scaling a mountain road . . . an engine that stays fresh and young at maximum use.

In perfect balance with engine power, there is superbly efficient power braking. This is an example of the style and polish in engineering which is the special quality of Chrysler Corporation cars—and which sets them aside from all others.

Turny on the page . . . please turn the page

# d

design **advertising**  
 magazines, full page  
 two colors or more



PARTY-PERFECT LEMON PIES IN HALF THE TIME

1. New lip-smacking lemon flavor - in a package\*
2. Gourmetized pie - texture every time
3. Double feature wonders: make the base package or pie filling, over - for just a few pennies. Mix some or all.

\*Pies \$1.50 on Bob Hope's "Porkie" TV program  
 \$1.50 on Merv Griffin's "People" television



4

art director **carl lins**  
 photographer **irving penn**  
 agency **young & rubicam, inc.**  
 advertiser **general foods corp.**

5 ●◆

art director **carl lins**  
 artist **irving penn**  
 agency **young & rubicam, inc.**  
 advertiser **general foods corp.**  
 engraver **knapp engraving co.**

6

art director **edward rostock**  
 photographers **diane and allan arbus**  
 agency **irving serwer adv., inc.**  
 advertiser **miron mills, inc.**



**MIRON'S COURIER CLOTH**

**MICHAELS-STERN**

It's a well-made, well-priced fabric from the famous cloth mill in the small village of Miron, in the country, for all kinds of sports and outdoor wear. That's the secret of its success. Miron's unique quality makes it a favorite among tennis players and golfers. And it's a favorite of many other people who like to look good and feel good. Miron's Courier Cloth is a great value.



**OF COURSE, THERE'S A DIFFERENCE IN CHOCOLATE PUDDINGS!**

1. That's why more children eat Jell-O Puddings than any other!
2. Jell-O Pudding treats are so simple\* to make!
3. They're double-feature wonders—make glorious puddings or pies that dads love . . . and for mere pennies, too!

\**Simple for Summer!*

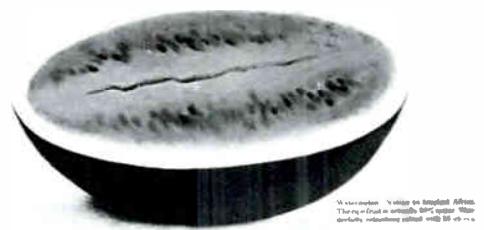
Your grocer has many Simple for Summer specials now! Look for them!

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION



# d

**design advertising**  
magazines, full page  
two colors or more



Any melon worth its salt...



Qualities... Cultivated for over 3000 years. Through originally  
from Persia, the name derives from the Castle of Cambyses, in India.



Melty Dew (the very sweet, salty, tender flesh-melon is a delicious  
taste favorite). Most melon lovers prefer it melted - with biscuits.

is worth Morton's

American's best selling table salt. Morton's is the Morton & Morton  
a home & garden & service. Available in almost any size.  
Morton's premium quality salt 20 cent bag - 1-lb. bag - 10-lb. bag - 50-lb. bag.



When it rains  
it pours

Why does this pack  
outsell all the rest?



Enjoy the pleasure  
of playing  
with NEW cards  
REGULAR - PIROCHE - BRIDGE  
THE UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD COMPANY  
Manufactured by the American Playing Card Co., Chicago, Ill.

7  
art director ernest c. allen

artists harriet and bernard pertchik  
agency needham, louis and brorby, inc.  
advertiser morton salt company

8 ■

art director leonard karsakov  
photographer marty bauman  
agency the bresnick co., inc.  
advertiser garland knitting mills

9

art director edmund j. smith  
artists hanzl-hanzl, inc.  
designer bernard s. owett  
agency j. walter thompson company  
advertiser united states playing card company



One Garland sweater makes you happy; two make you proud; three make a wardrobe. Young women learn this in college, where they live in Garland's classics, date in Garland's designer-originals and dance in Garland's decorated cardigans. That's been going on for years, because Garland has always produced sweaters of impeccable simplicity, in colors that cannot be equalled anywhere for the purity and subtlety of their dyes. In some styles you have your choice of as many as twenty-two of these entrancing Garland colors. \$6 to \$30.

In the good stores in most cities, and in most college towns. Or write Garland, 1410 Broadway, New York.

*Garland*

# d

**design advertising**  
magazines, full page  
two colors or more



10 ♦

**art director** william taubin  
**photographer** dick rutledge  
agency douglas d. simon adv., inc.  
**advertiser** wyner ltd.  
**engraver** intaglio service corporation

11 ■

**art director** ralph breswitz  
**photographer** irving penn  
agency hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
**advertiser** gourielli

12

**art director** rollin c. smith, jr.  
**photographer** leslie gill  
agency hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.  
**advertiser** lever brothers co.



■ award for distinctive merit



Gourielli presents **FOURTH DIMENSION** — a perfume for moderns... complex, high key, exciting

Knowing today's trends, new concepts of space, freedom of motion and freedom of spirit, Gourielli's new **FOURTH DIMENSION** is definitely the perfume for today's woman — ageless, clean, and unlimited in possibilities! **FOURTH DIMENSION** presents a dimension in emotional

intensity. It is a new note of fragrance — subtle and mysterious, different from any perfume you have ever used before. Wearing an aura of vibrant intensity around you will be an unusual rewarding experience.

You'd expect the House of Gourielli for having con-

sidered and presenting in this newest new a superior perfume, a delight to the creative mind. **FOURTH DIMENSION** Toilet Water, 3.9 oz. \$9.00. At all fine stores.

**HOUSE OF GOURIELLI**, 615 5th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

# d

**design advertising**  
**magazines, full page**  
**two colors or more**



## 13

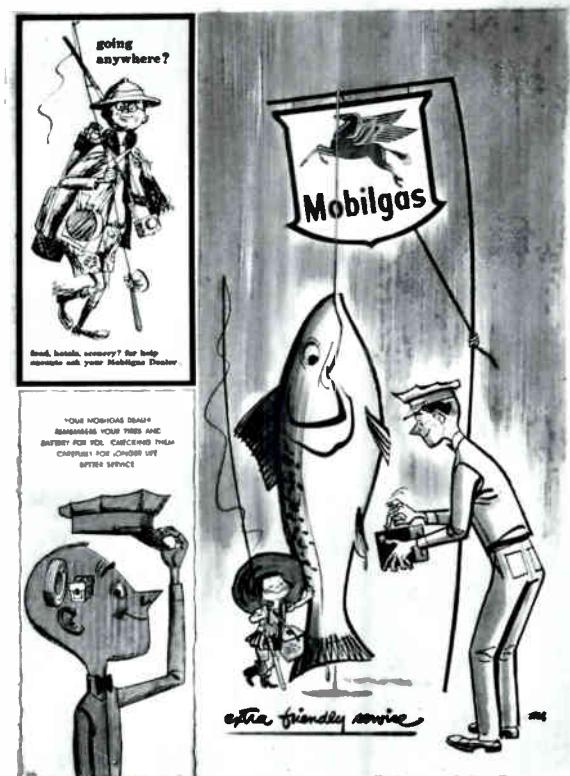
**art director** edith jaffy kaplan  
**artist** mary blair  
**agency** n.w. ayer & son, inc.  
**advertiser** blue bell, inc.

## 14 ■

**art director** john h. fischer  
**artist** al parker  
**agency** ruthrauff & ryan, inc.  
**advertiser** american airlines, inc.

## 15

**art director** bill tara  
**artist** bill tara  
**agency** west-marquis, inc.  
**advertiser** general petroleum corporation





Should an Airline  
give a passenger

A true story about Flagship service  
that might happen to any businessman

He was a businessman on a split,  
only at first he didn't realize it.

Actually the spot was Chicago and he  
hadn't intended to stop there at all. After  
six grueling days in New York he'd been  
out at the airport, ready to Flagship back  
to California, when the home office called  
and sailed him to stand off in Chicago to see  
an important prospect.

So here he was, an hour before his appointment,  
carrying a bag full of dirty laundry  
and wearing yesterday's soiled shirt. That  
was why he asked American Airlines Ticket  
Agent Harry McKenzie, "Where's the nearest  
place I can buy a clean shirt in a hurry?"

Only then did he realize the spot he was  
in. For McKenzie gently reminded him, "It's  
Sunday, sir, all the stores will be closed."

Obviously he outlined to McKenzie the  
story of his unexpected business in Chicago.  
McKenzie was a sympathetic man and for-  
tunately a man of action, too. "If you'll tell  
me your shirt size, sir," he suggested, "maybe  
I can help you." And then he hurried off.

In an amazingly short time, McKenzie  
was back, a clean white shirt in hand. (He'd  
found an American Airlines' agent with the  
same shirt size who lived near the airport.)  
Five minutes later the passenger emerged  
from the washroom looking as neat and trim  
as Easter Sunday—and twice joyous.

All of which answers the question: Should  
an airline give a passenger the shirt off its  
back? We, at American, say yes. For this  
kind of friendly personal service to all our  
passengers is a cherished tradition of the  
Flagship Fleet.

CHARTERED BY THE PEOPLE

AMERICAN AIRLINES INC.  
*America's Leading Airline*

# d

**design advertising**  
**magazines, full page**  
**two colors or more**

## THE WORLD'S FIRST AND FASTEST PORTABLE

By SMITH-CORONA

This is the portable typewriter that gives big machine performance. This is the portable voted best by those who know typewriters best. And this is the Smith-Corona portable that every boy and girl in school or college should own—and can for as little as \$125 it needs.



### 16

**art director** william k. allen  
**photographer** ralph bartholomew  
**agency** cunningham & walsh, inc.  
**advertiser** smith-corona, inc.

### 17 ▲

**art director** robert pliskin  
**photographer** john rawlings  
**agency** mccann-erickson, inc.  
**advertiser** chrysler corporation  
**typographer** george willens and company

### 18

**art director** william rienecke  
**photographers** cle clark  
**new center studios**  
**agency** kenyon & eckhardt, inc.  
**advertiser** lincoln-mercury division of  
**ford motor co.**

### 19 ▲

**art directors** gerald link, e. f. korten  
**photographer** cle clark  
**agency** kenyon & eckhardt, inc.  
**advertiser** lincoln-mercury division of  
**ford motor co.**  
**typographer** huxley house

## 12 pictures are worth all the words you can read!



One drive is worth a thousand pictures

**MERCURY**

Won't you come in?...and see why  
people on the **inside** know that these are the cars of the year



Ford Motor Company's new 1954 cars combine masters of engineering with a sports-car-like approach to design. Step into a Plymouth, DeSoto, Chrysler or Imperial for 1954... and see for yourself! The ride and glories above summarize the flair and fashion swept through each car from exterior to interior. The beauty carried all the way from the glittering wheel dials to the last dash handle where chrome is modeled like sterling silver.

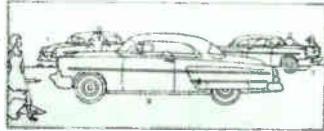
In the age of mass production, there is nothing so inspiring as craftsmanship. At Ford, thousands of workers have learned to make every detail perfect and elegant. The same kind of craftsmanship is the outstanding factor, for instance, in our new debonair pair of women's coats shown in the right-hand photo. They are warm, roomy and full. Which gives you just a taste of what's ahead in 1954. Mercury Corporation of America, 1954.

Photographer: J. C. G.

Stylized by: John Stumpf

THE GROWING TREND TO LINCOLN

**LINCOLN SHOWS HOW NEW YOUR CAR SHOULD BE**



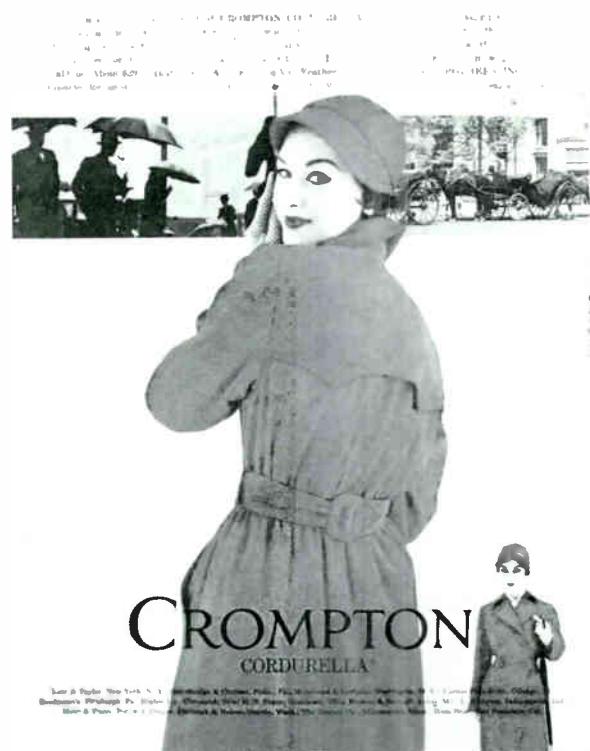
Lincoln's new 1954 cars are built on a new chassis. This means a more comfortable ride, a more responsive steering wheel, and a more balanced car. The result is a Lincoln that is more responsive to your driving. And that's what you want in a car.

Lincoln's new 1954 cars are built on a new chassis. This means a more comfortable ride, a more responsive steering wheel, and a more balanced car. The result is a Lincoln that is more responsive to your driving. And that's what you want in a car.

**NEW 1954**  
**LINCOLN**  
DESIGNED FOR MODERN LIVING  
POWERED FOR MODERN DRIVING

# d

design **advertising**  
 magazines, full page  
 two colors or more



## 20

art director **edward rostock**  
 photographer **wynn moroz**  
     agency **irving serwer adv., inc.**  
 advertiser **crompton richmond co., inc.**

## 21

art director **robert gage**  
 photographer **milton greene**  
     agency **doyle dane bernbach inc.**  
 advertiser **max factor**

## 22

art director **vincent di giacomo**  
 photographer **paul radkai**  
     agency **hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.**  
 advertiser **e. f. hathaway**

## 23

art director **sam fink**  
     artist **leslie gill**  
     agency **young & rubicam, inc.**  
 advertiser **procter and gamble company**



Hathaway presents a collector's item, from Paris

The "Papier Mache" perfume bottle  
is The  
most popular perfume bottle in France.  
It is made of  
the world's finest  
and rarest  
silks.

**riding  
hood  
red**

a new red...  
a ripe young red in  
**MAX Factor's**  
Color-fast\*  
lipstick

Wear Riding Hood Red at your  
own sweet risk... we warn you, you're  
going to be followed! It's a rich,  
succulent red that turns the most  
innocent look into a tantalizing  
invitation... \$1.10 plus tax.

\*Never it's Color-fast.  
Riding Hood Red stays brilliant,  
never fades, never dries under lips.



# d

**design advertising**  
magazines, full page  
two colors or more

**24**

**art director** jack allen  
**artist** jack welch  
**photographer** george adams  
**agency** young & rubicam, inc.  
**advertiser** general foods corp.

**25 ▲**

**art directors** walter reinsel, s. neil fujita  
**artist, designer** arthur williams  
**agency** n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
**advertiser** container corporation of america  
**typographer** n. w. ayer & son, inc.

**26 ♦**

**art directors** paul smith, bill bowman  
**artist** athos menaboni  
**agency** calkins & holden, inc.  
**advertiser** prudential insurance co. of america  
**engraver** intaglio service corporation

**27**

**art director** leo lioanni

**artist** leo lioanni

**agency** geyer adv., inc.

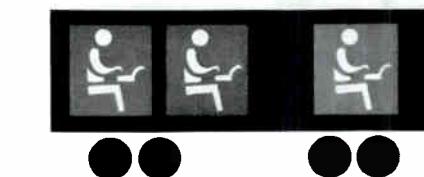
**advertiser** olivetti

**28**

**art director** john j. fischer  
**artist** al parker  
**agency** ruthrauff & ryan, inc.  
**advertiser** american airlines, inc.

Now's the time for **JELL-O**  
SOY BEAN MILK JELLO

© 1964 General Foods Corp.



Travel-wise: the **olivetti** "Lettera 22"

Traveling, sleeping, in a short space  
of time requires in the **Lettera 22**  
portable typewriter.

The slender weight of the **Lettera 22** has a 1.5 lb. typewriter and  
"spool" of paper.

The **Lettera 22** features positive  
action of an acoustically muted letter  
nearly pad and无声。

All movement of the **Lettera 22**,  
either or otherwise may be clearly  
seen between single-spaced type.

Travel **Lettera 22** is priced at \$100 plus taxes, including  
carrying case. The **Olivetti Corporation of America**  
300 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

Tiny 1.5 lbs. because of its light weight, about 9  
pounds and measuring 14 inches of length, the  
typewriter is ideal for office, home or personal  
use that also make it a wise choice for business or  
school, enthusiastic keyboard control includes:  
inching forward, right and left carriage returns,  
full and half lines, double spacing, and two row  
keyboard-controlled paragraph indentation, return  
stroke, carriage, a dot-mat alternative, carriage return  
and light weight with great strength and other  
features of the **Lettera 22**. It must be seen to be  
believed. Write for free catalog.

"Lettera 22" is priced at \$100 plus taxes, including  
carrying case. The **Olivetti Corporation of America**  
300 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

**Olivetti** Europe's largest manufacturer of office ma-

chines, has over 2000 agencies in America through

the **Office Equipment Distributors** and **Office**  
**Equipment** Distributors.

*... follow me, the art of happiness.*

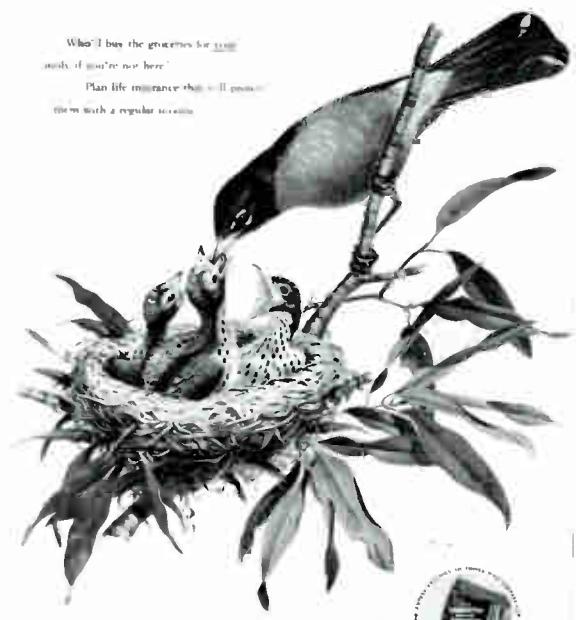
THERE IS NOTHING TOO LITTLE  
FOR SO LITTLE A CREATURE  
AS MAN.  IT IS BY  
STUDYING LITTLE THINGS THAT  
WE ATTAIN THE GREAT ART  
OF HAVING AS LITTLE MISERY  
AND AS MUCH HAPPINESS AS  
POSSIBLE.

Continental Corporation of America 

Continental Airlines is a registered service mark of Continental Corporation of America.

Who'll buy the groceries for you  
and if you're not here?

Plan life insurance that will provide  
them with a regular income.



See your PRUDENTIAL AGENT



A true story about Flagship travel that might have happened to any couple. AA

The newlyweds had just begun  
their trip, but already they faced a

## Honeymoon Crisis

Hours after their Flagship had landed them at the Weddins' on D.C. airport the young couple on plane had all the comforts back home again. It was only after another flight that more trouble came along after another call. The young girl in her bright new dress sat disconsolately on their big luggage and discussed the various ways each little repeated back to her.

The young couple were determined and forced the jet plane captain and co. of their honeymoon trip right away at Washington before going on to New York, but the plane captain had to make his hotel reservations in advance. Now alone in Washington she a little frightened.

They don't go around the night when he goes back to the room. The Honeymooner.

Of course, owing that she comes up with him, Tom Hughes recommends a telephone call to the hotel manager to see if possible enough space can be found.

Hughes made a few calls and was very lucky to obtain hotel space in Washington that night. Then he called an old Super American friend of his living in New York. Should they be willing to fly out straight and see Washington on their way home. Would

they come over Saturday night? American Airlines thought it would be a good idea to help the young couple get a room in New York. So they made arrangements for the young couple to stay in New York for a week. And Tom Hughes was catching his chevron where a modern young bride had left it a grand total.

And now what? Only in one respect? Naturally American Airlines can't make a general practice of securing hotel room reservations for the young couple, but the friends concerned with no effort possible than as a cherished tradition of the Flagship Fleet.

*American Landing Airlines AMERICAN AIRLINES*



# d

**design advertising**  
magazines, full page  
two colors or more

## GAY GIBSON

Designs from Oscar de la Renta's newest line of black separates. The most history of success seen in men's sportswear. Designers: GENE KRAMER & CO., Chicago • N.Y. LINDSAY & CO., San Francisco • JOHN HEMMINGER, Philadelphia and other fine stores everywhere. For Agents of distribution, contact John H. Gernes, Gernes Garment Company, 1400 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y. or 2813 Dodge Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.



29

art director william taubin  
photographer wingate paine  
agency douglas d. simon adv., inc.  
advertiser gernes garment co.

30 ■

art director edward rostock  
artist margaret bednar  
agency irving serwer adv., inc.  
advertiser i. miller & sons, inc.

31

art director jack roberts  
designer gloria nelson kamberg  
photographers beryl and rene williams  
agency carson-roberts, inc.  
advertiser rose marie reid

## Rose Marie Reid JEWELS OF THE SEA

Photo: Edward Rostock  
Art Director: Edward Rostock  
Agency: Irving Serwer Advertising  
Advertiser: I. Miller & Sons, Inc.



# GINGER SNAP

*...served  
up  
warm  
and  
golden...  
the  
most  
delic  
color  
that  
ever  
went  
to  
your  
feet.*

**R.Miller**  
beautiful shoes

© 1960 R.M. Miller, Inc., New York, N.Y. 10019

# d

**design advertising**  
**magazines, full page**  
**two colors or more**

**32**

art director **walter reinsel**  
 artist **erik nitsche**  
 agency **n. w. ayer & son, inc.**  
 advertiser **container corporation of america**

**33**

art director **grace jones**  
 artist, designer **bobri**  
 agency **james r. flanagan adv.**  
 advertiser **hanes hosiery, inc.**

**34**

art director **robert gage**  
 photographer **plucer studio**  
 agency **doyle dane bernbach inc.**  
 advertiser **columbia tobacco co.**

**35**

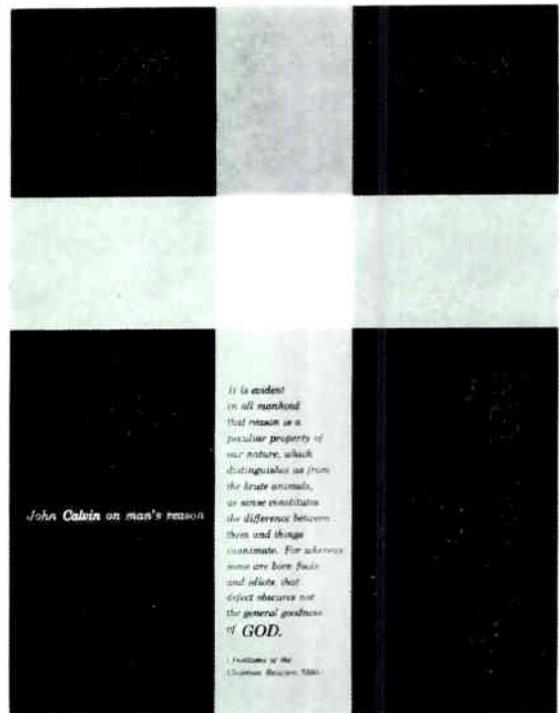
art directors **e. ellis, r. taylor**  
 artist **tom courtos**  
 publisher **street & smith publications, inc.**  
 publication **charm**

**36**

art director **harlow rockwell**  
 designer **tom heck**  
 artist **robert schneeberg**  
 agency **young & rubicam, inc.**  
 advertiser **travelers insurance co.**

**37**

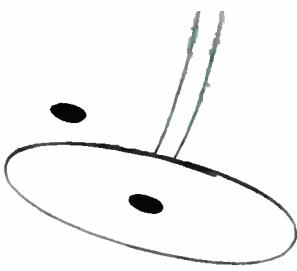
art director **helen l. green**  
 designer **joseph c. mack**  
 photographer **frank willming**  
 agency **harold j. siesel company**  
 advertiser **dunbar furniture corporation  
 of indiana**



CONTAINER CORPORATION OF AMERICA



\* CHARM gift subscription saves time and money. \* \* \*



**not one case of crooked seams...**

out of millions of smart women  
who wear seamless stockings

by Jane S

1

Maybe you can

A black and white illustration of a hand wearing a dark cuff, pointing its index finger to the right.

# RETIRE SOONER

► How a Travelers Personal Retirement Plan can help you cut years from your working life!

I would say self-structure would mean longer-term goals or history. When there's a long-term goal you're working toward.

When you sit up in your room at night, she is out with some girlfriends. She likes to go to the movies every now and then. She's a good girl.

Why not get together a group of 2 or 3 girlfriends so he'll notice her more? I guess it's because she's too good for him.

He was very well known in the city, and he had many friends there.

For example, we have seen that the first two terms in the expansion of  $\ln(1+x)$  are  $x$  and  $\frac{x^2}{2}$ . If we substitute  $x = -t$ , we get  $\ln(1-t) \approx -t - \frac{t^2}{2}$ .

Meanwhile we'll be doing some important things. The night before

[View all posts by admin](#) | [View all posts in category](#)



You have a wide choice... if you like to sit back and read a paper.

But if it is your habit to search for something a little better, a little different, then you will be interested in du Maurier.

The Blaster comes to you in a unique in-the-cash-cigarette box of aluminum. It is rather like a light, bright cigarette case that keeps every cigarette in perfect shape.

Through the de Mester Micro—the most widely used filter in the world—you draw far better, safer water under de Mester's a broad range of exceptional quality domestic, leaf and specialty processed organic substances.

The Marquette says there has been more than  
one robbery ... for those who want money out  
of a piggybank just wait.

*when only the best will do . . .*  
**du MAURIER**



# d

**design advertising**  
magazines, full page  
black and white



parfums  
**CORDAY**  
creators of L'Aiglon Noir.  
Topnotes: Fox, Jas., Zygote and Pimento.  
From \$1.25 to \$5.50.  
Perfume size, \$2.50 (plus tax).

## 38

art director william taubin  
photographer william helburn  
agency douglas d. simon adv., inc.  
advertiser parfums corday

## 39 •

art director ambrose j. kennedy  
photographer henri janson  
agency lester harrison, inc.  
advertiser alexette bacmo glove corp.

## 40

art director william taubin  
photographer wingate paine  
agency douglas d. simon adv., inc.  
advertiser l'aiglon inc.



## who's the lady in the L'Aiglon?

Meet the lady in the L'Aiglon — the blushing mother of three little girls who live in a quiet New England town between Birch Country and the Blue Ridge. She wears a warm, Illinois Wool, herself — contributes and the little Misses are on model — especially to a line of children's wear.

L'Aiglon has day or evening — especially from the L'Aiglon at printed cotton dresses. Black or navy blue to \$20-\$29.50. For printed lace blouses, \$1.25 to \$1.50. L'Aiglon store return ship, were Dept. V, L'Aiglon Apparel Inc., 1490 Lexington, New York 10, N.Y.

GRAND



Chilli \$4.00

GRAND



Lorette \$4.00

**GRANDOE**

GRANDOE GLOVES, INCORPORATED • GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.

# d

**design advertising**  
**magazines, full page**  
**black and white**



THURSDAY 8:00 pm Come along with Steve Wilson as he chases headline stories among the bright lights and dark alleys of Big Town.

**41**

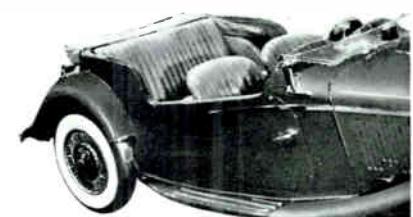
**art director** robert guidi  
**artists** robert guidi, tri-arts  
**advertiser** knxt-cbs television

**42 ■**

**art director** william golden  
**photographer** robert cato  
**advertiser** cbs television

**43**

**art directors** david finn, jay genser  
**agency** ruder & finn associates  
**advertiser** j. s. inskip, inc.



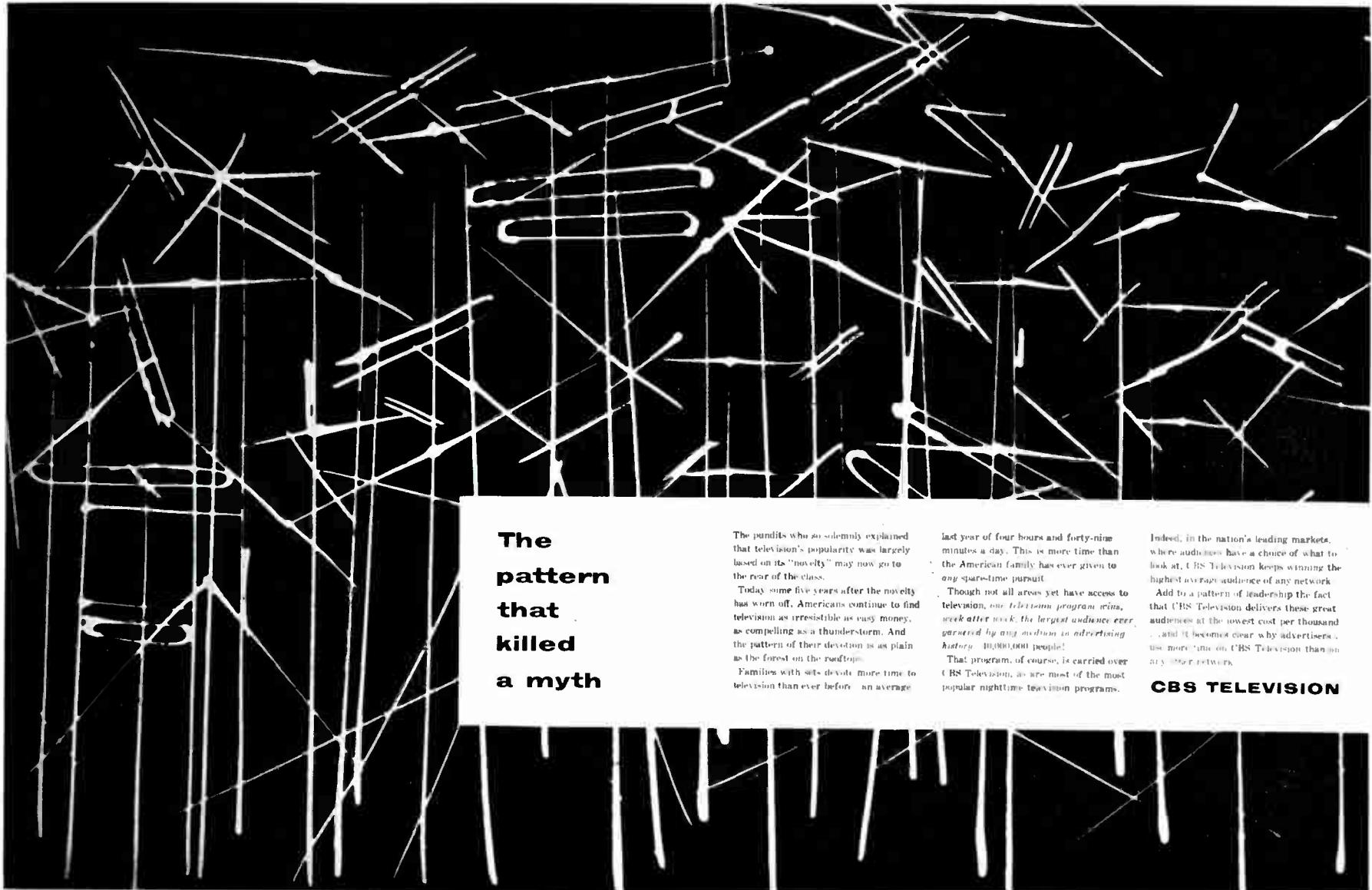
The leading sports car now in a four passenger model...introduced from a C-classenger TD.

This four passenger MG is available in a full range of colors. Red, Blue, Green, Silver and Grey, with a choice of red or green interior upholstery.

Only 10 inches longer and 100 lbs. heavier than the regular MG TD, the four passenger has the same choice of the two outer MG.

**4 PASSENGER**





d

design advertising  
magazines, full page  
black and white



## 44

art director william taubin  
photographer wingate paine  
agency douglas d. simon adv., inc.  
advertiser l'aiglon inc.

## 45 ♦

art director gene federico  
photographer william helburn  
agency doyle dane bernbach inc.  
advertiser jana handbags, inc.  
engraver walker engraving corp.

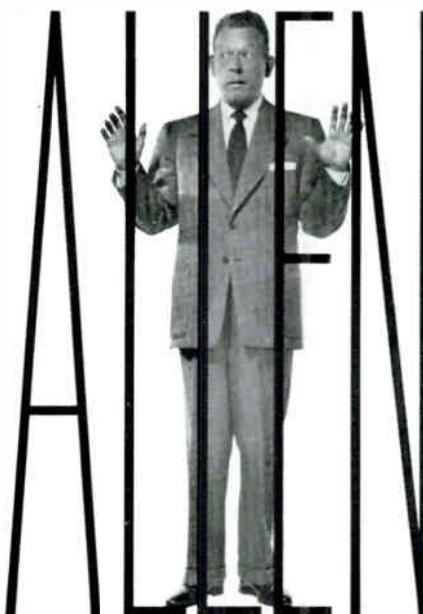
## 46

art director robert dolobowsky  
photographer philippe halsman  
advertiser national broadcasting co.

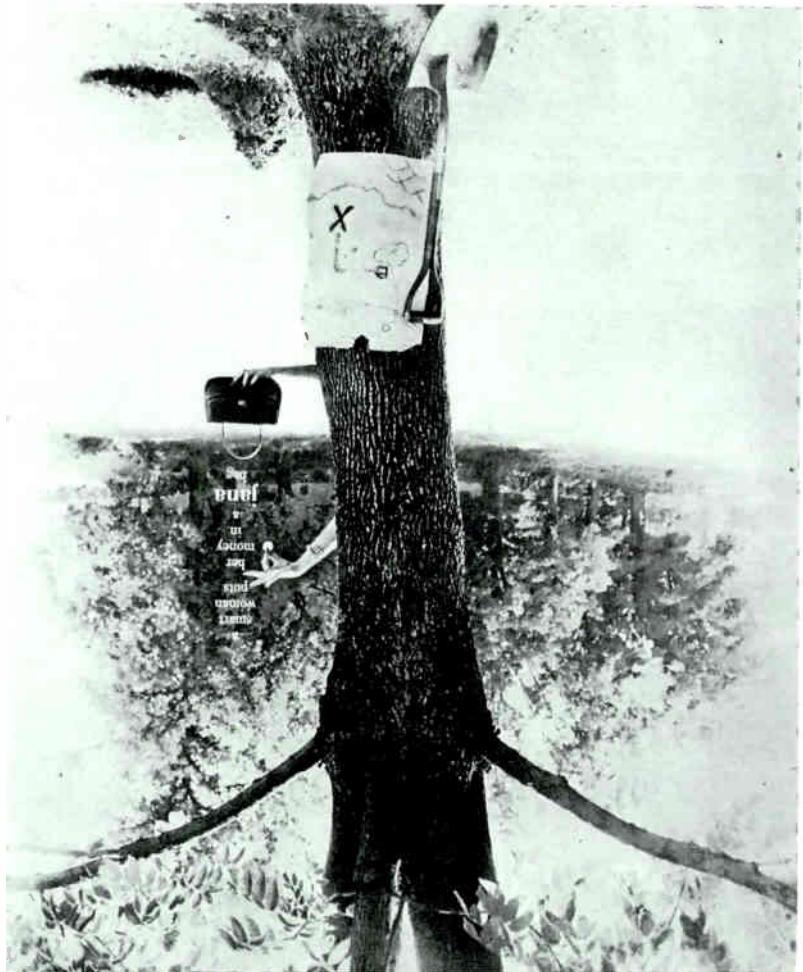
## 47

art director john henry  
photographer richard avedon  
agency jamian advertising & publicity, inc.  
advertiser jens risom

The people vs. Fred:



"Judge For Yourself" The wizard of wit in the middle . between a panel of bright show people and a panel of law making citizens all judging the acts of professional entertainers. Cash prizes too. God's N B C TELEVISION



45 ♦



the audience w. Raw

ANSI MUSEUM DESIGN, INC., 46 EAST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 22 • ALSO CHICAGO • DALLAS • ATLANTA • WEST COAST CALIFORNIA

47

d

design advertising  
magazines, full page  
black and white



## 48

art director maurice g. sholle  
photographer william helburn  
agency j. g. proctor co., inc.  
advertiser frost bros.

## 49

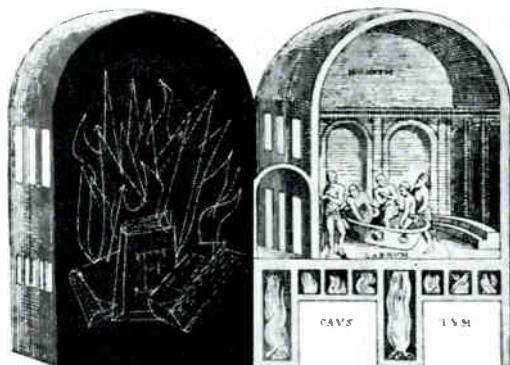
art director art shipman  
artist art shipman  
agency madden-shipman  
advertiser frank bros.

## 50

art director marce mayhew  
artists marce mayhew, bettmann archive,  
calkins & holden, inc.  
advertiser rand McNALLY & CO.

## 51

art director leonard karsakov  
artist david stone martin  
agency the bresnick co., inc.  
advertiser security mutual life insurance company



HOW TO KEEP WARM IN A TURKISH BATH

One way is to set fire to a library. The Turks tried it in 662 A.D., when, tradition tells us, the Caliph Omar burned the world's greatest library at Alexandria, using its precious manuscripts to heat the Turkish baths.

Knowledge is a perishable commodity, easily lost through man's indifference or carelessness. As publishers of textbooks and encyclopedias it is our job at Rand McNally not merely to print the facts, but to print them with the greatest faithfulness and accuracy. Making fine maps and atlases has taught us the importance of accuracy. It is the distinguishing mark of all we do at Rand McNally, from our railroad tickets and our timetables to our catalogs and books of reference for American business.





*"I did but see thee passing by,  
And I will love thee till I die."*

St. Valentine's Day reminds us that we talk every day with men whose steadfast, quiet affections for their wives and families are reflected in the plans they make with us. They all ask the same question substantially the same way, "What's the very best thing that insurance can help me do for my family?"

We show them how they can make use of their present life insurance, and any accident-and-health insurance, to build a program that not only provides a regular income to their families, but also specified amounts of money for

*specified purposes, so that the income stays secure.* And we show them how this money can also provide income for their own retirement.

We help them do all this with a logical new plan we call "The Compilator." We can help you do the same thing.

If a Security Mutual Life representative is listed in your directory, phone him and he will tell you more about it. Or write to us and we will send you our booklet, "The Compilator," free.

We have taken the liberty of presenting—Barber-Herrick's sketch from the cover of this remarkable drawing by David Horne. Please note: If you would like a reproduction of this drawing, please send our message on this page (stated for it coming) plus a one-half. There is no obligation, or expense.



**Bob and Ida's BOB & IDA'S**

**ANIMAL MASTIFF CLEARANCE SALE at Four Sample:**

**multiple - Number from over manufacturers as Herman Miller, Whiteman Baker and Johnson**

**old Bob stock distributor as George Weston, Babbie-Gilmore, Paul John, Blackman and Autio are represented.**

**Furthermore, there are reductions from 25% to 50% at all departments of the store.**

**FRANK BROS**

2400 Antelope Ave. Long Beach, California. Long Beach 4-8127. Nov. ad. 6 3700

# d

**design advertising**  
**magazines, less than page**  
**three colors or more**

On their way up in Blue Bell

The members per Blue Bell  
 plus lambs at the top  
 last year were 1,000,  
 and no one - needs it.  
 Blue Bell is based on  
 mountain springs - **QUAIL**  
 now comes from  
 the **Blue Bell** - over 2,12  
 million lbs.



Young men are still  
 the same old ones.  
 Blue Bell is still the  
 same old Blue Bell.  
 It's the age-old  
 taste of Tennessee.  
 Blue Bell - over 2,12  
 million lbs.

Blue Bell  
 is the same old  
 taste of Tennessee.  
 Blue Bell is still the  
 same old Blue Bell.  
 It's the age-old  
 taste of Tennessee.  
 Blue Bell - over 2,12  
 million lbs.

BLUE BELL, INC.  
 largest milk bottling firm in U.S.A.

Play clothes  
 Quaking

**52**

**art director** edith jaffy kaplan  
**artist** mary blair  
**agency** n.w. ayer & son, inc.  
**advertiser** blue bell, inc.

**53**

**art director** jack roberts  
**designer** gloria nelson kamberg  
**photographers** beryl and rene williams  
**agency** carson-roberts, inc.  
**advertiser** rose marie reid

**54 ■**

**art director** salvatore lodico  
**agency** monroe f. dreher adv. agency  
**advertiser** benjamin moore & co.

**55**

**art director** jack allen  
**photographers** henry dravneek, albert adams  
**agency** young & rubicam, inc.  
**advertiser** general foods corp.



Serve this Jell-O Salad tonight!



I'll be a snap to make

and sure to please everybody!

*Rose Marie Reid* JEWELS OF THE SEA

BRILLIANTLY DIFFERENT, INFINITELY PLATTERING  
THE REWARDIAN HOURGLASS . . . EXQUISITELY FASHIONED IN  
CHAMELEON ANTIQUE SATIN ELASTICIZED . . .  
TO GIVE A NEW SHADOW ON THE SANDS . . . \$25.00



AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE. FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE, WRITE:

ROSE MARIE REID SYMBOLS & DEPT., 700 N. LOS ANGELES, 45

# M



# R

# E



CHOOSE  
MOORE  
PAINTS

...to brighten

...to protect

...to renew your home

Benjamin Moore Paints,  
famous for quality, give  
your house lasting beauty  
and rugged protection . . .  
cover with a smooth,  
uniform coat . . . assure  
permanence of color.

Your Benjamin Moore  
Paint Dealer  
will help to make your  
house painting easier and  
more economical  
this Spring.



Betty Moore

COLOR CONSULTANT

"Write to me for free paint-  
ing or decorating advice. I'll  
gladly send you color schemes  
for the inside or outside of  
your home."

Betty Moore, 511 Canal St.,  
New York 13, New York

Benjamin Moore

# d

design **advertising**  
 magazines, less than page  
 black and white

**56**

art directors **rupert witalis, ted sandler**  
 artist **richard osborn**  
 agency **robert w. orr & associates**  
 advertiser **munson g. shaw company**

**57**

art director **edward rostock**  
 artist **bermah burris**  
 agency **irving serwer adv., inc.**  
 advertiser **kramer jewelry**

**58**

art director **robert dolobowsky**  
 artist **robert dolobowsky**  
 photographer **philippe halsman**  
 advertiser **national broadcasting co.**

**59**

art director **robert gage**  
 photographer **marty bauman**  
 agency **doyle dane bernbach inc.**  
 advertiser **buxton, inc.**

**60**

art director **leo lionni**  
 artist **leo lionni**  
 agency **geyer adv., inc.**  
 advertiser **olivetti**

**61**

art director **leo lionni**  
 artist **leo lionni**  
 agency **geyer adv., inc.**  
 advertiser **olivetti**



*"Get out the Noilly Prat, Jonathan!  
 It's young Master David come home!"*

**YOU USE SO LITTLE—WHY NOT USE THE BEST? ITS BODY, BOUQUET AND FLAVOR HAVE  
 BEEN MOST FAMOUS SINCE 1813. NOILLY PRAT FRENCH DRY VERMOUTH  
 SOLE U. S. REPRESENTATIVES MUNSON G. SHAW COMPANY, INC., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

SOMEONE-  
 SMART  
 JUST  
 CAME HOME



**BUXTON**  
CONTAINER

"People always stare at my Kramer Jewelry"



*Creators of The Diamond Look® \$3 to \$30* **KRAMER** Jewelry  
New York, Los Angeles, Paris



... IS THE WORD FOR DINAH

SONGS OLD AND NEW... LILTING BALLADS... ROLLICKING FOLK SONGS... AND AN OCCASIONAL MOOD IN A MINOR KEY

**THE DINAH SHORE SHOW**

TUESDAYS AND THURSDAYS AT 7:30 PM, NEW YORK TIME

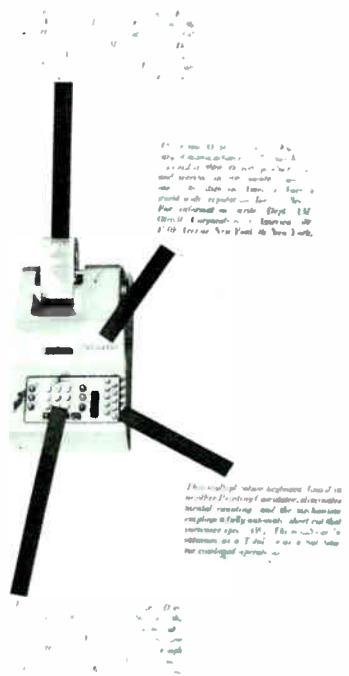
**NBC** TELEVISION  
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



This multiplying calculator, based on no other  
existing calculator, eliminates mental multiplying  
and involves one simple, fully automatic  
method of operation. It can be used both  
as a desk or a table-top calculator.

This multiplying calculator, based on no other  
existing calculator, eliminates mental multiplying  
and involves one simple, fully automatic  
method of operation. It can be used both  
as a desk or a table-top calculator.

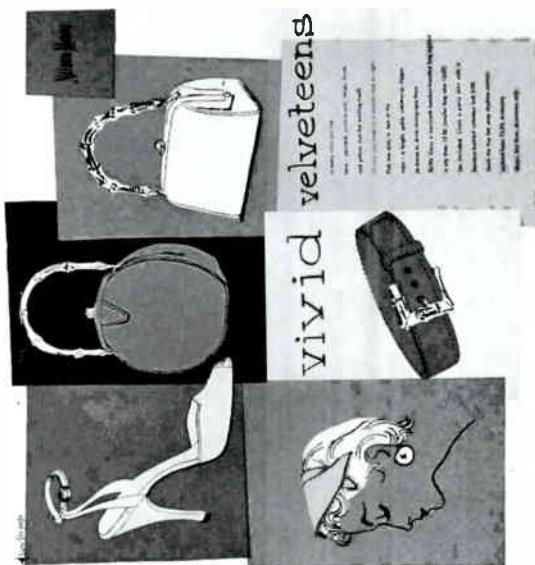
**olivetti**



**olivetti**

# d

design **advertising**  
 newspapers  
 over 300 lines



62

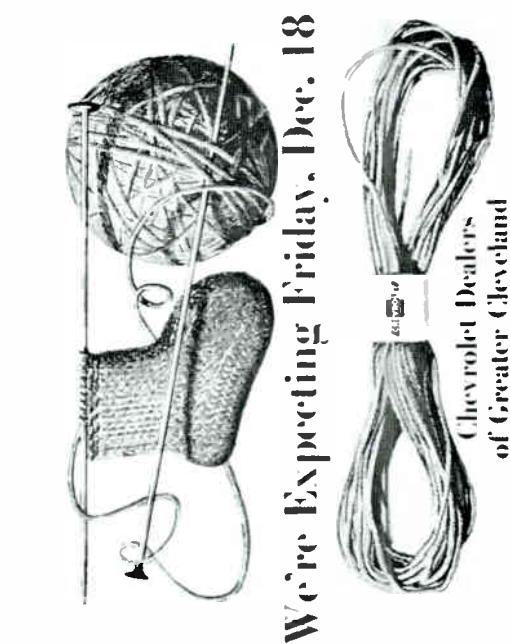
art director chuck gruen  
 artist bob yemne  
 advertiser neiman-marcus

63 •

art director ann bryan  
 artist renee forsyth  
 advertiser neiman-marcus

64

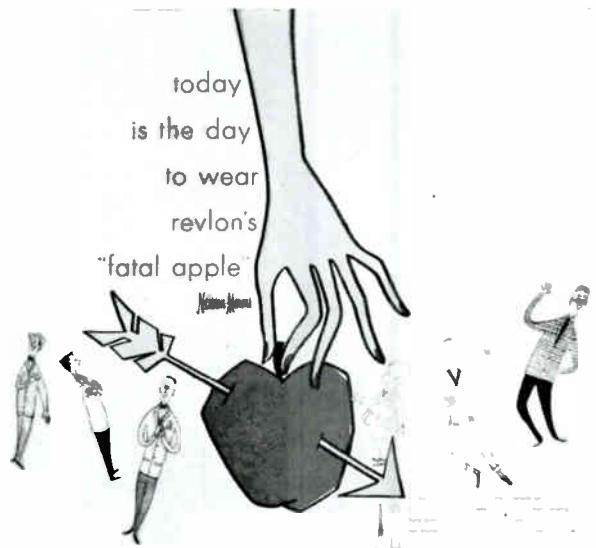
art director james n. hastings  
 artists bill tara and jim real  
 agency campbell-ewald co. inc.  
 advertiser chevrolet motor division,  
 general motors corporation





# d

**design advertising**  
newspapers  
over 300 lines



## 65

art director ann bryan  
artist renee forsyth  
advertiser neiman-marcus

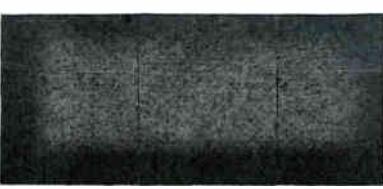
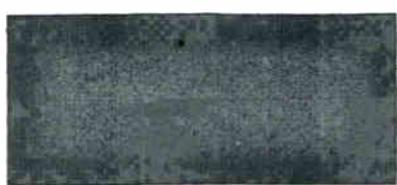
## 66 •

art director paul rand  
artist paul rand  
agency wm. h. weintraub & co., inc.  
advertiser wm. h. weintraub & co., inc.

## 67

art director robert miller  
artist jean layton rapp  
agency n.w. ayer & son, inc.  
advertiser gordon baking company





To the executives and management of the Radio Corporation of America:

*Messrs. Alexander, Anderson, Baker, Buck, Cahill, Cannon, Carter, Coe, Coffin, Dunlap, Elliott, Engstrom, Folsom, Gorin, Jolliffe, Kayes, Marek, Mills, Odorizzi, Orth, Sacks, Brig. Gen. Sarnoff, R. Sarnoff, Saxon, Seidel, Teegarden, Tuft, Watts, Weaver, Werner, Williams*  
Gentlemen: An important message intended expressly for your eyes is now on its way to each one of you by special messenger.

*William H. Weintraub & Company, Inc.* Advertising

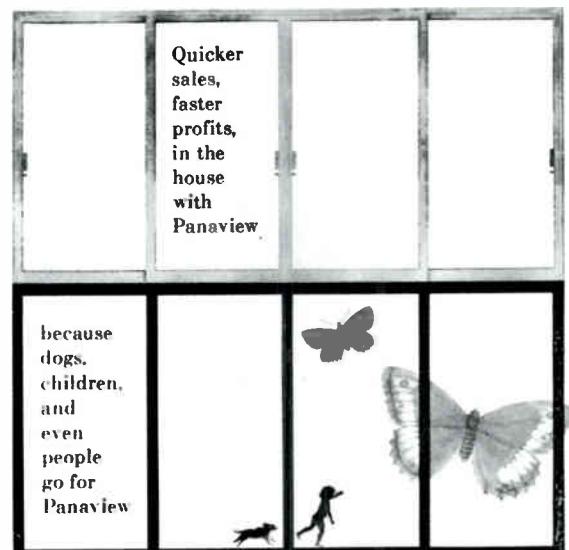
*488 Madison Avenue, New York*



*Paul Rand*

# d

**design advertising  
newspapers  
over 300 lines**



Housewives and busy professionals want to buy the house with Panaview. It's a minimum doors and windows house that's quickly recognized at a glance. Simple in design and engineered to meet every weather condition. The beautiful Panaview sliding aluminum doors and windows are produced smoothly with ordinary sliding doors and windows.

**PANAVIEW**

SLIDING ALUMINUM DOORS AND WINDOWS • 18171 Panorama Street, North Hollywood, California

**68**

**art director saul bass  
photographer marvin rand  
advertiser panaview company**

**69 ■**

**art director william golden  
photographer ben rose  
advertiser cbs television**

**70**

**art director robert gage  
photographer william helburn  
agency doyle dane bernbach inc.  
advertiser ohrbach's, inc.**



This whisper started 30 years ago. You'd have never known it if I told you. I put it in a whisper. Those words don't travel far. Ohrbach's fast service policy means you won't notice a whisper ever again. By putting our knowledge how to supply food to the market down plain and simple constantly for special occasions, we offer you every day of the year, huge assortments of fresh merchandise. We've no wonder the whispers - and Ohrbach's has - have grown in volume. This year millions of women, men, and teenagers have been won over by the whisper we see and hear shouting from the rooftops!

A BUSINESS IN MILLIONS A PROFIT IN PENNIES  
**OHRBACH'S**  
NEW YORK, 149 STREET PARKING • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • NEWARK • MARYLAND AND BALTIMORE



## Meet Mr. Lookit...

He climbed out of our television set and asked for a job. Said he was a Jester. We asked him what he could do.

He said a Jester's business was to amuse his master, to make him laugh, to take his mind off gloomy world affairs, and by his liveliness at meals to assist in his lord's digestion.

Pretty fancy talk, we thought. We told him thanks, but we didn't know anyone these days who could afford to hire a private entertainer.

He said we were missing the point. He'd seen an awful lot of entertainment in the last couple of hundred years and people never had it so good. They had more and better entertainment at the flick of a switch than anybody he ever worked for.

He meant television, of course. But we weren't falling for this obvious buttering-up. Said we'd call him if anything turned up...but not to wait around. We already had most of the most popular programs in town. And after all he was a has-been. Jesters died out long ago. But we might rent his weird get-up for a costume show some time.

He got kind of sore at this. Said he'd been working steady all the time, all over the world. Just using disguises. In the circus, he's the clown; in the movies, he's the slap stick comic, in the ventriloquist act he's the clever repartee (sic)

—the "Dummy"; in the opera, theatre and radio, he used different names. Thought it only right he should be on television. Said he was television.

This got us pretty sore. We suspected he was off his rocker, too. Asked him to leave his name and address, but above all to leave.

Then he blew his top. Said he was on the inside in television. Said he lived in everybody's television set...sees all the television shows...was an authority on modern entertainment...wanted to tell people which ones to look at...said he liked our shows best (that old line!) and it was his duty to plug them...etc...

Well, we couldn't get rid of him so we hired him. Figured he couldn't do any harm since the shows he liked are the shows you watch anyway. And there was something about his eyes that appealed to us...

So if he shows up on your set at home, pretend you haven't noticed him and he'll go away. He's sort of dopey, but he can't give you a wrong steer. Because in the major markets where networks compete and their programs can be seen—and directly compared, people have liked our shows best over the years.

And this year they look better than ever.

699 Television Network programs on channel 2

**ADVERTISING**  
ACTION IN THE AFTERNOON  
ART LINDLEY'S HOUSE PARTY  
ARTHUR GODFREY AND HIS FRIENDS  
ARTHUR GODFREY THIS MORNING  
ARTY FARTY WITH VALIE ABBREY  
BEAT THE CLOCK with Ted Cohen  
BIG TONIGHT featuring Paul Shaffer  
BOB ANDERSON'S SHOW  
BOB CROSBY SHOW  
CHINOSCOPE  
DANDY  
DARLON  
DARLON ON MASTERS AND GENE PERKINS  
DOUGLAS SAWARD WITH THE NEWS  
DR. SULLIVAN'S TOAST OF THE TOWN  
EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY  
FIRE WARNING SHOP  
GARRY DOODLE SHOW  
GENE AUTRY  
GEORGE ELECTRIC THEATRE  
GEORGE GURVINS AND GRACIE ALLEN SHOW  
LEFT LUCY starring Lucille Ball & Desi Arnaz  
THE LUCKY RABBIT STARRING THE PEEPERS  
I'VE GOT A SECRET with Carol Burnett  
JACK BENNY SHOW  
JIMMY DAVIS SHOW  
JIMMY FALLON SHOW  
JIMMY PAAR SHOW  
JIMMIE JUJY WITH JOHN SPERRY  
LAURENCE OLIVIER MY FEET  
LIVE FROM THE ROOF-LOFT with Anne & Lorrene Tuttle  
LOVE OF LIFE  
LUE VIGORE THIRTY  
LUMBERJACKS IN LOVE  
MAN BEHIND THE BARBE  
MAN OF THE WEEK  
MARSHAL LAW THEATRE  
MISTER REED starring Channing Dungey  
MISTER REX starring Roy Milland  
MR. ALL-AMERICAN SPORTS SPOT  
MR. HOGAN  
MY FAVORITE HUSBAND — Jeanne Crainfield and Barry Nelson  
MY FRIENDLY NEIGHBOR — Marie Wilson  
OUR GIRL — with Shirley Booth  
OUR GIRL — with Shirley Booth & Eva Arden  
PEAK OF THE SPORTS NEWS with Ted Harber  
PERRY COMO SHOW  
PETER BREWSTER WITH Edward G. Robinson  
PHILIP BOBBY'S PLAYHOUSE  
PLACE THE FACE with John Smith  
PRIVATE EYES with Dick Powell  
PRIVATE SECRETARY starring Ann Sothern  
RED Buttons SHOW  
RED SAGLER'S SHOW  
REED BRADLEY'S RHYTHM  
SEARCH FOR TOMORROW  
SEE IT NOW with Edward R. Murrow  
STORY IT TELLS with George Hall  
TOMMY DURRANT'S SHOW  
SUNDAY NEWS SPECIAL with Don McMillan  
SURPRISE  
THE BIG PAYOFF — Sandy Morrison, Bass Reeves  
THE CLOUTIER SHOW with June Sterling  
THE DUNNING LIGHT  
THE JAMES PROGRAM SHOW  
THE LOVE RANGER  
THE MURKIN SHOW  
THIS IS SHOW BUSINESS  
TOPPER with Adeline Andrews Robert Sterling, Leo G. Carroll  
TOPPS POP TIME MONEY with Herb Shriner  
VALIANT LADY  
WHAT'S IN THE WORLD?  
WHAT'S NEW with John Daly  
WHEEL OF FORTUNE  
WHAT'S NEW AND YOU AND JOHN SPERRY  
YOU ARE THERE with Walter Cronkite  
YOUTH TAKES A STAND

**CBS TELEVISION**  
Channel 2 in New York

# d

design **advertising**  
 newspapers  
 over 300 lines

71

art director **robert miller**  
 artists **arthur williams, sid steinberg**  
 agency **n.w. ayer & son, inc.**  
 advertiser **michigan bell telephone co.**

72

art directors **robert gage, herman bek-gran**  
 photographer **howard zieff**  
 agency **doyle dane bernbach inc.**  
 advertiser **barton's, inc.**

73

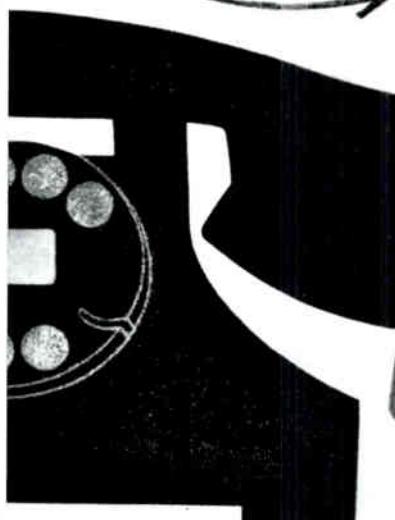
art director **robert gage**  
 photographer **howard zieff**  
 agency **doyle dane bernbach inc.**  
 advertiser **henry s. levy & son**

74

art director **louis dorfsman**  
 photographer **cbs photo department**  
 advertiser **cbs radio**

**YOU  
 need it  
 every  
 day...**

*Just a little thing—  
 your toothbrush.  
 But think of how important  
 it is to you.*



*It's the same with your telephone.  
 You rely on it constantly. And it serves  
 you for only pennies a day. The telephone  
 is one of your biggest bargains.  
 And it hasn't gone up in price nearly  
 as much as most things you buy.*

*Worth a lot more than it costs*

**Michigan Bell  
 Telephone Company**



## The Importance of Good Connections...



In radio, any microphone will do. The difference is where it's plugged in. For the important thing with a microphone is who's standing behind it. And on the other side who's listening.

Paid reports for 1952 show that for the fifth consecutive year the most popular preferences continued to gather about CBS Radio. And the biggest audiences once again are front.

CBS Radio has three times as many of America's favorite stations as all other networks combined. And 25 percent more stations than anywhere else.

Which is why CBS Radio is the network most preferred in most homes. Why it's a radio network of America's Top Hundred advertisers than any other network.

In fact, advertisers bought more time on CBS Radio a year ago than ever before. Using the network's billion hours of programming, it's important that a service like ours should be part of it.

So if you're an advertiser, or if you're a listener, or if you're a station owner, or if you're a radio man, CBS Radio is the place to be.

**THE CBS RADIO NETWORK**

# d

design advertising  
newspapers  
300 lines and under



75

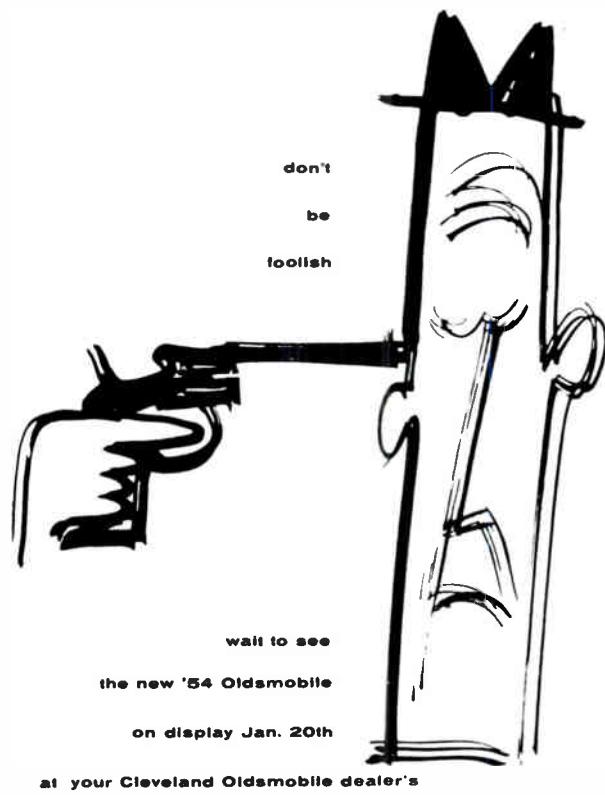
art director robert presnail  
designer alan lefkort  
artist alan lefkort  
agency fuller & smith & ross, inc.  
advertiser oldsmobile dealers of  
greater cleveland

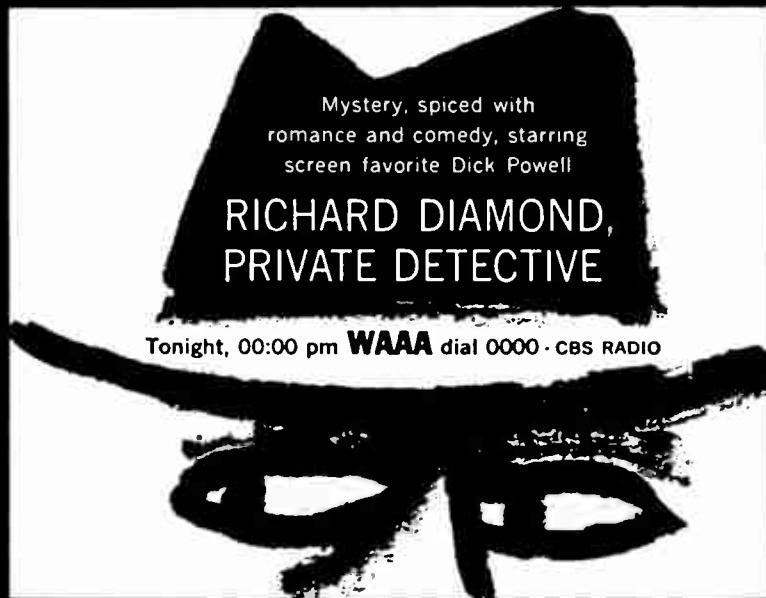
76 •

art director louis dorfsman  
designer joseph schindelman  
artist joseph schindelman  
advertiser cbs radio

77

art director robert presnail  
designer alan lefkort  
artist alan lefkort  
agency fuller & smith & ross, inc.  
advertiser oldsmobile dealers of  
greater cleveland





d

design advertising  
newspapers  
300 lines and under

**beginning**  
**thursday**

**HARRIS'**

**OCTOBER**

**PACE-SETTER**



**78**

art director jerry white  
artist jerry white  
advertiser a. harris & co.

**79 ■**

art director patrick fitzgerald  
artist patrick fitzgerald  
agency washburn & justice  
advertiser harbor house

**80**

art director jerome gould  
artist jerome gould  
agency thomas e. kemenyffy  
advertiser king's cameras

**81**

art director robert guidi  
artists robert guidi, irene trivas, tri-arts  
advertiser knxt - cbs television

**82**

art director william golden  
designer kurt weihs  
artist kurt weihs  
advertiser cbs television

6:30 pm

CHANNEL  
**2**  
KNXT

JUVENILE JURY



3:30 pm

CHANNEL  
**2**  
KNXT

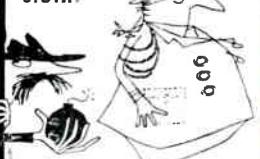
YOU ARE THERE

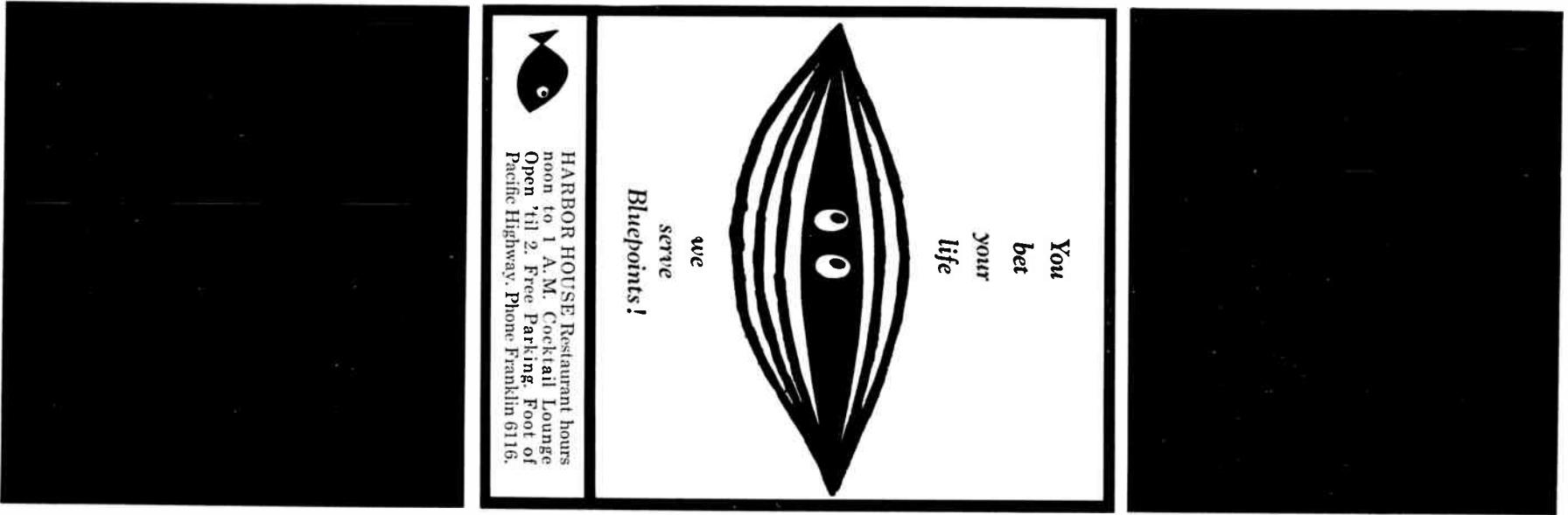


9:00 pm

CHANNEL  
**2**  
KNXT

PENTAGON  
U.S.A.





■ award for distinctive merit

82

**CHAMPIONSHIP  
WRESTLING**

**CONTENDERS FOR  
THE WRESTLING CROWN**

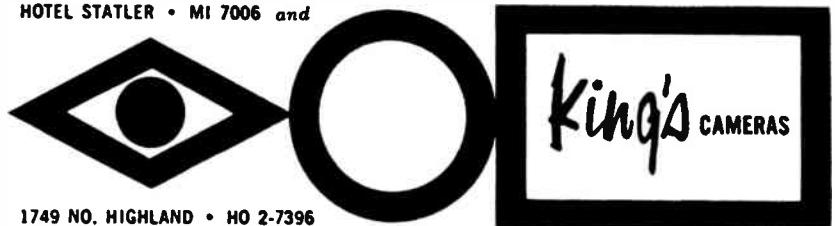
**IN THRILLING ACTION  
FROM HOLLYWOOD**

**TODAY AT 00:00 PM**

**CHANNEL 00, WAAA-TV**

CBS TELEVISION

HOTEL STATLER • MI 7006 and



1749 NO. HIGHLAND • HO 2-7396

d

design advertising  
trade periodicals



83

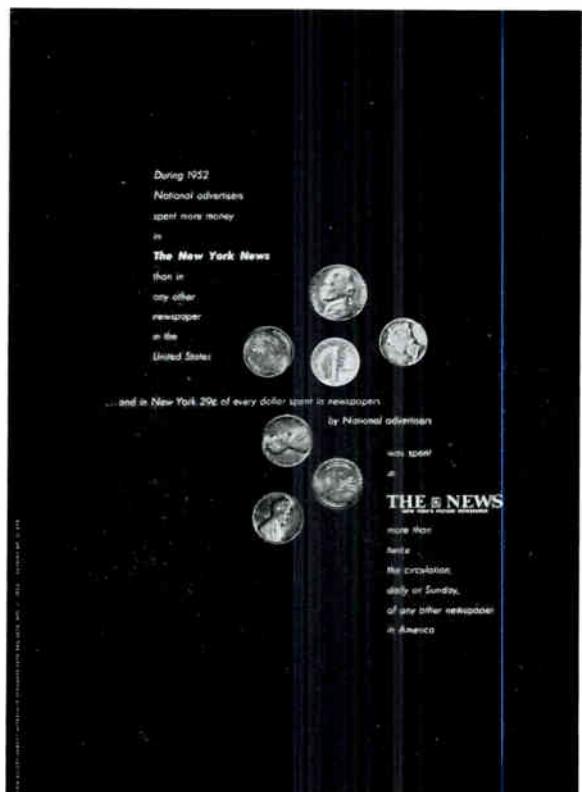
art director florence knoll  
designer herbert matter  
artist herbert matter  
agency zlowe company  
advertiser knoll associates

84 • ▲

art directors advertising designers,  
ken parkhurst  
designer ken parkhurst  
agency hal stebbins, inc.  
advertiser brown & caldwell  
typographers advertisers composition company

85

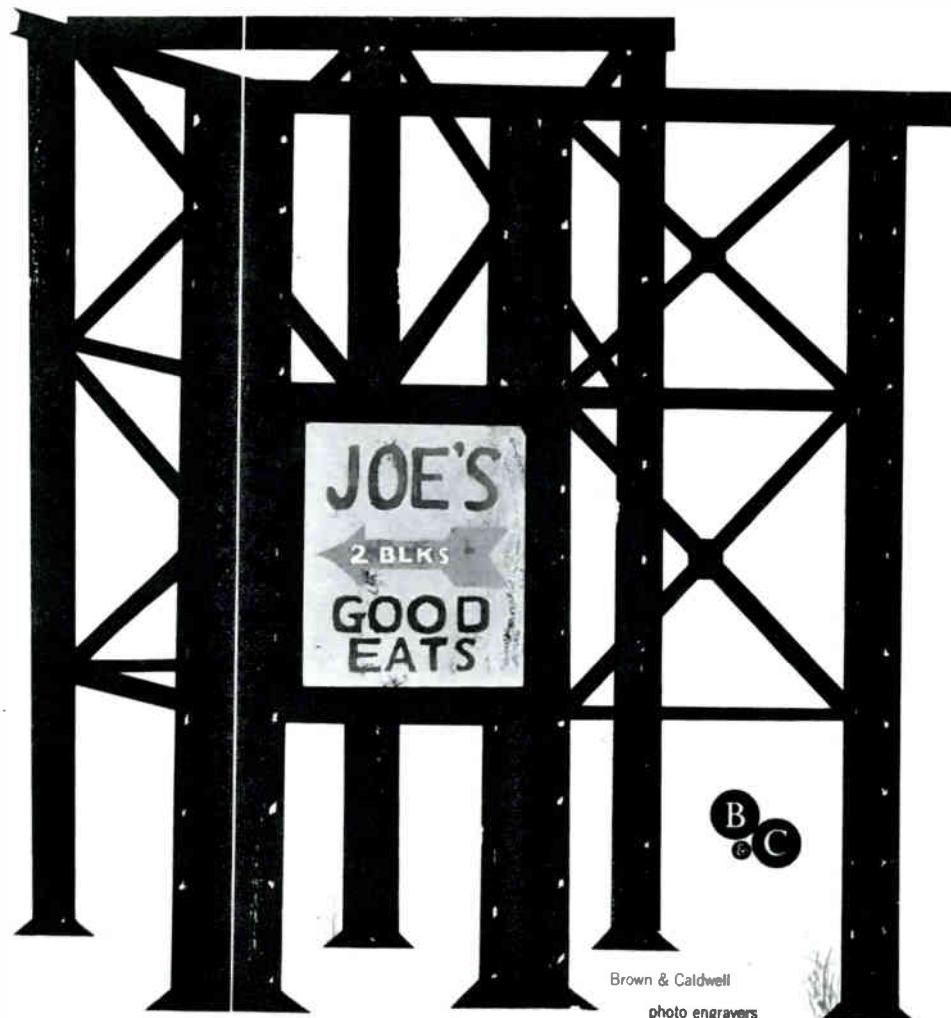
art director worth briggs  
artist howard stabin  
printer davis, delaney, inc.  
advertiser new york daily news



# MEN

...who do a lot with a little

There are times when color is condimental, when the ketchup is not spilled all over the landscape. Just a small spot that has to sing and sell! And the smaller the compass, the more color craftsmanship you need. Some of the outstanding jobs at B & C are "little" jobs. We don't turn them down and we don't turn up our noses at them. Instead we turn them over to men who know how to do a lot with a little. Men who give even a primitive plate their professional blessing — men who are acknowledged masters of any color situation — the color champions of the Coast.

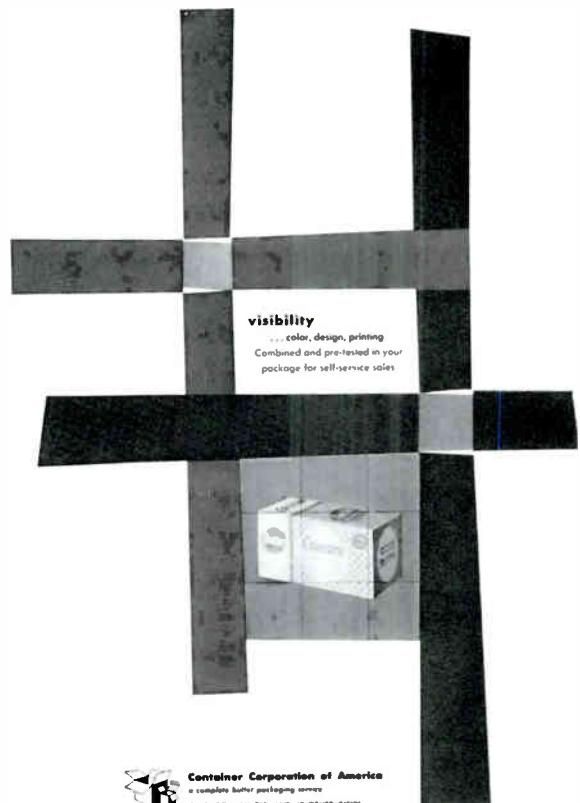


Brown & Caldwell  
photo engravers

1220 Maple Avenue  
Los Angeles 15, California  
PROspect 1044

d

design advertising  
trade periodicals



86

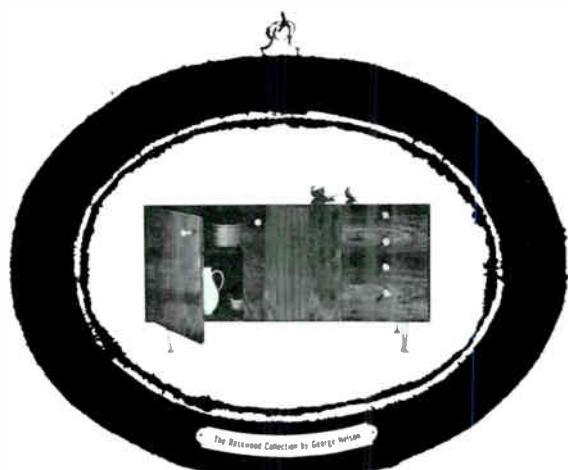
art director chuck hayden  
artist milt fisher  
agency n.w. ayer & son, inc.  
advertiser container corporation of america

87 •

art director harry zelenko  
artists harry zelenko, peter adler  
agency wm. douglas mcadams, inc.  
advertiser chas. pfizer & co.

88

art director george nelson  
designer george tscherny  
artist george tscherny  
agency alfred auerbach associates  
advertiser herman miller furniture co.



George Nelson has designed a new series of modern case pieces distinguished by a genuine lightness of line. Pulls of white or black porcelain accent rich rosewood veneers. Many new tables with teak, plastic or enameled tops complement the series. Important newcomers to "America's Foremost Collection of Modern Furniture."

herman miller, Zeeland, Mich.

Showrooms: 1 Park Ave., New York, 822 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, 310 Lake St. Bldg., Grand Rapids, 9410 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles

PFIZER LABORATORIES Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.

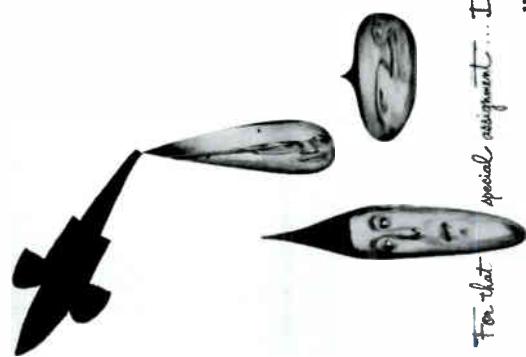
O  
C U  
L A R

---

I N F E C  
T I O N S  
R E S P O N D  
T O B R O A D  
S P E C T R U M  
T E R R A M Y C I N®  
BRAND OF OXYTETRACYCLINE

# d

design advertising  
trade periodicals



125 West 45th Street, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

For that special assignment... Design 3

## 89

art directors jack seiden, mel harris, jack golden  
artist designer's 3  
photographer weegee  
advertiser designer's 3

## 90 ■

art director harry zelenko  
artist harry zelenko  
agency wm. douglas mcadams, inc.  
advertiser chas. pfizer & co.

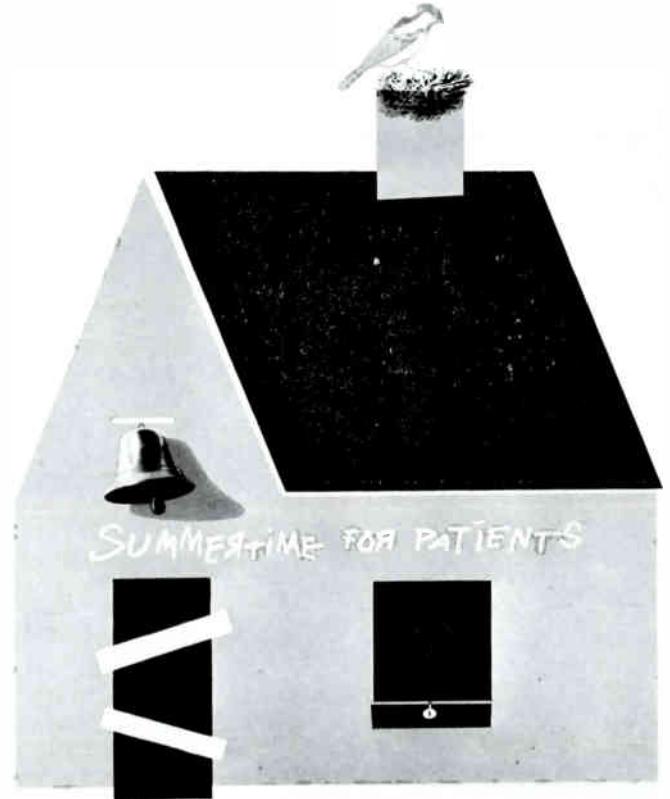
## 91 ♦

art director louis dorfsman  
photographer sol mednick  
advertiser cbs radio  
engraver collier photo-engraving company

## 92 ■

art director robert dolobowsky  
photographers philippe halsman, edstan studios  
advertiser national broadcasting co.





Summertime for patients, beginning tomorrow, may often be punctuated medically by need for treatment of cutaneous infections, gastrointestinal disturbances, infected burns, lacerations, maybe a rickettsial infection, and other ills common to these months. In summer, as in other seasons, the vast majority of common infections respond rapidly to therapy with well-tolerated Terramycin. This broad-spectrum antibiotic is available in a wide variety of convenient dosage forms for oral and intravenous administration.

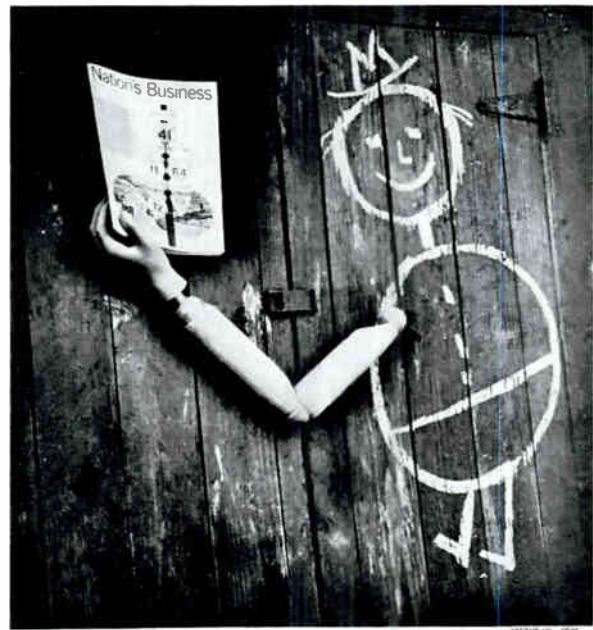
—Terramycin®



69,440,000 people follow us every week on  
**NBC TELEVISION**  
a service of Radio Corporation of America

d

**design advertising  
trade periodicals**



*More businessmen read Nation's Business... more products... more owners and partners... more general managers... more businessmen in big cities... more businessmen in small towns. Only one "list" here... low cost per page per thousand than any other management or news magazine. Nation's Business, Washington 6, D. C.*



© 1962 by the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

**93**

**art director** jack pfeiffer  
**artist** richard erdoes  
**agency** royal & de guzman  
**publication** nation's business

**94 • ▲**

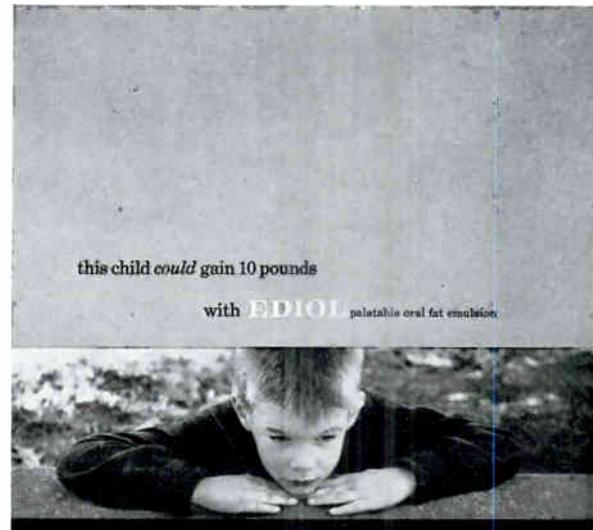
**art director** arnold roston  
**artist** arnold roston  
**agency** mutual broadcasting system  
**advertiser** wor, new york  
**typographers** andrew szoeke, advertising composition inc.  
photo-lettering, inc.

**95**

**art directors** elwood i. elwood, kenneth h. lavey  
**designer** william schommer  
**photographer** paul schuitzer  
**agency** l.w. frolich & co., inc.  
**advertiser** schenley laboratories, inc.

**96 ■**

**art director** arnold roston  
**artist** milton hebdal  
**agency** general teleradio, inc.  
**advertiser** mutual broadcasting system



*caloric boost  
without gastric burden*

*An unusually palatable dietary additive, EDIOL can be taken alone and also combined with a variety of foods. Just two tablespoonsfuls of EDIOL provide 600 extra calories. For still higher caloric intake, more may be prescribed as required.*

*EDIOL, micronized emulsion of coconut oil (90%) and sucrose (10%), supplied in bottles of 16 fluid ounces.*

*Schenley Laboratories, Inc.  
New York, New York*

# IT WORKS

WOR sells foods, drugs, cosmetics, tobaccos, bird seed and everything else it has ever been asked to sell.

That's why more advertisers invest more money with WOR than with any other station in the entire country.

WOR works because it reaches the largest station audience in America; because it provides personalities who sell; and because it delivers more listeners who actually buy!

Let us show you how WOR can work for you.

# WOR

*the New York station  
where listeners listen  
and sponsors sell...  
key station of  
MUTUAL  
Broadcasting System*



If the shoe fits...

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| for total-U.S. coverage . . .         | 560 stations in the world's largest network                    |
| for better daytime selling . . .      | a stronger-than-ever lineup of daytime programs                |
| for TV-resistance after dark . . .    | news, music, drama upgraded at peak evening hours              |
| for dominance of Non-TV America . . . | a 2-to-1 listener preference over any other network            |
| for mass audience, day or night . . . | new ways to win cumulative audience, all week long             |
| for campaign results. 53 style . . .  | consistent highs in homes-per-dollar performance               |
| for sales economy, your style . . .   | consistent lows in actual time-and-talent cost                 |
| for maximum flexibility . . .         | network radio geared to your needs today                       |
| for immediate details . . .           | L'Onigre 4-8000 in New York and<br>WHitchall 4-5060 in Chicago |



Mutual Broadcasting System

...built to LAST

# d

**design advertising  
trade periodicals**



No need for bear traps or traffic cops to stop customers. Cooper's, Inc., is setting a new merchandising pace in department stores across the land—with this brightly printed cellophane Jockey underwear wrap by Dobeckmun. Better packaging means bigger sales for Cooper's and hundreds of our customers. This could mean bigger sales for you too. Call on us. We are ready and eager to serve you.

The Dobeckmun Company, Cleveland 1, Ohio • Berkeley 2, California • Brattleboro, Vermont

## 97

**art directors** robert pliskin, wade hancock  
**artist** john suzuki  
**agency** anderson & cairns, inc.  
**advertiser** the dobeckmun co.

## 98

**art director** lawrence zink  
**artist** charles harper  
**agency** ralph h. jones company  
**advertiser** crosley broadcasting corp.

## 99

**art director** george nelson  
**designer** george tscherny  
**artist** george tscherny  
**agency** alfred auerbach associates  
**advertiser** herman miller furniture co.

## 100

**art director** robert gage  
**photographer** studio associates  
**agency** doyle dane bernbach inc.  
**advertiser** the chemstrand corp.





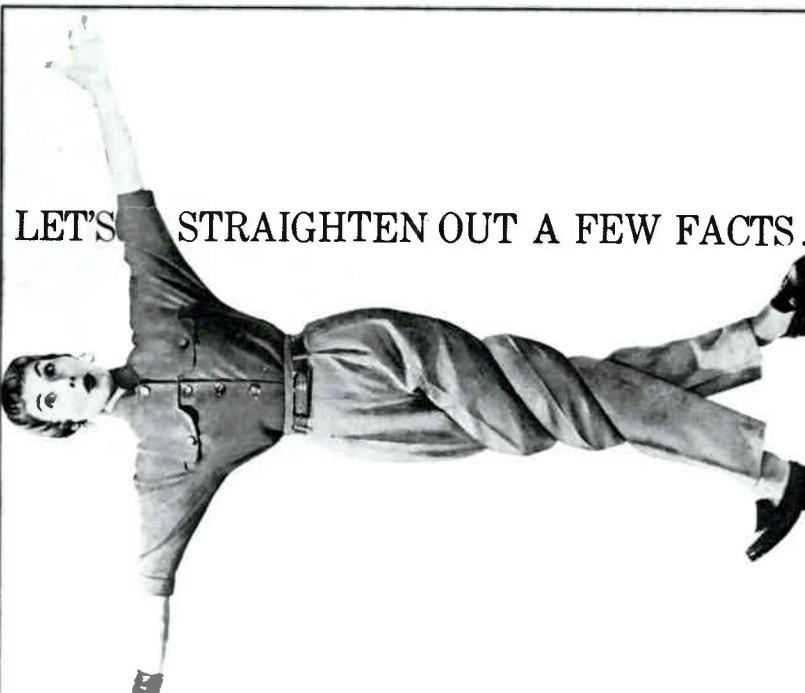
**TACTIC-TRIAD** is a revolutionary, new low-cost plan designed to give you WLW's entire circulation — morning, afternoon and night! Tactic-Triad is now moving products of other advertisers in 1/10 of America — why not yours? Ask your WLW man.



...radio...  
the nation's station

COSLEY BROADCASTING CORPORATION

NEW YORK • CINCINNATI • DAYTON • COLUMBUS • CHICAGO • ATLANTA • HOLLYWOOD



LET'S STRAIGHTEN OUT A FEW FACTS...

There's been a lot of buck and forth about wonder-fibers in the last few years about what they can do and what they can't. In the process, a great many fibers have gotten twisted and a few fibra, too. Take Acrilan, for instance.

Now let's face it, you can wrinkle any fabric if you try hard enough. But the fact is: when that fabric is made with Acrilan, it'll wrinkle a lot less. A dress will look a lot crispier after a long day's wear, a pair of shorts will look a lot fresher after a trip to a sauna if they're made with Acrilan acrylic fiber. And we don't have to tell you: it's that measure of extra performance that counts most with customers.

Customers are twisting Acrilan's performance in other directions, too. For Acrilan makes a woman's slacks and dresses (and her husband's shorts, too) wash easily, dry fast, need little or no ironing, and keep their shape through wearing after washing. Plus all that, Acrilan gives them a luxe look and a rich, soft, comfortable texture.

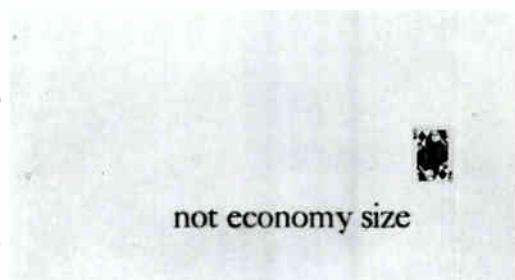
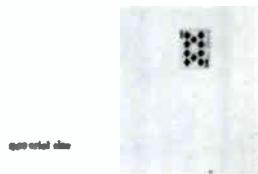
As we've said, it's the plan that gets the customer these days. Promote the fine features of Acrilan — and size her up, too!



100 CHEMINTLAND CORPORATION, THREEURE, ALABAMA • SALES OFFICE: 605 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

# d

design advertising  
booklets, direct mail



## 101

art director norman gollin  
artist pat gollin  
agency sudler company

## 102 • ▲

art director victor trasoff  
artist joseph low  
agency wm. douglas mcadams, inc.  
advertiser chas. pfizer & co., inc.  
typographer advertising composition inc.



offsetting equipment corp.

with best wishes for 1954

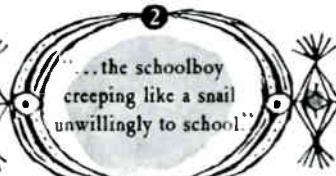
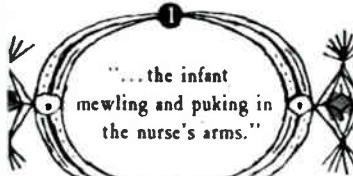
AN  
Engaging Exposition  
given in significant Sequence  
together with  
special Interpolations of  
the Original Texts  
By  
the rightly remembered  
**W. SHAKESPEARE**

Prefended  
for the consideration and kindly  
attention of those who would  
Prescribe

### TERRAMYCIN

in the treatment of  
infelious Disease throughout

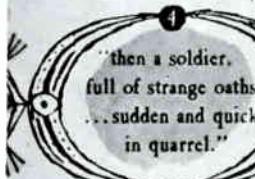
### THE Seven Ages of MAN



Please to administer Terramycin Oral Drop  
best for this most evening beginning at age

Response to Terramycin Oral Suspension  
is measured in but a few of his treasured hours.

patient - up-to-date & preoccupied with care  
welcome the gentility of Terramycin Sugar Coated Tablets



today even this brawling type is most amenable to,  
gentle, truly broad-spectrum therapy ... an advantage  
missed in the Elizabethan armamentarium

mature of age and mold, Terramycin Oral Suspension  
is a treatment to flatter his love of the finer things.  
Terramycin Capsule to satisfy his respect of eating

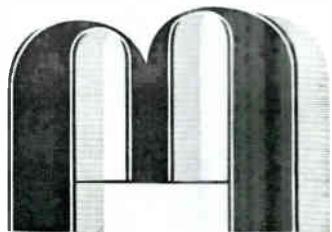
well-tolerated, Terramycin respects  
a "gentle infirmity of digestion."

and finally even finicky old grandparent are  
readily maneuvered into cooperation by the  
mild sedation of effective decongestants

# d

design **advertising**  
booklets, direct mail

what are its characteristics?

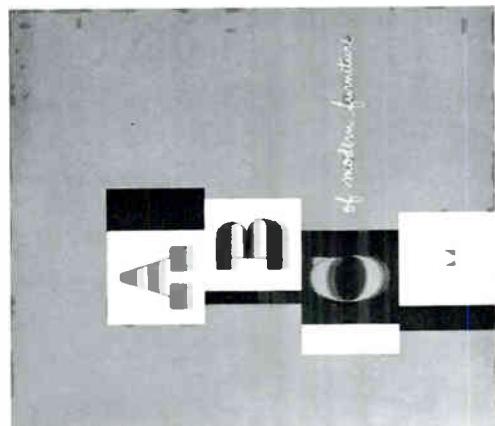
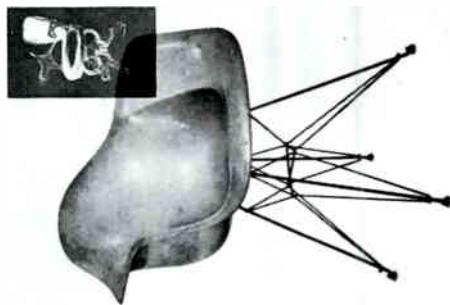


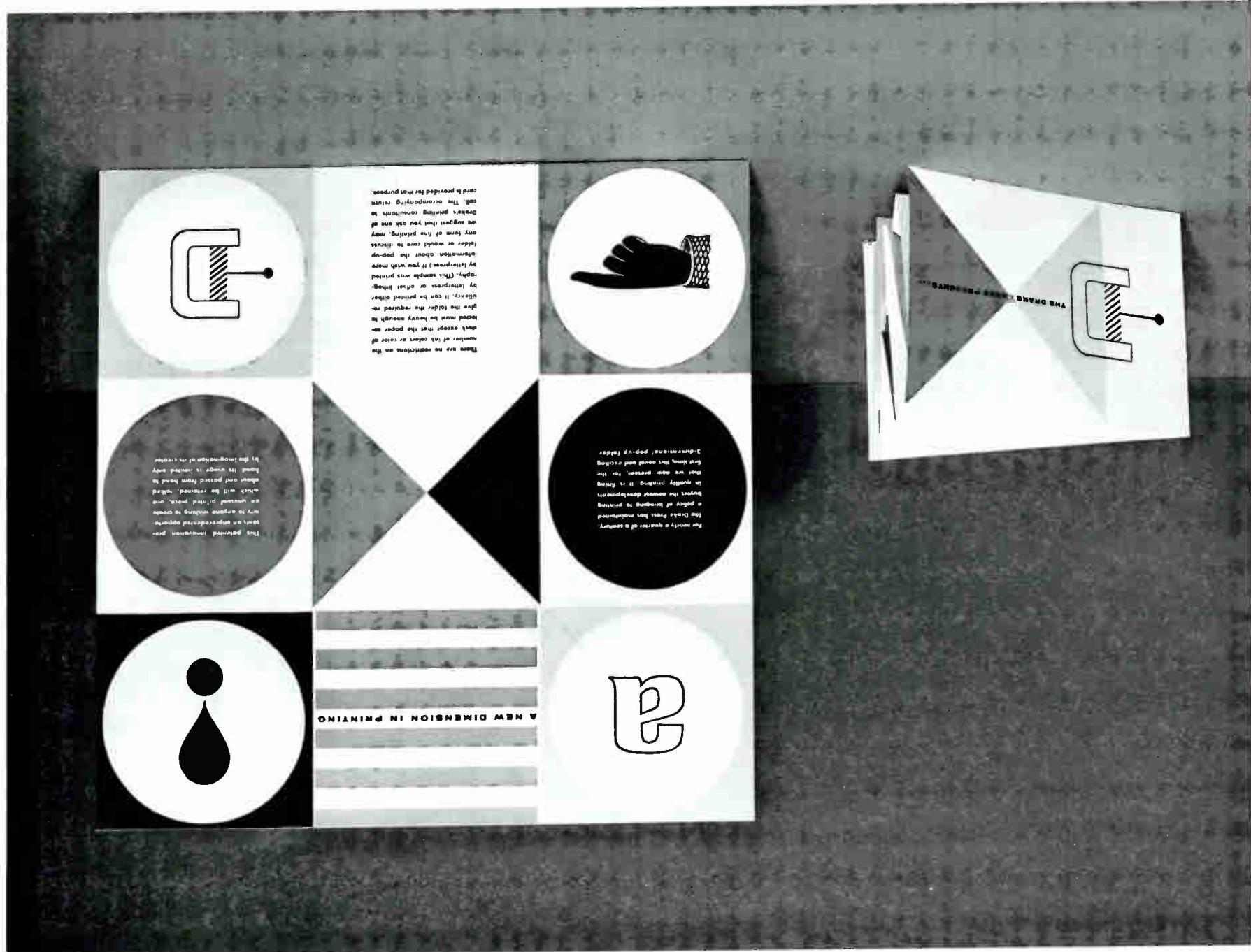
## 103

art director george nelson  
designer george tscherny  
artist george tscherny  
agency alfred auerbach associates  
advertiser herman miller furniture co.

## 104 ■

art director joseph gering  
artist joseph gering  
advertiser the drake press





# d

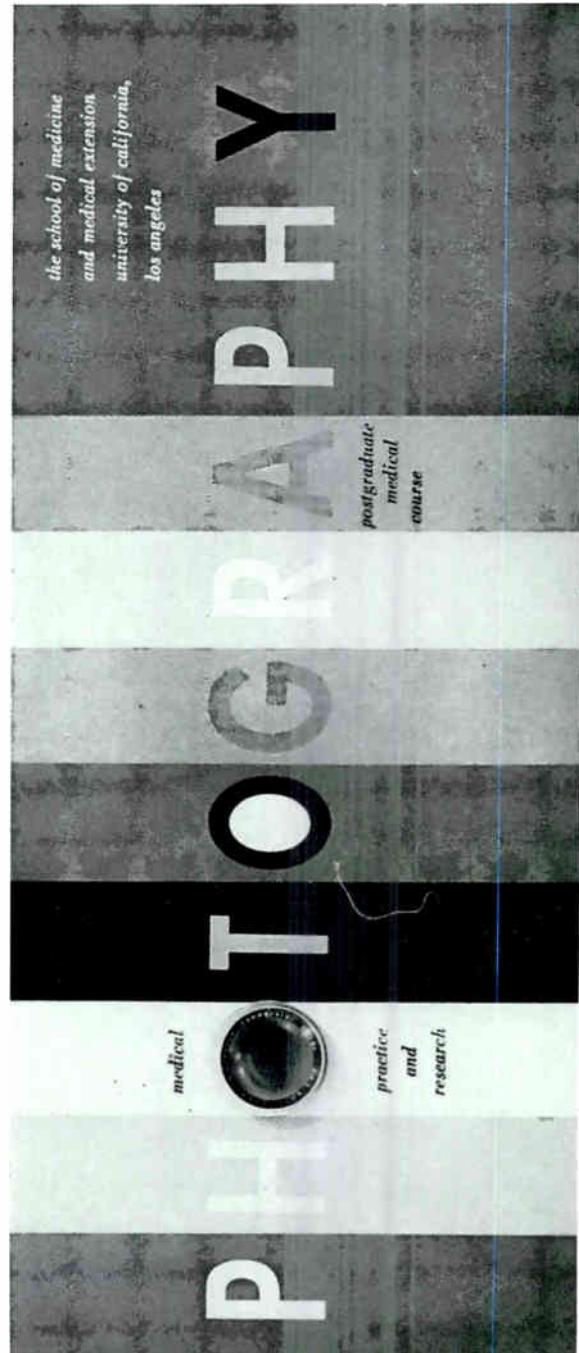
**design advertising**  
booklets, direct mail

**105**

art director jerome gould  
 artist jerome gould  
 advertiser university extension,  
 university of california

**106 ■**

art director arnold roston  
 artist milton hebold  
 agency general teleradio, inc.  
 advertiser mutual broadcasting system





LIED EVERYTHING ELSE wrought by man,  
every advertising medium has a hitch in it.  
Skywriting or splashed—except on windy  
days and during noisy spells. Newspapers  
are new—but it takes as many of them to  
get your story into different markets from  
one to one. Magazines are mighty fine  
if only your sales and distribution pattern  
happened to fit a given publisher's total  
circulation. And television is tremendous  
but it still costs as much to reach as  
small a fraction of your 80-state market.

## THERE IS A HITCH

There is even a hitch in network radio.  
the only true mass medium. All four networks  
blanket the biggest centers, of course—but  
recent research reveals that only one of the  
four really dominates the 17,000,000-family  
radio audience throughout. Von TV America  
largely because the network, single-handed  
provides more stations than the other  
three combined. Mutual is the one network  
with that unique plan—and timely rate  
adjustments make Mutual the one network  
for you to hitch to—right now for '58.

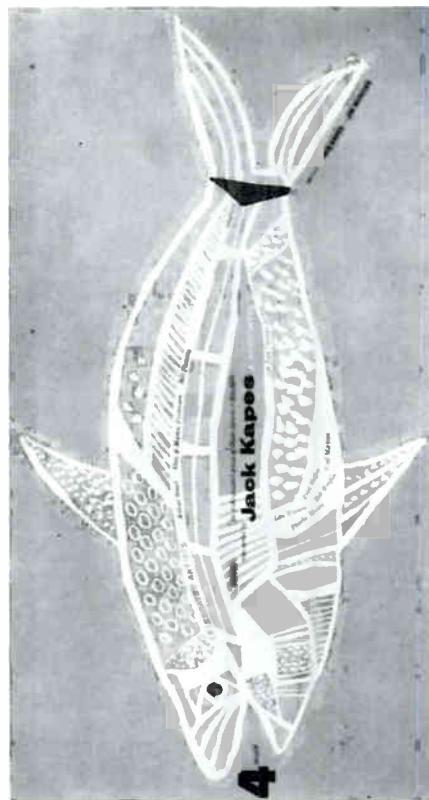
## MUTUAL

*the plus network of 560 affiliates*



# d

design **advertising**  
booklets, direct mail



## 107

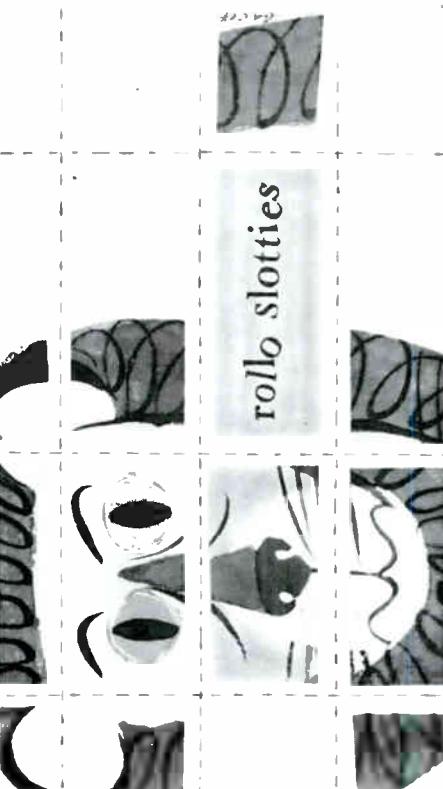
art director phoebe moore  
artist phoebe moore  
advertiser jack kapes & associates

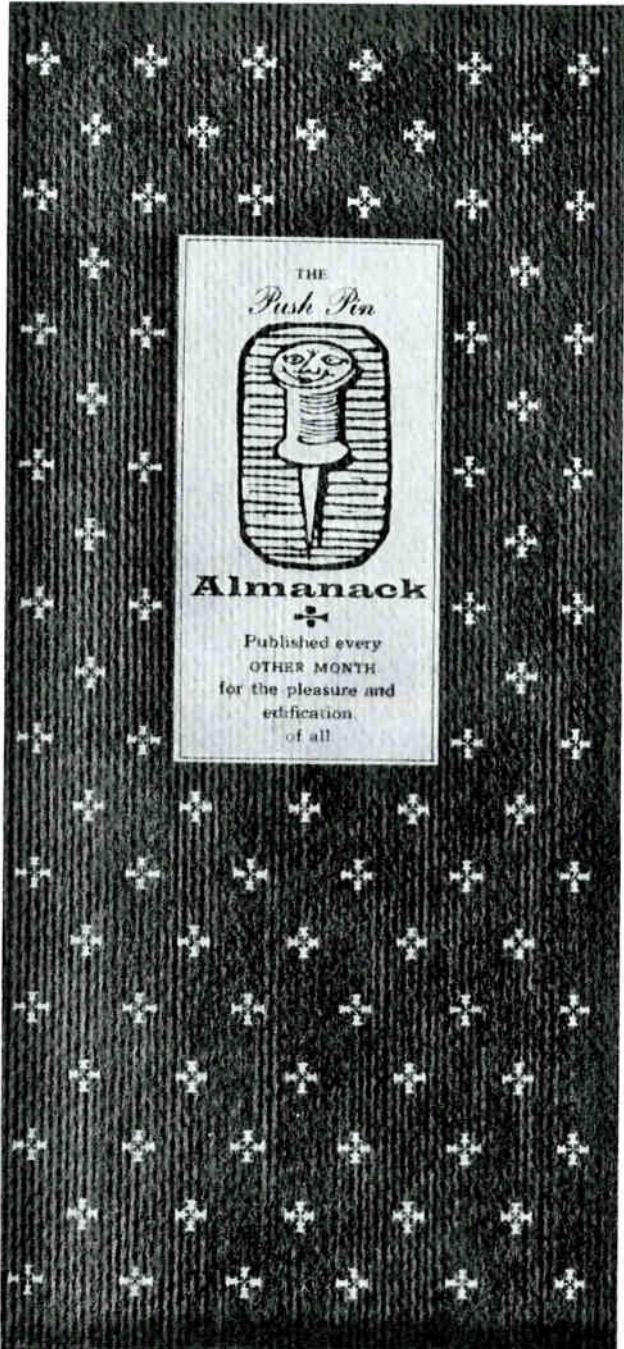
## 108 ■

art director seymour chwast  
artists seymour chwast, reynold ruffins,  
milton glaser, joseph del valle,  
ed sorel, susan foster  
agency koodin-lapow associates

## 109

art director f. peter sachs  
designer jan b. balet  
artist jan b. balet  
advertiser container corporation of america





PUSH PIN KITCHEN:



*Gefilte Fish*

3 lbs. of fish, White and Yellow Pike Filleted  
1 egg • salt • pepper  
1/4 cup Matzoh Meal or bread crumbs  
1 carrot • 3 large onions

Save bones and skin for later use. Grind fillets with one large raw onion. Place in chopping bowl and add one raw egg and 1/2 cup water. Add about 1/2 teaspoonful of pepper and one teaspoonful of salt; this will vary with taste. For those who like it, 1/4 cup Matzoh meal or bread crumbs will help hold the patties together. Take the bones and the skin and place in the bottom of a pot; add two sliced large onions and one sliced carrot. Add one cup of water and bring to a boil. Going back to the chopping bowl, make sure all ingredients are so well mixed and ground that they are good and fluffy. Then, wet hands and shape the mixture into balls. By this time the pot should be boiling. Place the balls in the boiling liquid and bring to a boil again. Then cover and simmer for about 1 1/2 hours, but remove the cover for the last half-hour. Let cool in the pot. Then remove it and place it on a platter, straining the liquid over the fish. Serve with horseradish.

8

FRIDAY'S FOLLIES



*Lobster Fra Diavolo*

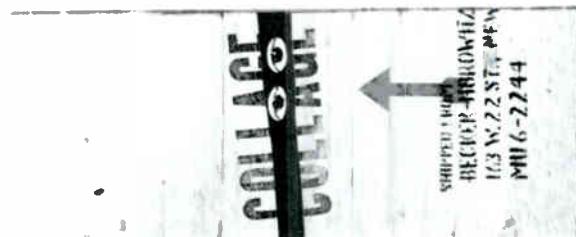
1 1 1/4-pound lobster • 1 clove garlic, minced  
1/2 cup peeled Italian tomatoes • pinch of oregano  
3 tablespoons olive oil • pinch of red pepper  
1 tablespoon finely minced parsley  
cooked spaghetti • salt to taste

Have your fish dealer split and clean lobster or, if necessary, follow these directions yourself. Place lobster on its back. Cross the large claws and hold firmly with the left hand. Insert the point of a sharp knife into the lobster at the head and cut the shell open from head to tail. Cut through to the back shell. Remove the stomach and the intestinal vein that runs the length of the tail section close to the back. Do not remove juices or the liver. The liver is the grayish looking meat found in the body cavity which turns pistachio green when it is cooked. Boil for 15-20 minutes depending on the size of the lobster. Remove the meat and cut into pieces. Sauté garlic in olive oil, add remaining ingredients except lobster and simmer about 10 minutes. Add lobster and simmer gently about 5 minutes. Serve over spaghetti cooked "al dente".

9

d

**design advertising**  
booklets, direct mail

**110**

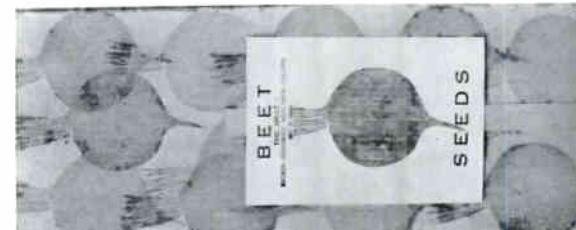
art directors becker-horowitz  
artists becker-horowitz  
advertiser becker-horowitz

**111**

art director william golden  
artist james flora  
advertiser cbs television

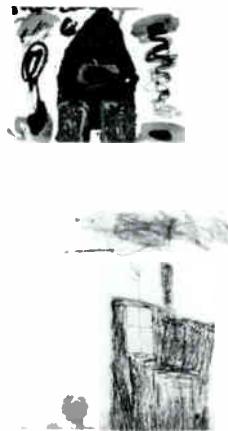
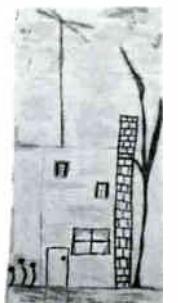
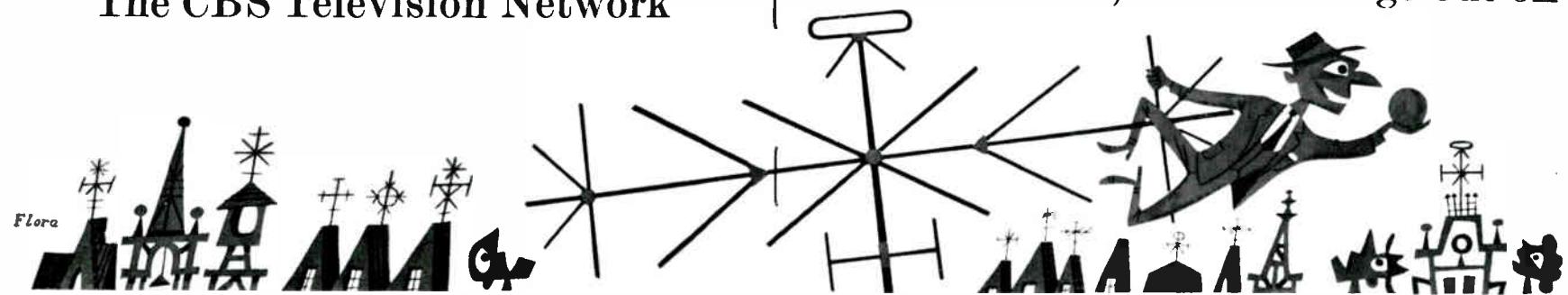
**112**

art director william golden  
artists 7 children  
advertiser cbs television



## The CBS Television Network

**PRIMER FOR PROPHETS**  
who like a nice, safe limb to go out on

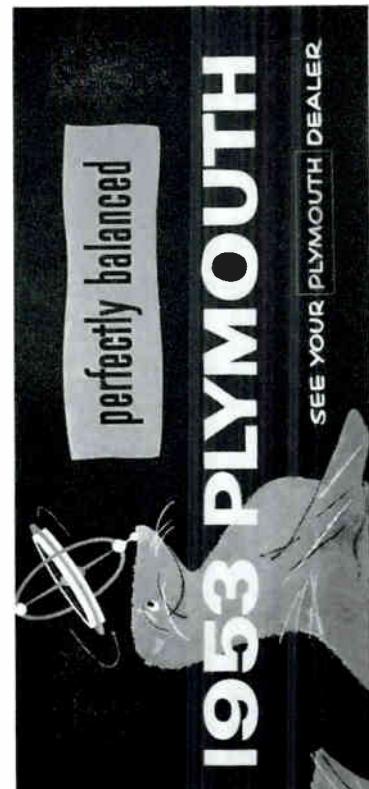


dark & mysterious & / see a house and the chimney  
are built into all sorts of houses - about watching  
watching alone. / This is very hard to do when the  
you're a number of people in the same place  
in the same place.



d

design advertising  
posters  
24 sheet



## 113

art director herbert schiebold  
artist herbert schiebold  
agency powell-gayek  
advertiser plymouth dealers of detroit

## 114 •

art director george booth  
artist scott johnston  
agency j. walter thompson company  
advertiser ford motor company

## 115

art director clark e. maddock  
artist morgan studios  
agency mceann-erickson, inc.  
advertiser leisy brewing company



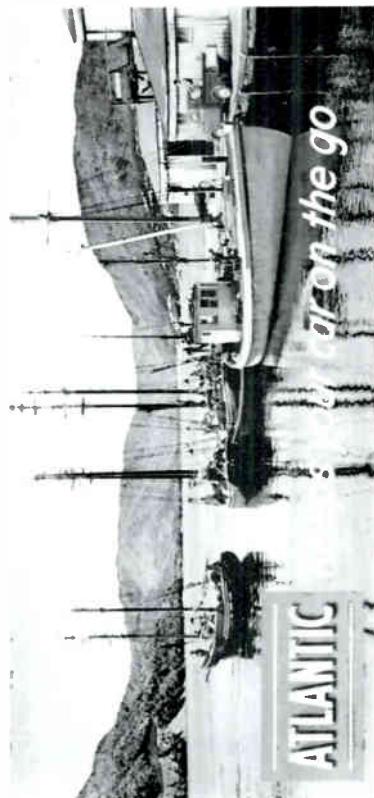


# d

**design advertising**

posters

24 sheet



**116**

art director don kubly  
 photographer arthur griffin  
 agency n.w. ayer & son, inc.  
 advertiser atlantic refining co.

**117 •**

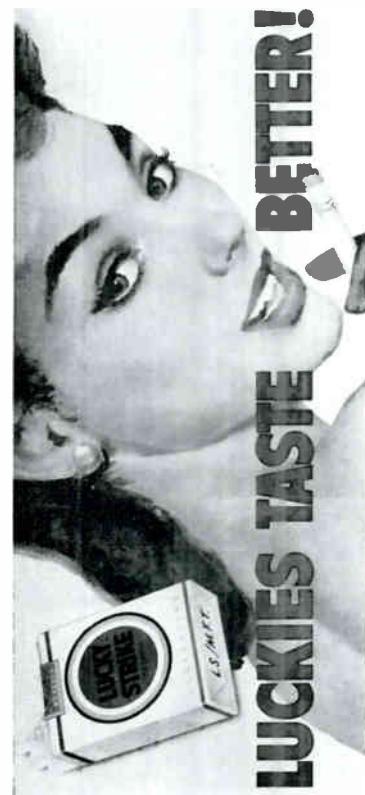
art director george booth  
 artist scott johnston  
 agency j. walter thompson company  
 advertiser ford motor company

**118**

art director harry olsen  
 artist coby whitmore  
 agency batten, barton, durstine & osborn  
 advertiser lucky strike

**119 ■**

art director tycho weil  
 artist hoyt howard, inc., advertising art  
 agency gardner advertising company  
 advertiser monsanto chemical company,  
 merrimac division





## d

**design advertising**

posters

24 sheet

## 120

art director wilbur smart  
 designer lester beall  
 artist jack wittrup  
 agency d'arcy advertising company  
 advertiser the coca-cola company

## 121

art director hugh white  
 photographer milton greene  
 agency young & rubicam, inc.  
 advertiser time, inc., life magazine

## 122

art director dick crockett  
 photographer henry haberman  
 agency batten, barton, durstine & osborn, inc.  
 advertiser lever brothers co.

## 123

art director herbert noxon  
 artist howard scott  
 agency mccann-erickson, inc.  
 advertiser esso standard oil company

## 124

art director jack anthony  
 designer jack allen  
 artist leon gregori  
 agency young & rubicam, inc.  
 advertiser general foods corp.

## 125

art director bill tara  
 artist bill tara  
 agency west-marquis, inc.  
 advertiser general petroleum corp.



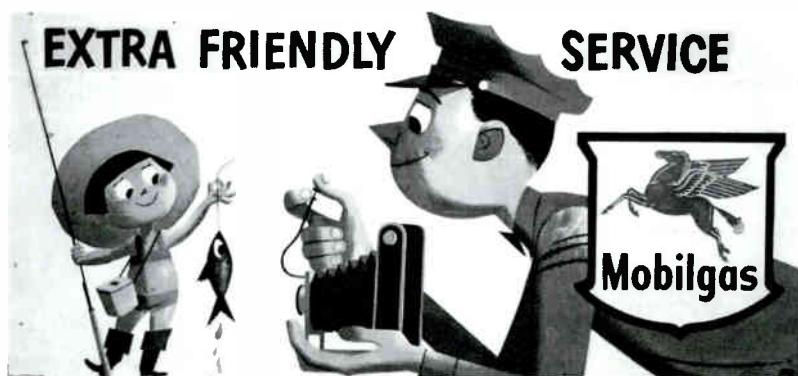
hold on to your life



124



125



121

To see life,  
read **LIFE**

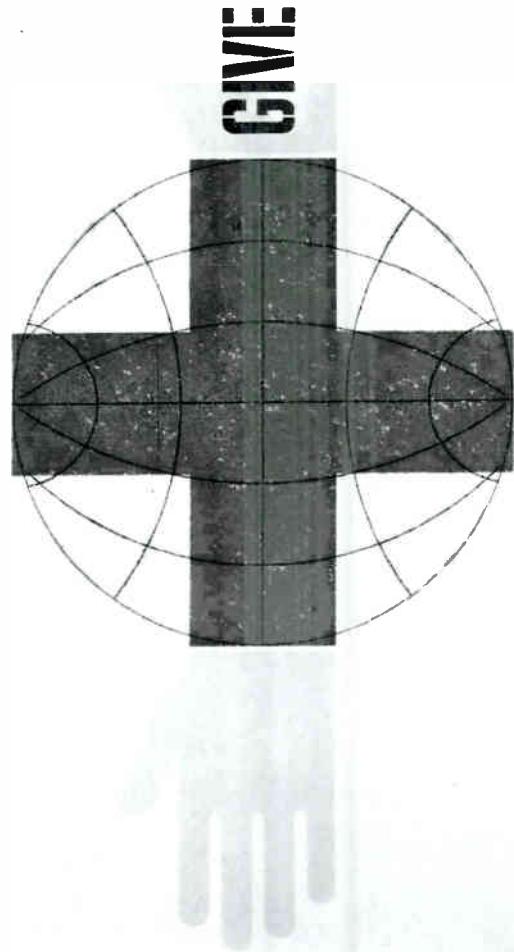


122



d

design **advertising**  
posters  
less than 24 sheet



## 126

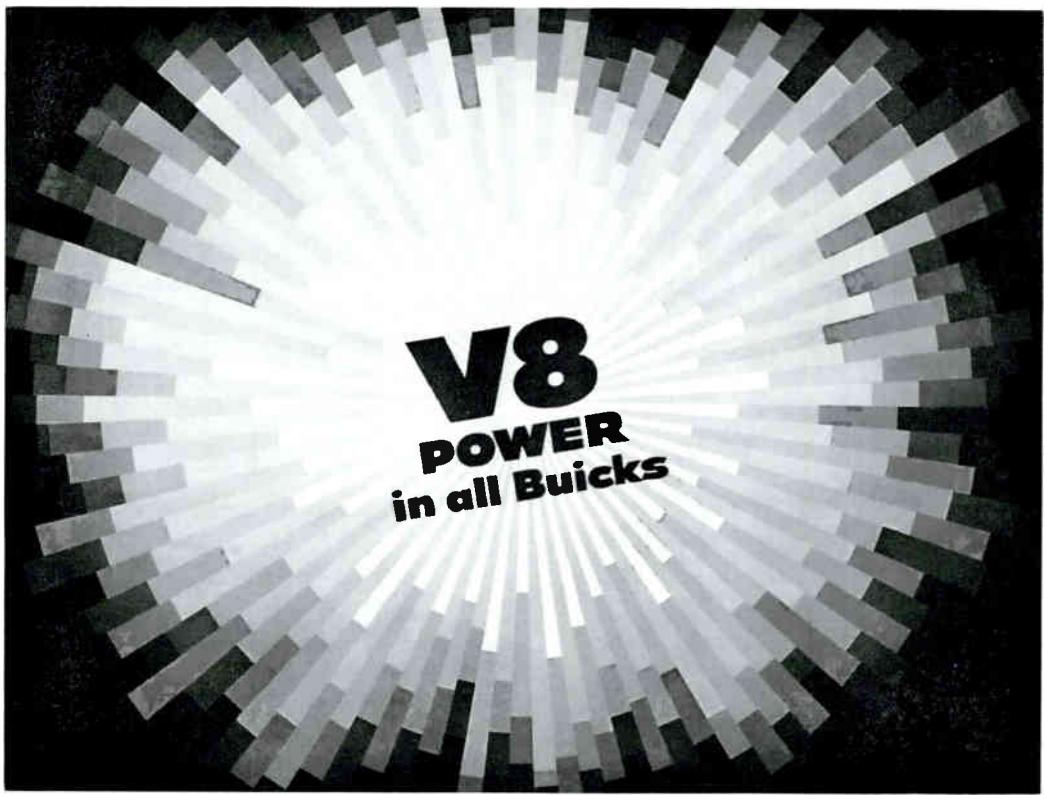
art director matthew leibowitz  
artist matthew leibowitz  
advertiser international red cross

## 127 ■

art director richard gangel  
artist roy mckie  
publisher time, inc.  
publication time magazine

## 128

art director vincent j. schifano  
artist commercial studios  
agency kudner agency, inc.  
advertiser buick motor div., general motors corp.



d

design **advertising**  
 posters  
 less than 24 sheet



\*The New York Times, of course

## 129

art directors **paul smith, george krikorian**  
 artist **marce mayhew**  
 photographer **henry ries**  
 agency **calkins & holden, inc.**

## 130 ■

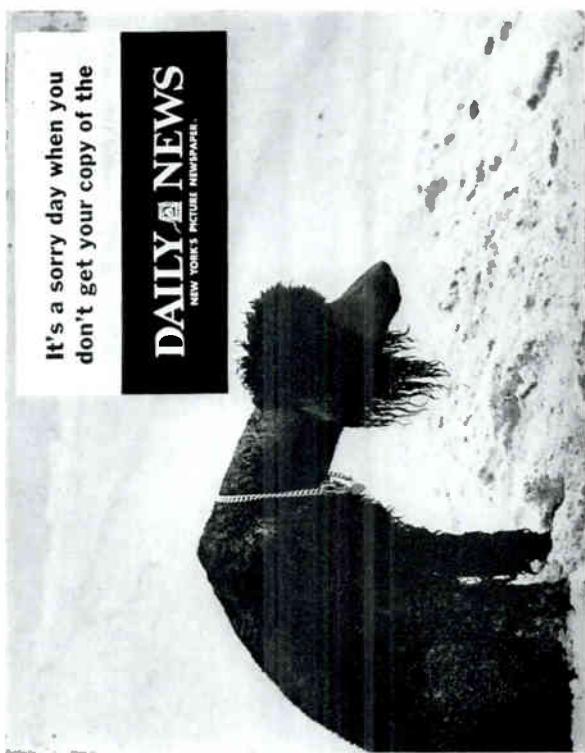
art director **jerome parker**  
 artist **al parker**  
 advertiser **american airlines, inc.**

## 131

art director **howard wilcox**  
 photographer **gerard oppenheimer**  
 agency **cunningham & walsh, inc.**  
 advertiser **new york daily news**

## 132

art director **michael de vivo**  
 artist **staff sgt. lawrence brinkman**  
 agency **j. walter thompson company**  
 advertiser **united states marine corps**





AMERICAN AIRLINES

THE  
ONLINE  
JOURNAL

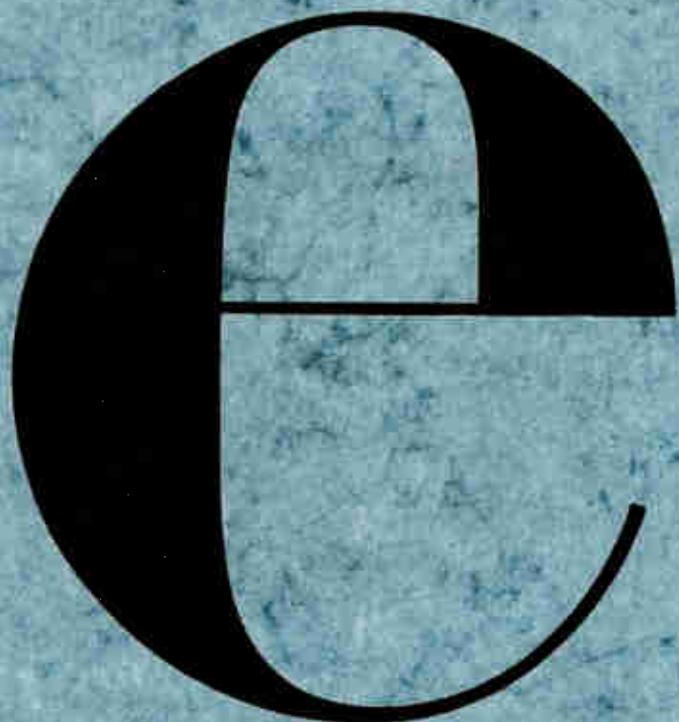


WARRIOR'S



**editorial**

**design**



**dessin éditorial**

**impaginazione**

**zeitschrift und zeitungs gestaltung**

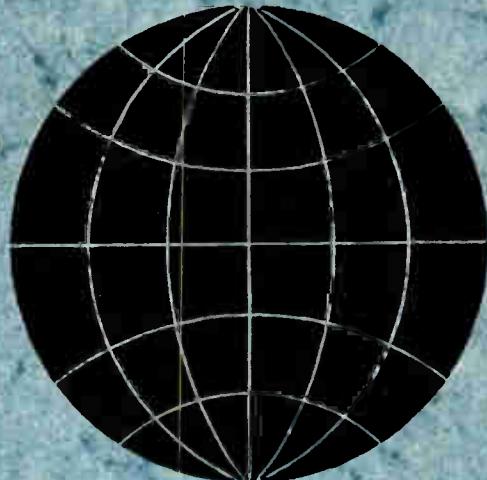
**redaktionell skissering**

**modernness** perpetual modernness  
is the measure  
of merit in  
every work of art.

**modernité** la modernité perpétuelle  
est la mesure de la  
valeur de toute oeuvre d'art.

**emerson**

1803–1882



**modernismo** il perpetuo modernismo è la  
misura del merito  
in ogni opera d'arte.

**das zeitgemäße** das ewig-zeitgemäße ist  
das maass des  
wertes in jedem kunstwerk.

**modernitet** ouphörlig modernitet är  
måttet på värdet  
av varje konstnärligt verk.

paper: elephant hide  
made in germany

# e

## design editorial honor roll

### ● medals

art directors, artists

- 2 suren ermoyan, richard ewen; merle bassett
- 26 alexander liberman, priscilla peck;  
priscilla peck

### ■ awards

art directors, artists

- 5 suren ermoyan, guido james; edgar de evia
- 13 art kane, ben rose
- 16 art kane, ben rose
- 27 alexey brodovitch, richard avedon
- 28 cipe pineles; ben shahn, jan balet,  
lucille corcos, richard lindner, albert gay
- 37 will burtin; oswaldo guayasamin, will burtin
- 38 bradbury thompson; bradbury thompson,  
william howard, mary coyne,  
joe richards, john whorf. doris lee

### ▲ typography

art directors, typographers

- 29 bradbury thompson; mcall corporation,  
photo-lettering, inc.
- 37 will burtin, plantin press

### ◆ reproduction

art directors, engravers

- 4 suren ermoyan, gloria griffin;  
superior color company



richard ewen, suren ermoyan



alexander liberman, priscilla peck

# e

design editorial  
one page

1



**THE CASE OF  
CHARLIE VS.  
MR. CHARLES**

*Can a great entertainer claim artistic immunity from the rules that govern our society?*

BY WILLIAM SCHLESINGER



**T**HE ONLY THING I know for absolutely肯定的是 Charlie Chaplin or that his son, Jeanne-Marie, will bring me out to the land of the Charlies. I've already been forced to leave without him because he was too good for me.

Truth is not quite so simple. I know what a good actor Charlie Chaplin is. That much I can't deny. But there's a reason why he's not Chaplin + me... That much I can't say. For "he" begins a country artist, and that means the public that's liable to be offended by the artist's work under the Motion Picture Act.

Then there's the question of the law. Once, the Motion Picture was being held up to the public as the most effective way of spreading the nefarious opinions of the law. The public agreed with the French, who wanted to ban the movies. They believed that the movies were responsible for the immorality that had been sweeping the country. And they forced Chaplin, a sympathetic figure throughout the experience, the public as in the Motion Picture Act, to leave the country.

1

art director **henry wolf**  
photographer **unknown**  
publisher **esquire, inc.**  
publication **esquire**

2 ●

art directors **suren ermoyan, richard ewen**  
artist **merle bassett**  
publisher **hearst magazines, inc.**  
publication **good housekeeping**

3

art directors **suren ermoyan, richard ewen**  
artist **richard ewen**  
photographer **robert monroe**  
publisher **hearst magazines, inc.**  
publication **good housekeeping**

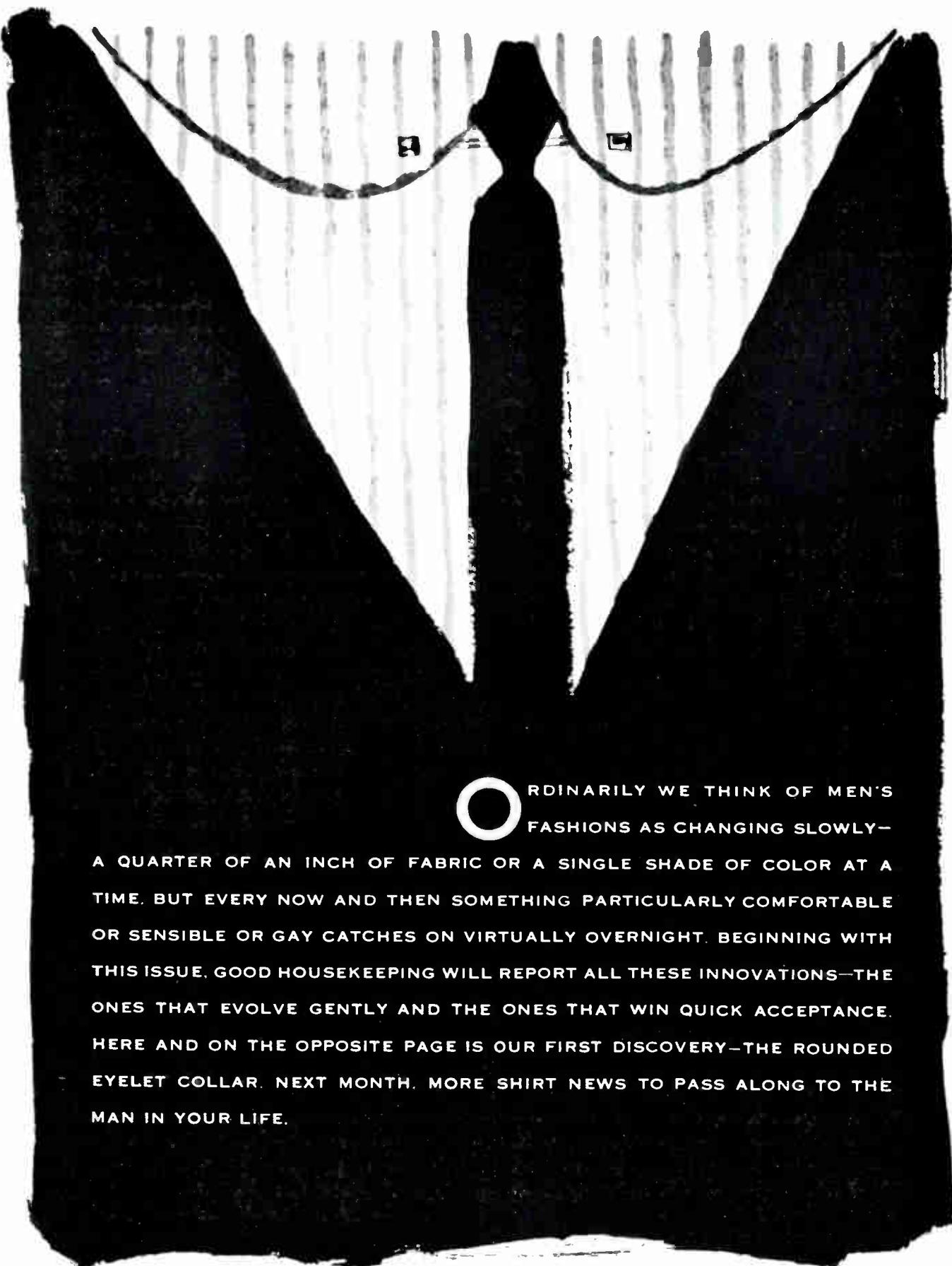


*What every woman should know about this essential part of her wardrobe*

THE INSTITUTE: Willie Mae Rogers, director • TEXTILE LABORATORY: Frederick T. Simon, director

TEXTILE LABORATORY: Elizabeth G. Ramsey, associate director • Staff: Renée Crust, Jeannette van Leeuwen, Maxine June Slob, Rose Emanuel

3



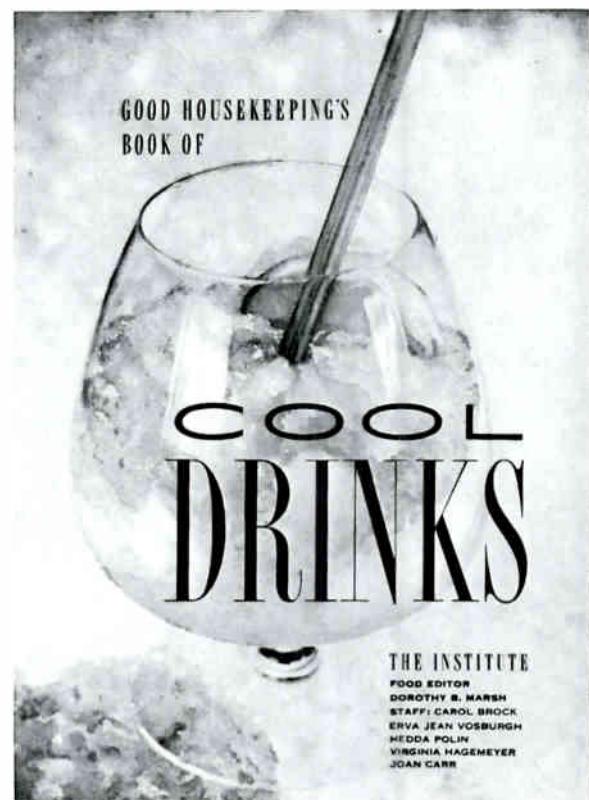
ORDINARILY WE THINK OF MEN'S FASHIONS AS CHANGING SLOWLY—

A QUARTER OF AN INCH OF FABRIC OR A SINGLE SHADE OF COLOR AT A TIME. BUT EVERY NOW AND THEN SOMETHING PARTICULARLY COMFORTABLE OR SENSIBLE OR GAY CATCHES ON VIRTUALLY OVERNIGHT. BEGINNING WITH THIS ISSUE, GOOD HOUSEKEEPING WILL REPORT ALL THESE INNOVATIONS—THE ONES THAT EVOLVE GENTLY AND THE ONES THAT WIN QUICK ACCEPTANCE. HERE AND ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE IS OUR FIRST DISCOVERY—THE ROUNDED EYELET COLLAR. NEXT MONTH, MORE SHIRT NEWS TO PASS ALONG TO THE MAN IN YOUR LIFE.

# e

**design editorial**  
**one page**

4 ♦



4 ♦

**art directors** suren ermoyan, gloria griffin  
**photographer** h. i. williams  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping  
**engraver** superior color company

5 ■

**art directors** suren ermoyan, guido james  
**photographer** edgar de evia  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping

6

**art directors** suren ermoyan, gloria griffin  
**photographer** h. i. williams  
**publisher** hearst magazines, inc.  
**publication** good housekeeping

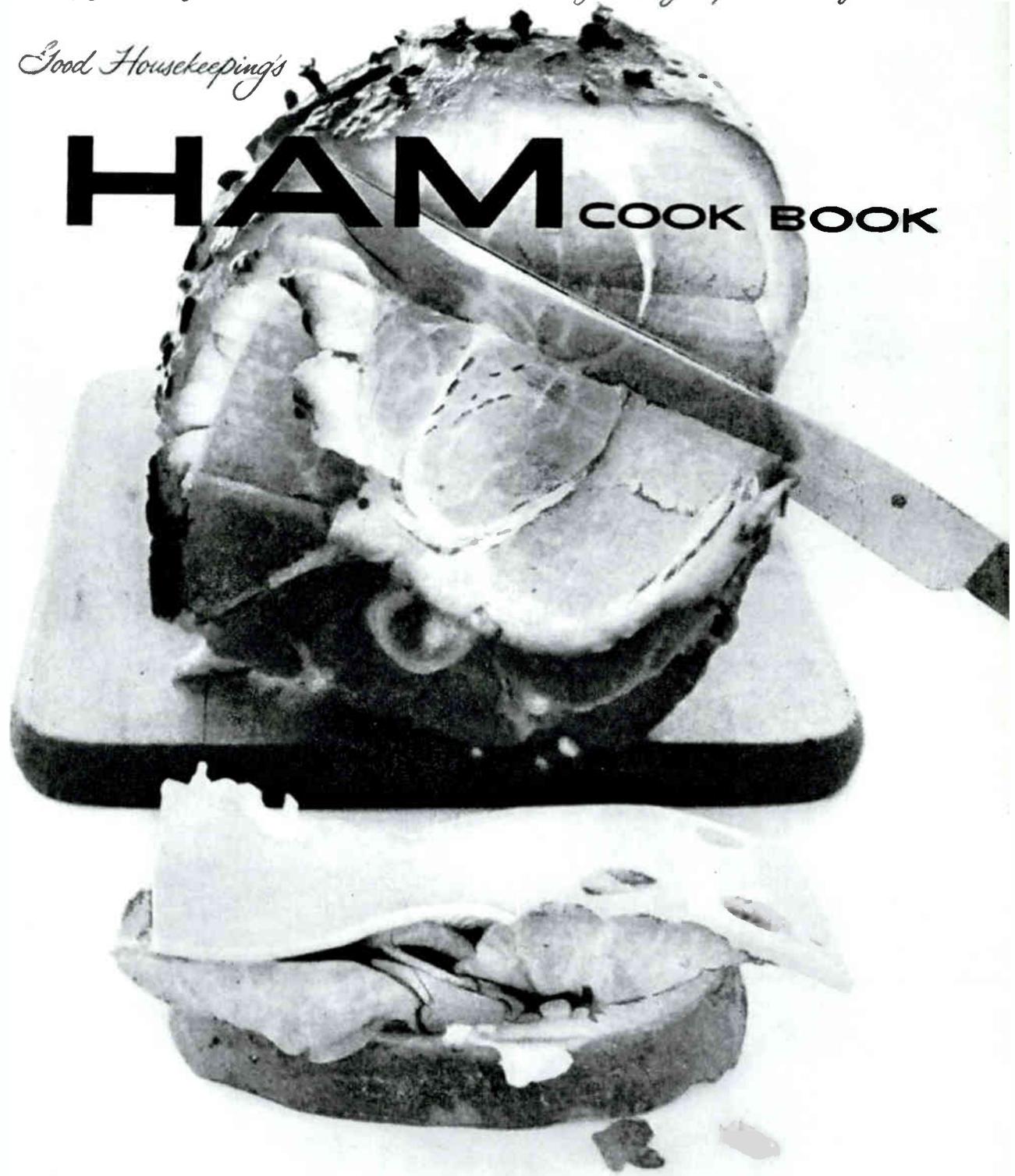


*The Institute*

Willie Mae Rogers, director · Dorothy B. Marsh, food editor · Carol Brock, hostess editor  
Eva Jean Vosburgh, Hedda Polin, associate food editors · Virginia Hagemeyer, assistant food editor

*Good Housekeeping's*

# HAM COOK BOOK



# e

**design editorial  
one page**

7

**art director** henry wolf  
**photographer** unknown  
**publisher** esquire, inc.  
**publication** esquire

8

**art director** ralph patterson  
**artist** paul r. hoffmaster  
**publisher** chamber of commerce of the  
 united states  
**publication** nation's business

9

**art director** frank j. follmer  
**artist** dale maxey  
**producer** whitaker-guernsey studio  
**publication** the rotarian

10

**art director** henry wolf  
**photographer** richard litwin  
**publisher** esquire, inc.  
**publication** esquire

11

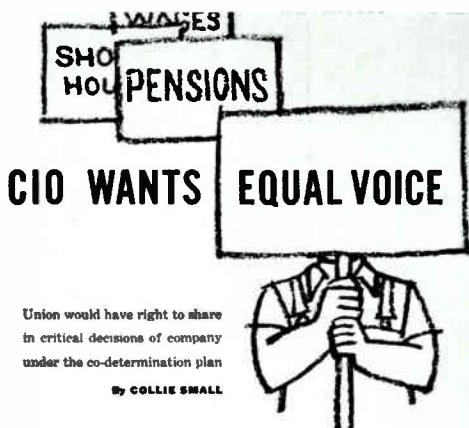
**art director** edward r. wade  
**photographer** sovfoto  
**publisher** parade publications, inc.  
**publication** parade



*completing the angler*

Illustrated with fine illustrations illustrating  
 itself, a fisherman who has just caught  
 his fish, and a woman who  
 has just caught her trout.  
 This species was, according to all reliable  
 authorities, first caught in the Mississippi.





Union would have right to share  
in critical decisions of company  
under the co-determination plan

By COLLIE SMALL



**L**E'TS suppose that you are a businessman employing 100 (or 10,000) people and that the union leader in your plant comes to you with some suggestions. He has always been a reasonable fellow with whom you have had no serious difficulties, but now he proposes that an equal voice with yours be given to the workers in hiring and firing.

He also thinks it would be better if the union had the right to decide whether or not you can change your product or the location of your plant.

For example, he suggests that henceforth you submit quarterly financial statements to the union. Finally, he asks that the union have an equal say in determining what manufacturing methods you will use, what systems of distribution you will follow, what production schedules you will maintain, and what price you will charge for your product.

What would you say?

Unless you are aware of an ominous cloud which is mushrooming over Western Europe and is already casting its long shadows on the

United States, you would conclude that the union leader had gone crazy. You would remind him that the union in your plant is already protected by minimum wage laws, the 40-hour week, health benefits, paid vacations, and all the other guarantees that have resulted from collective bargaining.

Then you would point out that he was not asking for nothing less than the right to run your business. And because the surrender of control is so obviously tantamount to the surrender of ownership, you would say he must be crazy. You would tell him that you would flatly refuse to listen to his wild demands.

Curiously enough, the union leader would agree instantly that he is indeed asking for an equal voice in the operation of your business. Moreover, you would be wrong if you assumed that he was crazy.

He would probably be a disciple of a spreading labor movement called "co-determination," which, in its simplest definition, means the equal participation of labor and management in running a business. Alarmingly

35

BATSON'S BUSINESS MAY 1962

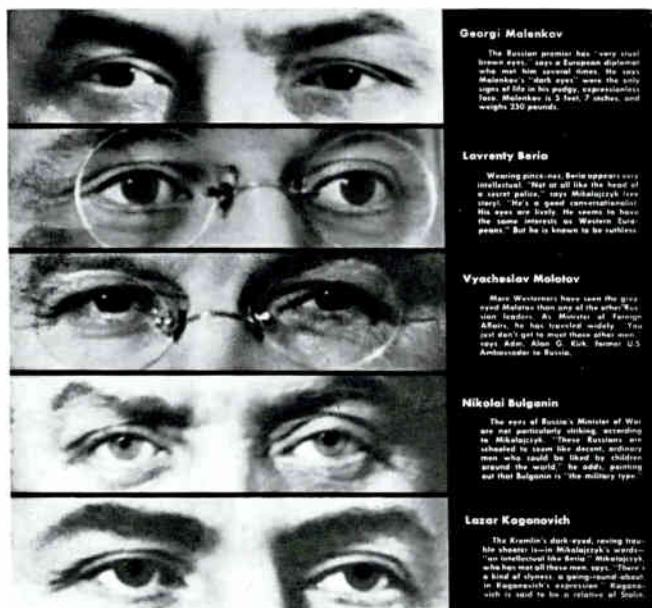


**N**OT long ago I talked to a group of men very much like you yourself. They were members of the Rotary Club of Boston. Since the audience was composed of men of all ages, you can probably find yourself somewhere into that picture.

Like you, these Boston Rotarians are busy executives. And like you (or otherwise you would not have started to read this article), they took a certain highly personal interest in their obituaries.

Now that a few of them have stopped to think about it, our shaggy-haired have had maybe only two vague reactions to the subject. We hope those biographical reports won't embarrass our families, and we hope no one will be reading them with glee notices any time soon. That is, as I told those Boston Rotarians, you can postpone your obituary.

I recommended no magic elixir. I brandished no lengthy medical terms (my own specialty is gastroenterology). In fact, the advice I gave might be considered old-fashioned. My only apology is that modern medical science



## 10 Russian Eyes

They watch the world from behind Kremlin walls . . .

Take a good look at the eyes on this page. The hands behind them control nearly a fourth of the world.

These are the eyes of the President of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

They are the eyes of the General Secretary of the Russian party, Comte Gromyko. "They are the eyes of the Russian system," says Stanislaw Mikolajczyk, ex-Polish premier. "It's not so hard to see the eyes. They don't even look each other in the eye."

e

design editorial  
two pages

12



So Close

Photo by: Tedder and Rose, through which one travel agency.



12

art director art kane  
artist eugene karlin  
publisher triangle publications, inc.  
publication seventeen

13 ■

art director art kane  
photographer ben rose  
publisher triangle publications, inc.  
publication seventeen

14

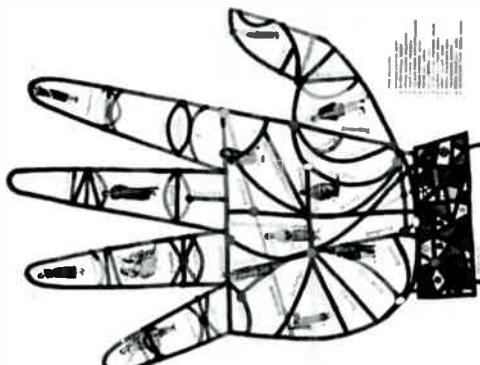
art director art kane  
artist jerome snyder  
publisher triangle publications, inc.  
publication seventeen

14



A New Look at Your World

Thirty students  
from ten countries  
visit America and  
experience life.



**Pink Room** continued

Close your eyes for just a minute and imagine how the world would look in black and white. . . . We'll wait.

. . . Pretty dull picture, isn't it? Now look around you and note the secret of beauty in almost everything . . . a landscape or a painting, a piece of fabric or a pretty complexion. It's color, of course, and it's exactly the same story in your room. What's the easiest method of getting color into your room? Paint, of course. At the right you see our gamut of rosy colors from pale blush pink to deepest Burgundy, in wonderful paints that work on anything in your room.

Your walls make up the biggest single area to be painted and for them we suggest the water-soluble paints that go on double-quick with a roller. Dust your walls lightly and wash off any grease spots, and you're ready to work. Follow the directions on the can carefully (a cardinal rule, this) and your walls will dry to a smooth, velvety finish in an hour . . . and they're washable, too.

An enamel oil paint should be used on woodwork, furniture and any other surface that's prey to passing fingers. If you dislike a glassy shine, you can add Gloss Modifier to the paint; it cuts the gleam and leaves the paint as durable as ever. Furniture should be sanded lightly and wiped free of dust

before painting. Long brush strokes give a smooth finish and the paint dries in three or four hours. Take drawers out and paint them separately; don't put them back until the paint is completely dry.

If you want a spatter-painted floor such as we've shown in the room on the preceding page, it's easy enough to do. Start by clearing room of furniture and sweeping the floor thoroughly. Begin painting with a sturdy floor enamel at the far end of the room so that you'll eventually end up at the door. Choose a neutral background color, like the gray we used. When the floor is thoroughly dry (in about twenty-four hours) start the spatter decoration, using a toothbrush for each color. Dip the toothbrush into the paint and hit it downward against a pencil or a strong stick. Practice on a piece of paper for a while and you'll discover the size of the spatter varies according to the distance from the brush to the floor. Working in a small area each time, spatter one color and then go on to another color, until the decoration you desire is complete. Repeat gradually, area by area, for rest of floor. Let the floor dry overnight. After a week or so give it a coat of wax to protect the spatter pattern. Wear your oldest sneakers, as you'll find your feet come in for a share of spattering, too.

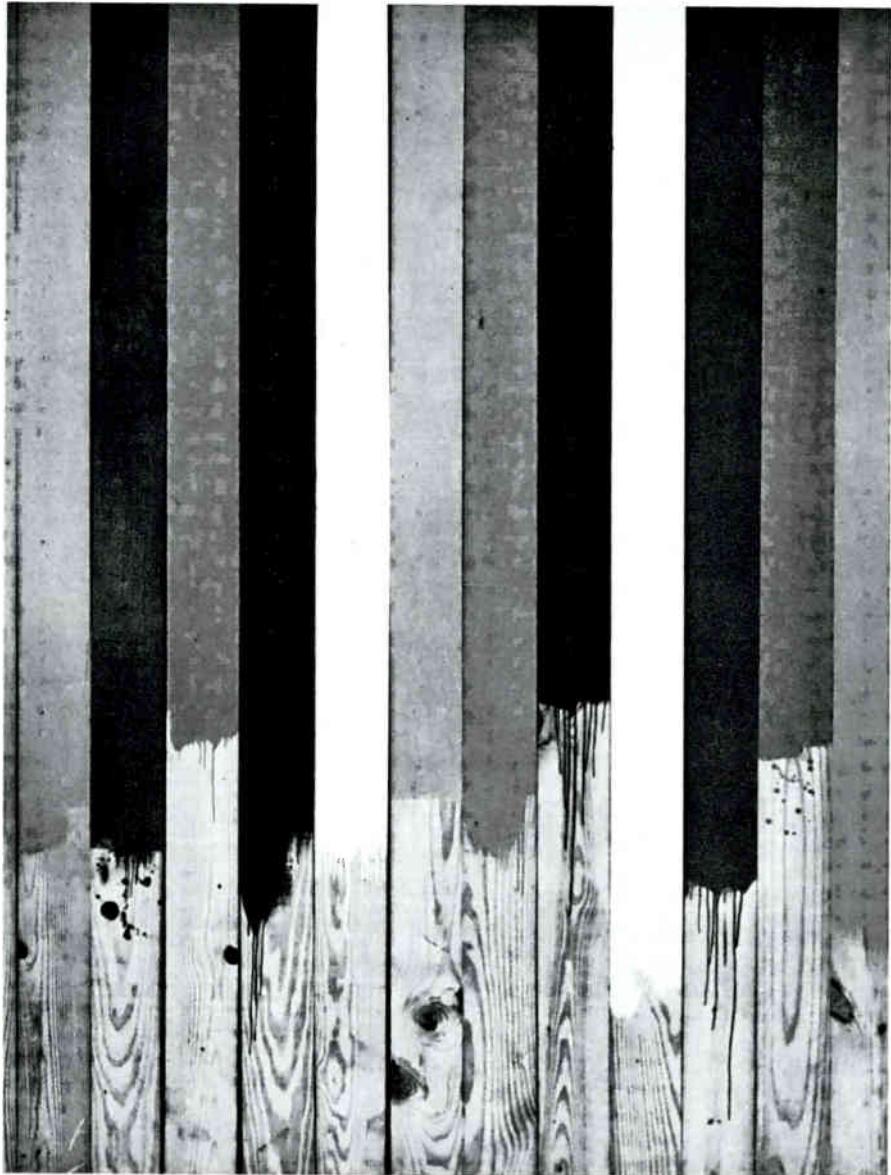
**KEM-GLO ENAMELS**

*Kem-Glo is the fast-drying, durable finish you'll want on the artwork and furniture in your room. The first six colors on the opposite page, starting at left, show the pink range. The ready-mixed colors are \$2.50 a quart; custom-mixed colors, \$2.52 a quart. Cut the enamel shiny with Gloss Modifier.*

**MEPRB KEM-TONE WALL PAINT**

*Roll on Super Kem-Tone and your walls take on a fresh, rosy hue and are dry in an hour. It's washable and reflects textured and wood-grain walls cool. The last six colors are the wall paints you can choose from. Standard colors, \$2.40 a gallon. Custom colors, \$2.42 a gallon. Roller-Koater for wall painting, 92*

*For more information on these paints, see page 145.*

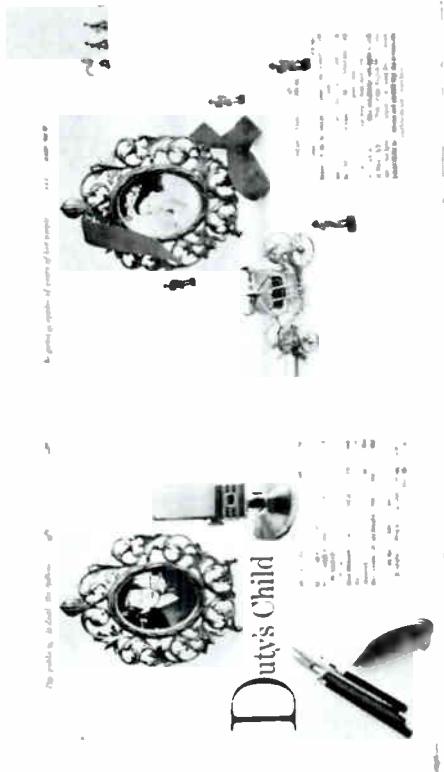


## Pinks in the Room

*Our palette of pink hues in easy-to-use paint*

e

**design editorial**  
**two pages**



### 15

**art director** art kane  
**photographer** rouben samberg  
**publisher** triangle publications, inc.  
**publication** seventeen

### 16 ■

**art director** art kane  
**photographer** ben rose  
**publisher** triangle publications, inc.  
**publication** seventeen

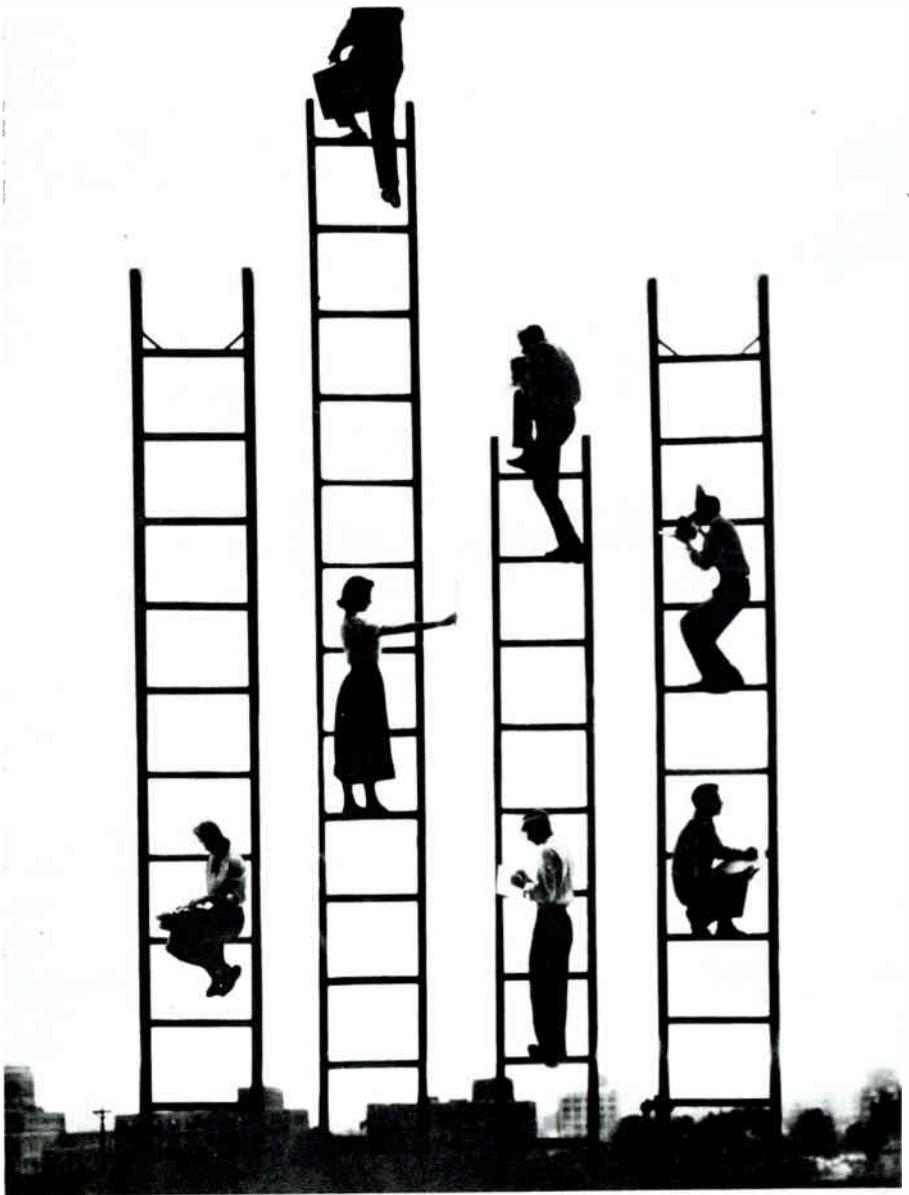
### 17

**art director** henry wolf  
**photographer** sanford roth  
**publisher** esquire, inc.  
**publication** esquire

### IN THE MEZZANINE

### MURDER





## It Is All Yours

*and your art, your writing tell us who you are*

These contributions... these paintings, thoughts, ideas, make-believe worlds of fiction that make up this yearly issue of SEVENTEEN are your heart's blood. And there is nothing like a little heart's blood to judge people by. From the bank of yours that we have collected, we judge your effect on the world you are about to enter and, of course, influence! Will it be a good influence, a negative one, or a bad one? We polled our editors. Here are their findings.

Our Art Director says, "This is an experimental-art-age, and it takes an extraordinary talent to shine in it. We found a number of extraordinary talents among our contributors. These young artists may be responsible for a new vision, perhaps even a complete return to Renaissance craftsmanship and exquisite drawing. Whatever their effect on their generation, I am sure it will be a strong and positive one."

Our fiction editor, who read more than a thousand manuscripts submitted for our Short-Story Contest, had this

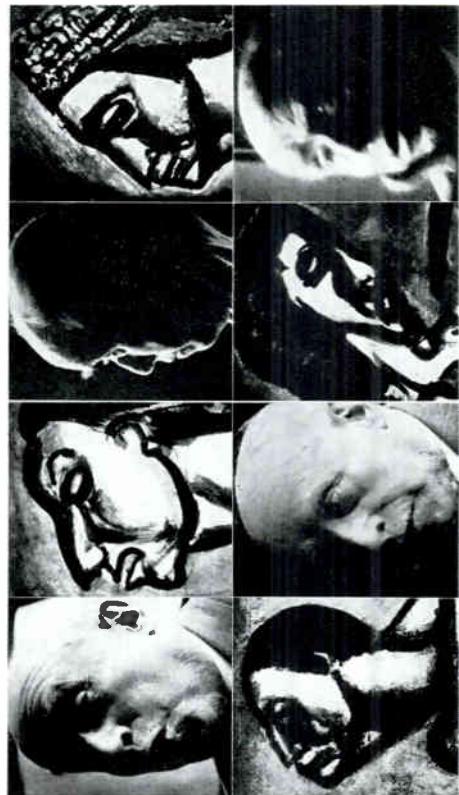
to say: "If teen-agers are irresponsible, careless of realities, frivolous and thoughtless, you would never know it from these manuscripts. There were all sorts of stories on many themes. But most of them were serious. The situations varied from war, reckless driving, and the children of divorce, to growing up and dating. But most of them were characterized by the same earnestness, concern and striving for understanding."

Our All Yours department editor, who sees your fiction, art, articles, poetry, and any kind of dream that can be put down on paper, came to these conclusions: "This generation of teens is no bunch of brooders. They don't moan publicly about how unlucky they were to be born in these times. In all the art they create, positive values are paramount. There is no taint of despair or decadence in any of their work. But it is in their firsthand accounts of their own lives and their own interests that their great potential for constructive (continued on page 108)

# e

design **editorial**  
two pages

18



THE FACE OF  
**ROTAFLY**

18

art directors **alexander liberman, priscilla peck**  
photographer **alexander liberman**  
publisher **the condé nast publications, inc.**  
publication **vogue**

19

art directors **alexander liberman, robert cato**  
photographer **john stewart**  
publisher **the condé nast publications, inc.**  
publication **glamour**

20

art director **ernest g. scarfone**  
photographer **bernie cleff**  
publisher **photography publishing corp.**  
publication **modern photography**

21

art directors **alexander liberman, priscilla peck**  
photographer **richard rutledge**  
publisher **the condé nast publications, inc.**  
publication **vogue**



20



Opposite are a few of the colors you might not should've seen in your powder. Yet there, and dozens of other subtle shades, from black to white. In fact no brilliant colors are required to produce the delicate face powder shown in the foreground of the picture. These powders as well as the standard products are all part of Colgate's famous "Color Powder Process." In the past eight years Colgate has made more than one hundred million pounds of color to satisfy the demands of paint, leather, cosmetics, perfume, perfume, and rouge - a billion dollars worth of "accessories." The unique properties of Colgate's powders enable a small amount of each to give the exacting rate of a thousand miles an hour to fiber, aluminum, steel, glass, whips, set like rock - or a minute. The result is a powder mixture so perfect in texture that it is also waterable on your skin. In addition, the unique coloring process insures that each particle of powder is uniformly covered with what we fondly call "Colgate dust" - added to the liquid. This process is the same reason why almost fifty million ladies have worn Colgate Powder in less than two decades. It is with water powders as possible to use under a microscope conditions with the naked eye streaks of incongruous colors on the wearer's face - a blotched orange, a streak of purple, or streaks across a splash of bright blue. But with the Colgate process each color adheres to its particles like powder to the skin.

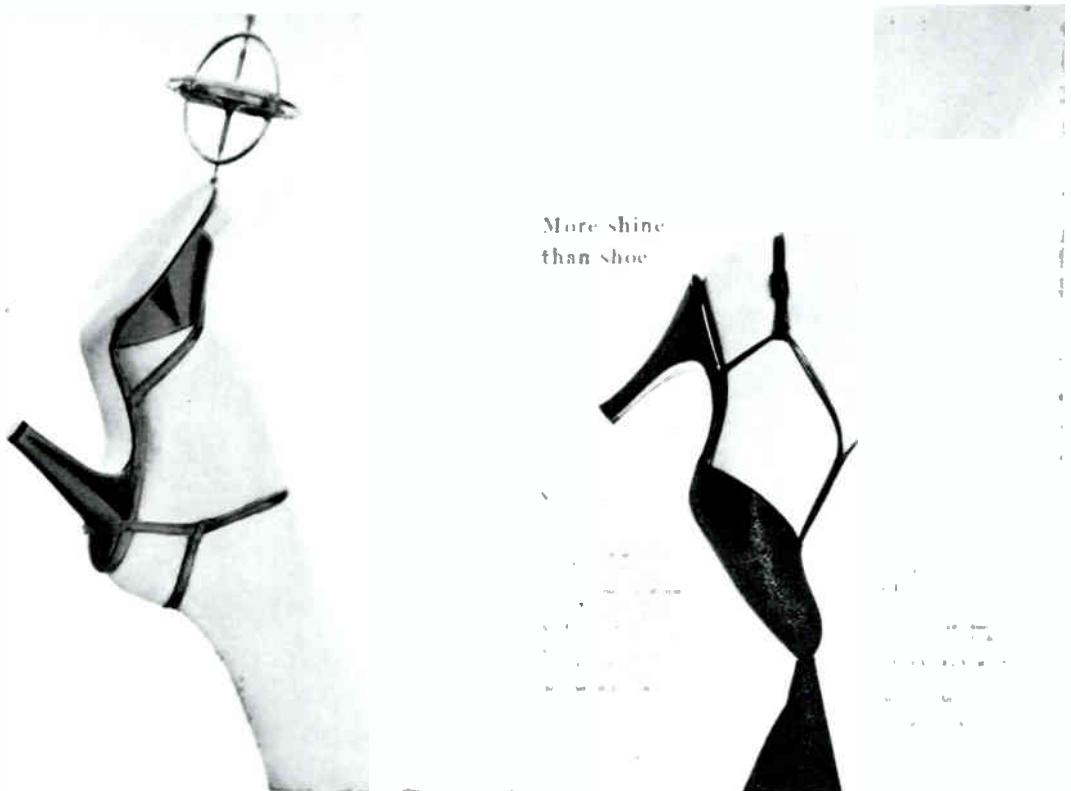
*Colgate's Color Powder Process*

and "Accessories"

are trademarks of

the coat of many colors

modest love  
flattering love  
your look is all the  
more brilliant  
dazzling  
radiant  
a complete  
show of grace.  
For millions of women  
Colgate Powder will be the  
accessory with a difference.



More shine  
than shoe

e

design **editorial**  
two pages



**THE PLAYGROUND**

**22**

art director **henry wolf**  
artist **ben shahn**  
publisher **esquire, inc.**  
publication **esquire**

**23**

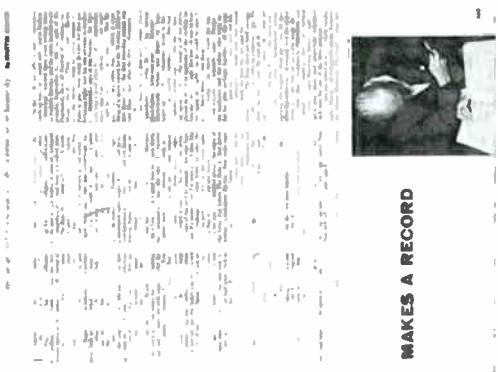
art director **alexey brodovitch**  
photographer **richard avedon**  
publisher **hearst magazines, inc.**  
publication **harper's bazaar**

**24**

art director **henry wolf**  
photographer **dennis stock**  
publisher **esquire, inc.**  
publication **esquire**

**25**

art director **cipe pineles**  
photographer **ben rose**  
publisher **street & smith publications, inc.**  
publication **charm**



**MAKES A RECORD**



**IGOR**



# The Elements of Beauty

吉丁虫類大辭典

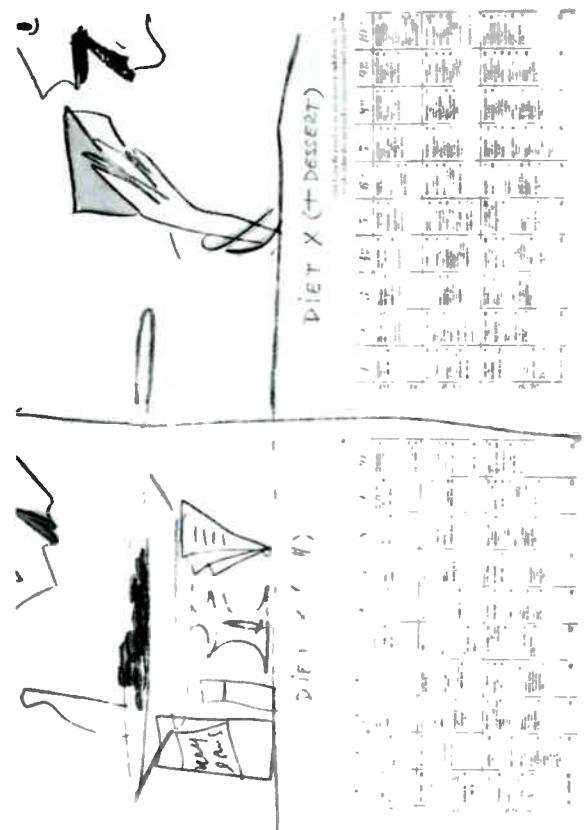
# 21 cold, cold summer drinks

Is there anything more refreshing on a hot, hot day than a cold, cold drink? Because we don't think one we gave you here a whole "summer" worth of variety! Some will be just what you want when you get home from the office; others, made with ice cream or dry skim milk, can make you a whole week-end lunch, picnic, or tea party!



e

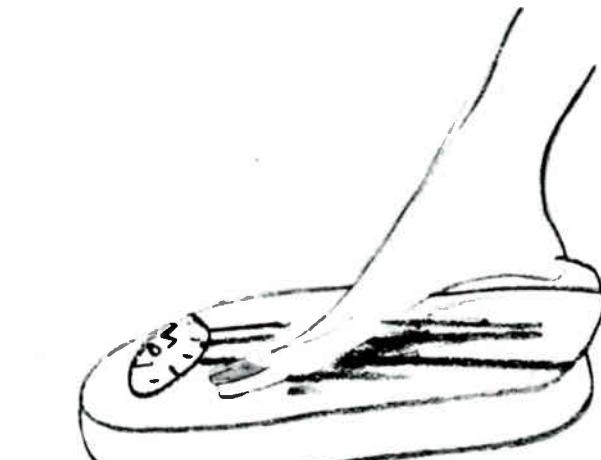
design editorial  
section



26 •

art directors alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
artist priscilla peck  
publisher the condé nast publications, inc.  
publication vogue

• art directors club medal



# Vogue's handbook of diets

Most women feel they would look better, slimmer. Fashion is often reproached for this preoccupation with slinness — and, as a fashion magazine, we mind not at all sharing the accusation. For doctors agree that most women's desire to be slender is a vanity that can pay off in good health and a longer life (a couple of assets we think are handy to own). Doctors say that they advise weight-reduction often; seldom know a patient who needs instructions to eat more. (It's considered wise, however, to check medical opinion before any diet.) So — for fashion *and* for health here are some tips to help you slim.

# LIQUID DIET

Here's an idea for a week end of rest: nothing but liquid foods. No cooking, no mealtime, no energy required for preparation or digestion. Drink, instead of nibble, when you feel hungry—and keep below 1,000 calories if you want to lose a little weight in a little time. The blender, or an egg beater, whips these up to a delicious froth—gives them a satisfying but deceiving bulk. Two days of this is an excellent prologue to a regular knife-and-fork diet.

Vogue first printed Diet X in July, 1949. And in almost every daily magazine since then, we have received requests (many from doctors!) for copies of it. It is still the most delicious and the most effective diet we know—so we are delighted to reprint it here. It is a plan of ten days eating to lose ten pounds; and it is rich in the protective foods and in the energy foods.

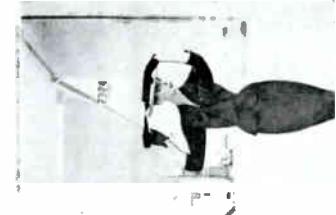
e

design editorial  
section

27

27 ■

art director alexey brodovitch  
photographer richard avedon  
publisher hearst magazines, inc.  
publication harper's bazaar



*Nov. 1952:*  
Nina Balaban,  
"Books Brought  
and Lent"

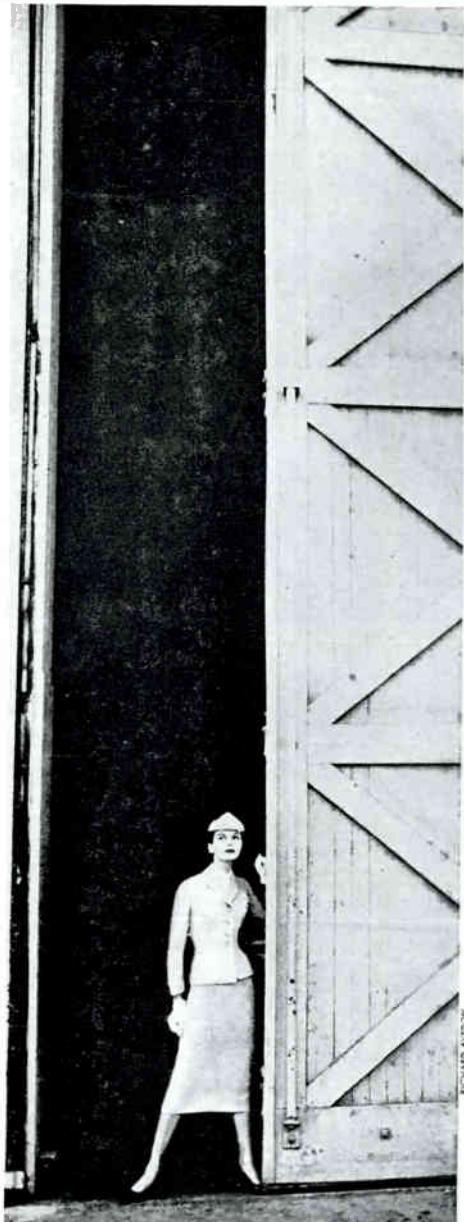


22

New Faculty:  
Print Everywhere -  
Books and Textiles



■ award for distinctive merit

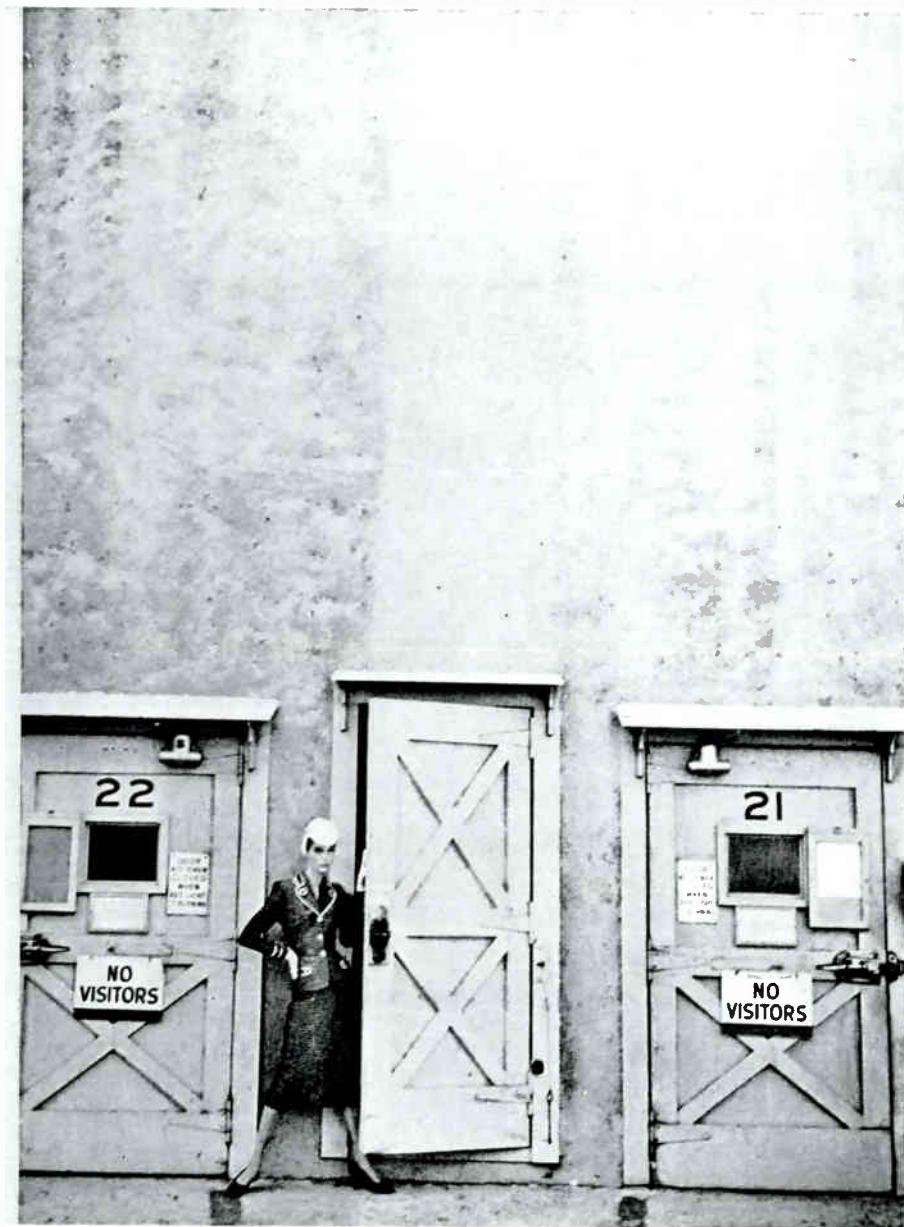


**Initial Entry:  
The Lean Tailor-Mades**

SILVER-GRAY FLANNEL (left). One and extra pale, handsomely bound an admirable first-quarter investment. By Lilli Annette, in proportioned sizes. Saks-34th, May Company, Los Angeles; Scrubs Vandervort. Polka-dotted hat by John Frederics. The suit, about \$85. SILK AND WOOL MOHAIR (opposite). Newy, crisp substance flecked with light, handsomely bound and tailored in white. By Lilli Ann Saks-34th; May Company, Los Angeles. Tiny white toque by Peg Fischer. Pump (both pages), Evins. Suit, about \$90.

• These pages photographed at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's Studios in Culver City, California.

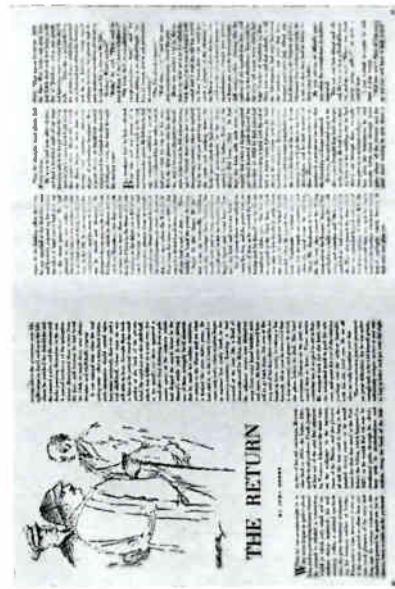
HAROLD BEAUMAIS PH



E

design editorial  
section

28 ■



28 ■  
art director cipe pineles  
artists ben shahn, jan balet, richard lindner,  
lucille corcos, albert gay  
publisher street & smith publications, inc.  
publication charm

■ award for distinctive merit

28 ■

# Consider The Lilies



Bon Shalom

*by Aldous Huxley  
with drawings by Ben Shahn*



Peach-pink and frilly, her bedroom looked like the setting for an A&T matriculation. But, alas, except in the depths of her own imagination, there was nothing very virginal about poor Pomy de Cabanac.

"Gathering," Bettina began to herself, as she bent over the exuberantly muddled-godden body on the massage table. "Gathering," or then, in English, "platoising." And how did you say *geflekt*? What was "blotched" the right word? Or should it be "mottled"? "Rubbing mottled platoise," she whispered. That was now her life's work; that was the reason for her existence. She made grimaces of contemptuous disgust. And yet, in a repulsive kind of way, there was something

and quivering, moist, all loose and riding habit while he bade quiet. And she, like the slaves, likes dogs, like the slaves, likes her uncle's plantation. But there does not match, she met Gorch Fock.

"Her body?"—she was on page 117, near the top—"her body vibrated at his caresses as a暹ilian responds with poignant music to the touch of a Master." What trap, what a bottomless banality! And yet, ten night in bed, had he read and reread the passage; had he gaudied over the scene this morning in her bath and while she was taking the hair off her legs with poison stone; had he embrained over it all through breakfast. And even now, while her lips were still sliding over the gelatin, even now . . .

scratching the back of an enormous pup with her grandfather's walking stick. And while she scratched and the animal yowled grunting, the Baron held her Bavarian dell and went on talking, talking about heraldry (and hereditary), monogram, and the like, while she stroked the upturned head of his white dog, and stared at Coover (had he lowered his voice as though he were very ill? A Von Beck, it seemed, had fallen at Coover, in the train of the blind King of Bohemia). The old dexter dog should displayed two fangs of indented fees; on the snout, a grizzled miltar. But that had all been long, long ago, and anyhow (the voice was virtually silent, almost like a whisper) *Ailes vergangliche*

Mrs. de Cabanole let out a deep voluptuous sigh - and suddenly Belina was a little girl in a tartan frock leaning over a low brick wall and

Shah among all three people? She certainly won't eat nor drink nor sleep. She will die of fright—she is so delicate! But where is she? Where is

The Shah? Oh, where is the Shah?  
The Shah is lost, naturally. First we lasseted and tied, then we ran, fly-  
dash around, search in the wells, in  
the woods, in the stark, layout, the  
musty cellar, the stable, the parage  
the rocks around Big Nose Mountain—  
Little Nose Mountain! We offer re-  
wards to the workmen. We blare their  
watchdog and send out the bulldog—  
who has no sense of smell on an  
imaginary trail! We listen to the  
wind, which whistles so nothing, except  
to dry our salami teams. We give vent  
to bitter reproaches: "It was true,  
the Shah shouldn't have been lost in  
the desert!"

"Who cry? The Shah is lost. I knew she would be. I had a presentiment when we came here. She should never have been taken away from Paris, sensitive as she is. Everything frightens her—a strong light, a gust of wind, a loud voice . . . our Shah, who eats out of a Chinese bowl and drinks from Venetian glass."

Nevertheless we went without him.

Accordingly we went admiringly back to the house. At a sudden turn in the path we stood quite still to stare with all our eyes! In the middle of a circle of workers who were squatting on the ground eating their lunch—there amidst clumps, boats, coated with mud, overall stiff with plaster, blue jackets and faded blouses, three bare

Two jugs of sides and bottles of cheap wine, greasy papers and wooden-handled knives, was our Shab! Very much or else she was smiling, her tail held aloft like a candle and her mustaches twitching amidst that hubbub of swearing and coarse laughter. The Shab, the dominant Shab, had been making a hearty meal on bits of cheese, rawid lamb, one skin of sausages. She purr'd about, spun around to chase her tail. She was engaged in a performance for the entertainment of the astonished



It was plain to me her anxiety differed from distant parts. She grew wet fast, more moist than thin in her height. Short-legged, agile, and soft, she had a plumpness for a girl as her body. Her hair was dark, her skin pale, her little nose was soft as velvet.

When she played, she became very fierce, and she was given to sports of anger. She appeared to enjoy her rage as if they were pleasures. With every blow she struck, she would cry, "She'll turn her face and look up at me without a blist' of her sweet, smacking eyes of ash green like the like threads of a cigarette, her mouth like a blue squirrel, and her claws of polished jade.

"Please, please, careful don't open her basket on the train."

"Yes, yes, open the basket as soon as the train starts — otherwise she might have an epileptic fit."

She pressed her warm palms into the thick coat of the collie dog and knelt beside it as one would a pup at dough. She was on friendly terms with the great dog, who had been raised with every other animal in the house, but there were certain musical sounds, certain unusual noises which, though hardly perceptible, could bewitch her, making her hair rise slowly and ripple like watered silk. She winced visibly if anyone spoke or closed a pair of fingers before her eyes . . . She was full of Oriental superstition; two fingers raised like a pair of hands would bring her luck; that I am around here, she said, on your collar; a little red-colored leaf of coral, just to treasure me.

"Give her milk on the train."

"No, no, don't give her milk. She will be sure to be sickish."

"And don't unseal her down there for a couple of days. Without doubt she will have two or three eggs and you will have to take care of her again."

"How ridiculous!"

"Don't be so annoyed as you are in the country. A cat as sensible as the Shill will always find her way home."

Weighed down with responsibility gathered from contradictory admonitions, we set out with our pampered and tyrannical little domestic fragile jewel, our precious Shill, a grey-green Persian.

Spring had come, and the birds were in mate. British that often it gets there about the 15th March, but

A true female Sheld was she in all her ways—a princess of the barren, desolate land. A very few months back she had been a tiny, delicate, and very much unsexed with her breasts which grew day by day. Was there ever such a magnificent Sheld? State coldest in the morning, the herdsman would sleep at noon, and at the lark of the sun she was past prime and working like a spruce bee.

At the sight of the old man she was pale and trembled, and said,  
"Please, sir, I have no money."  
At night she was shadowy, sickly,  
she floated interlaced, and  
threw herself like a transparent star  
over the back of an armchair.  
She slipped at the top of the wall like  
a fish of another part.

Night was the time when we re-  
sented her, till became aware, faire

"Good heavens! and the Shah! the

# e

design editorial  
section



## 29 ▲

art director bradbury thompson  
photographer somoroff  
publisher street & smith publications, inc.  
publication mademoiselle  
typographers mccall corporation, photo-lettering, inc.

## 30

art director alexey brodovitch  
photographer henry cartier-bresson  
publisher hearst magazines, inc.  
publication harper's bazaar





# e

design editorial  
section

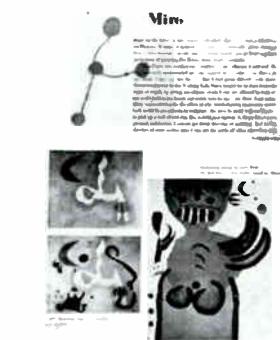


## 31

art director alexey brodovitch  
photographer richard avedon  
publisher hearst magazines, inc.  
publication harper's bazaar

## 32

art director bradbury thompson  
artist joan miro  
publisher the art foundation press, inc.  
publication art news annual





### The Blossoming Atmosphere

New light, new life, a new blossoming: the - plus an innumerable crop of blossoming plus small occasions of enchanted reality - are what spring restores to us.

• The horizon of the evening, gloom is dissolved in silver white, a new fairytale cloth of silver. Lines & threads woven into silk organzine. Green velvet for the walls. Colors are caught in one stream. By Frank Lloyd Wright Los Angeles, Calif., 1921. In Philadelphia a Olympia Lepage and a modern artist have created a similar atmosphere. A translucent silver net panel for flower to drop in silver green lace lingerie, framed in lace, bound at the waist with green olive ribbon. By Valentine Fine, A.M.A., Lord and Taylor, Broadway, New York.

Philippines. The credits should be free by blossoming. A Louis XV bed from Jules Heumann.



By James Johnson Sweeney

# Miro



1910  
Collection of the Author

On one occasion a few years ago the writer with some friends was planning a trip through Northern Spain, in Miró's hearing. The caves of Altamira and their paintings were mentioned. Miró, with a volubility unaccustomed for him, broke into the conversation: "Oh, no, don't waste your time! they are too naturalistic."

That Miró must observe the early cave paintings—that he has been form influenced by the paintings in such caves as those of Cantabria, Spain, is obvious [compare plate on p. 69]. It would be the first to admit it. It is part of his respect for the heritage of tradition and particularly for the heritage of his native Provence. But granted Miró's interest in such early art, his expression however with the representational vision of the artist of Altamira is a far cry only to his own pictorial ideals, but also to the evolution of his art.

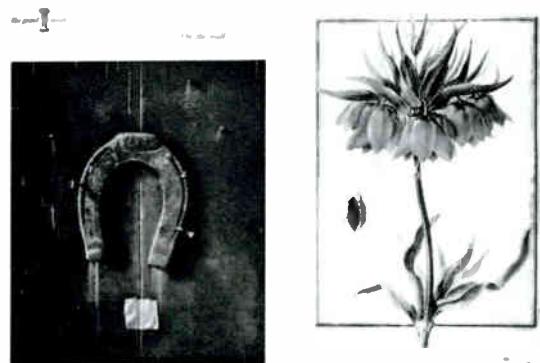
For Miró's art is essentially a pictorial poetry—more strictly perhaps a pictorial fiction, rather than a descriptive or anecdotal picture painting, but more than this an interior fiction which frequently omits the essential narrative, or elaboration of expression—closer to Mallarmé than Wordsworth—a pictorial hypothesis that grows out of a web of metaphors other than from a composition of similes.

Poetry has for years been close to his ambition. He has suggested it himself in his reminiscences of his first contacts with the Surrealists around André Masson in the early twenties. We see it in his persistent efforts since that time to produce "Painting-Poems" such as "Une évasion dans le ventre d'un Végétus" [p. 76]. It is evident even in the titles he writes on the backs of his canvases which have so clearly a spiritual relationship to the painting for him, but at the same time are as far from any literal description of its representational content: *Dinner Listening to an Organ Playing in a Gothic Cemetery*; *Il cassone, Birds and Stars* [p. 79]; *The Lover before the Moon*. But each title and the verbal communication of the inscriptions on his

Opposite page 65

# e

design **editorial**  
section

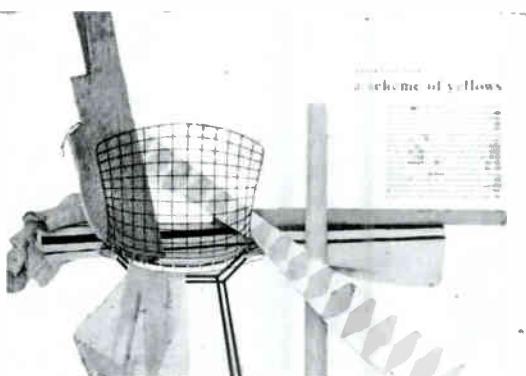


## 33

art director bradbury thompson  
artists various illusionistic painters  
publisher the art foundation press, inc.  
publication art news annual

## 34

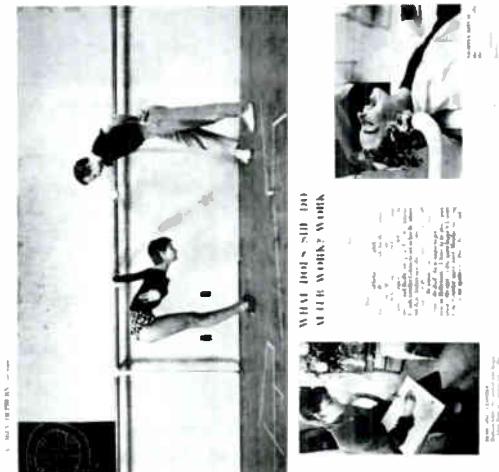
art directors alexander liberman, priscilla peck  
photographer irving penn  
publisher the condé nast publications, inc.  
publication vogue





# e

design editorial  
section



WHAT DO YOU DO  
WITH YOUR WORK



## 35

art directors charles tudor, bernard quint  
photographer mark shaw  
publisher time, inc.  
publication life

## 36

art director allen f. hurlburt  
photographer earl theisen  
publisher cowles magazines, inc.  
publication look



**LOOK**

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 2 • JANUARY 26, 1958

# SAFARI

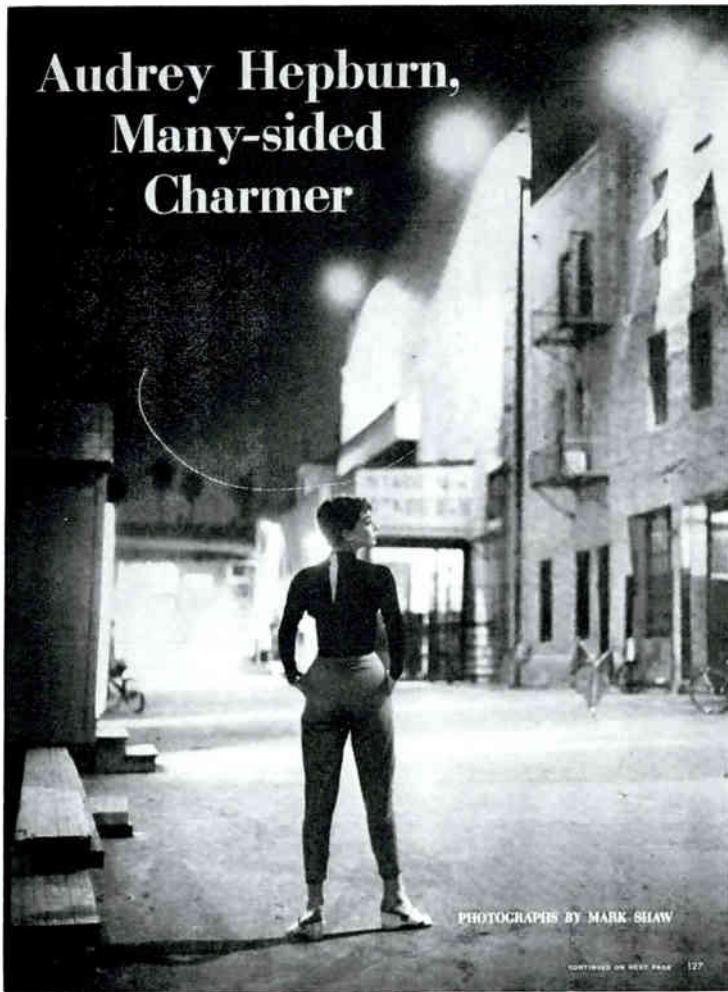
Returning after twenty years to the scene of *The Snows of Kilimanjaro* and *Green Hills of Africa*, Ernest Hemingway is on a five months' journey through East Africa. In the first five weeks, his safari ranged 2,000 miles through the wild Massai country of southern Kenya, by truck, hunting car, jeep and on foot. With him were his wife Mary, a Cuban friend, a white hunter, a game ranger, Loon, photographer Karl Theisen and 22 native scouts and safari attendants.

BY ERNEST HEMINGWAY

Photographed by KARL THEISEN



## Audrey Hepburn, Many-sided Charmer



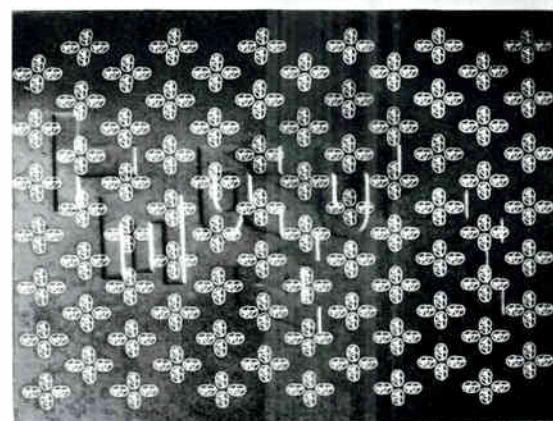
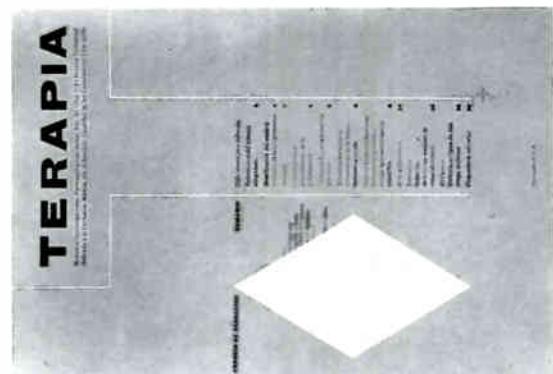
PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK SHAW

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE 127

e

design editorial  
company publications

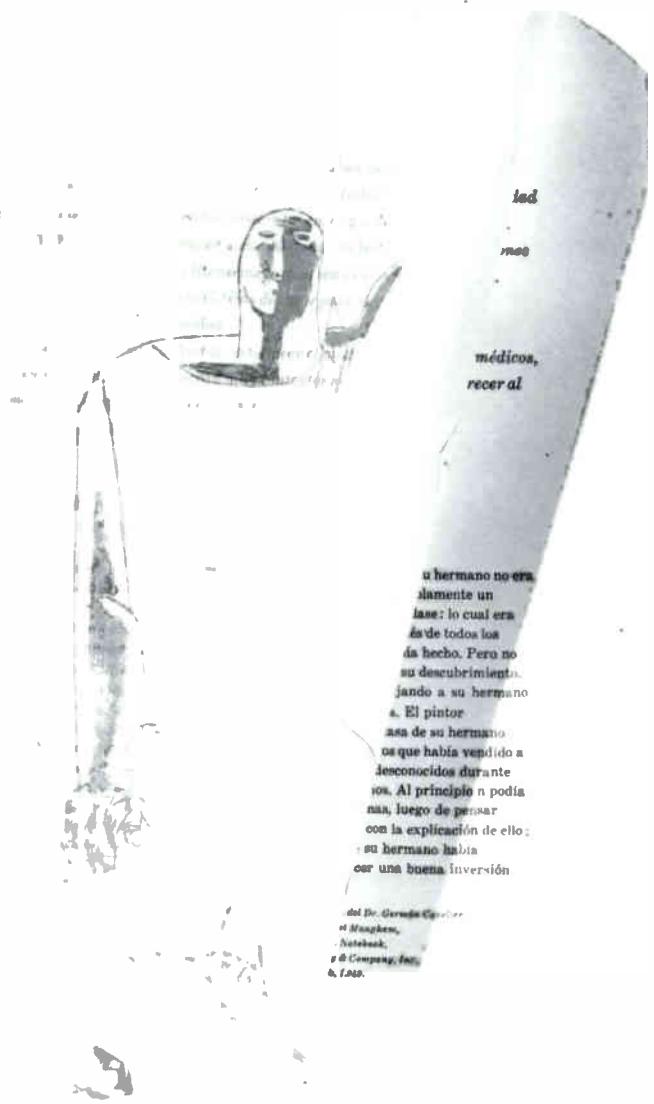
37 ■ ▲



37 ■ ▲

art director will burtin  
artists oswaldo guayasamin, will burtin  
photographer bodo wuth  
publisher laboratorios life  
publication terapia  
typographer plantin press

■ award for distinctive merit

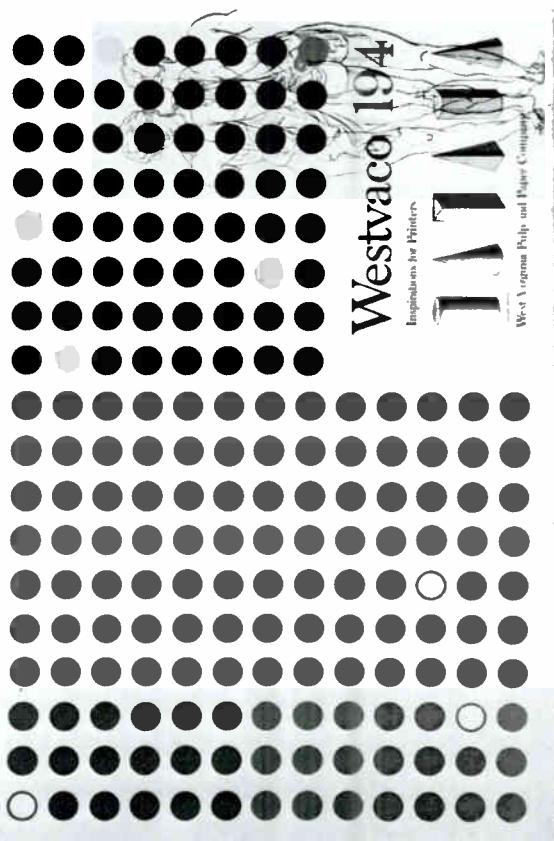
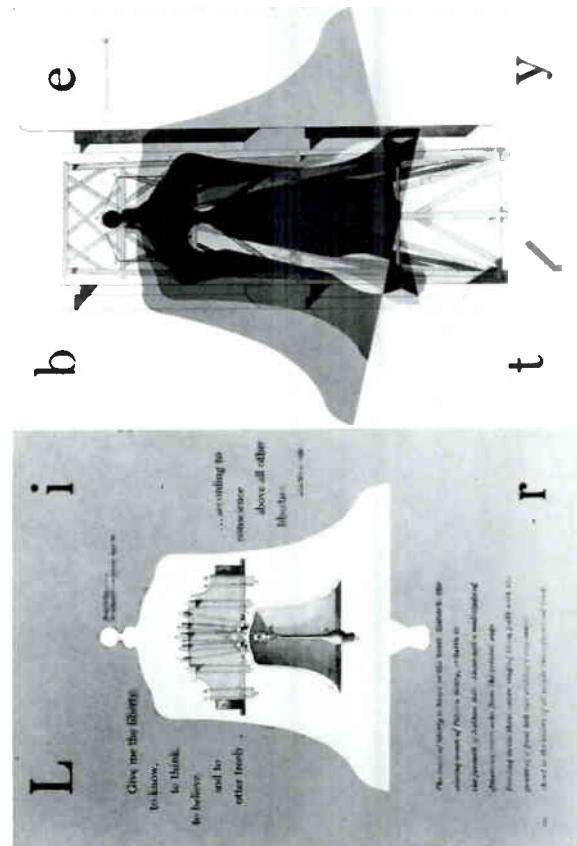


u hermano no era  
diametralmente opuesto:  
lo cual era  
así de todos los  
da hecho. Pero no  
su descubrimiento  
jando a su hermano  
a. El pintor  
asa de su hermano  
os que había vendido a  
desconocidos durante  
los. Al principio no podía  
nas, luego de pensar  
con la explicación de ello:  
su hermano había  
cer una buena inversión

del Dr. Georges Braque  
el Manzanares,  
Notebook;  
y de Giverny; fech.  
6, 1940.

e

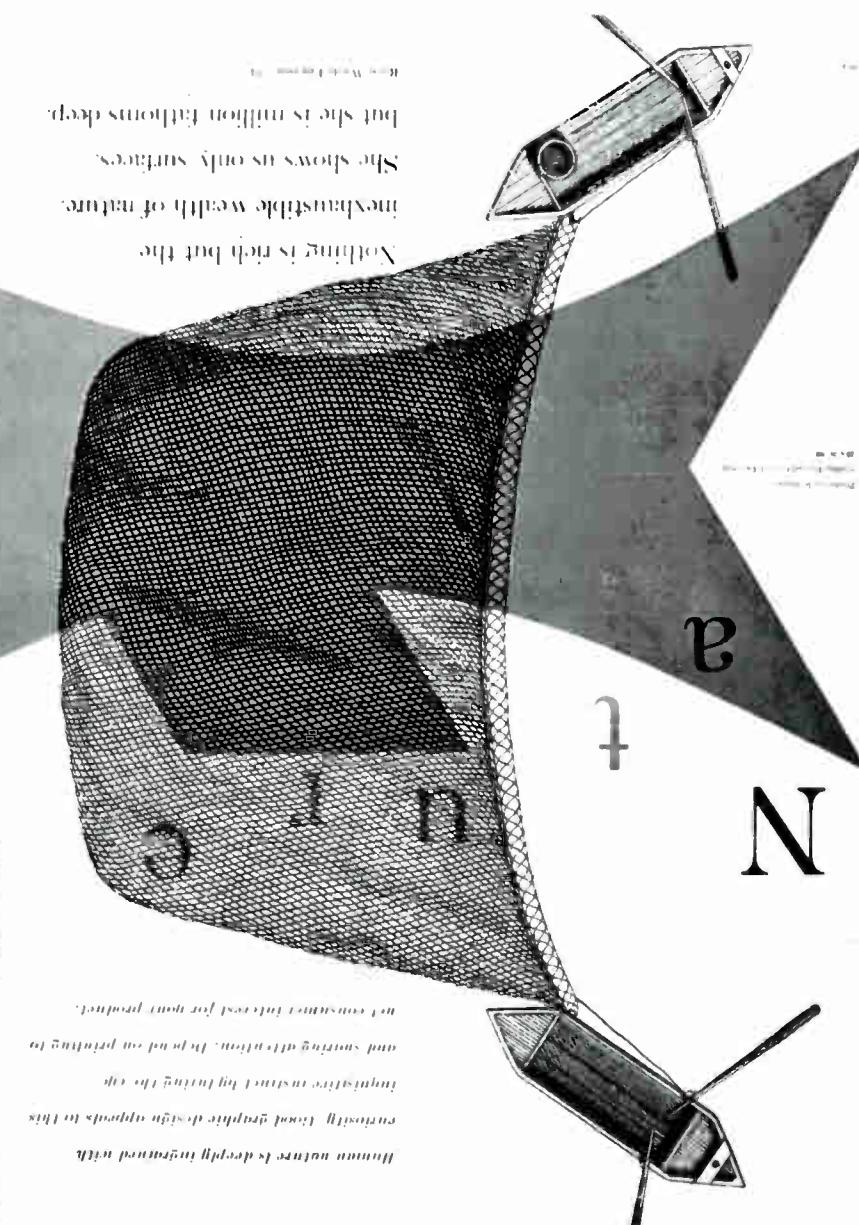
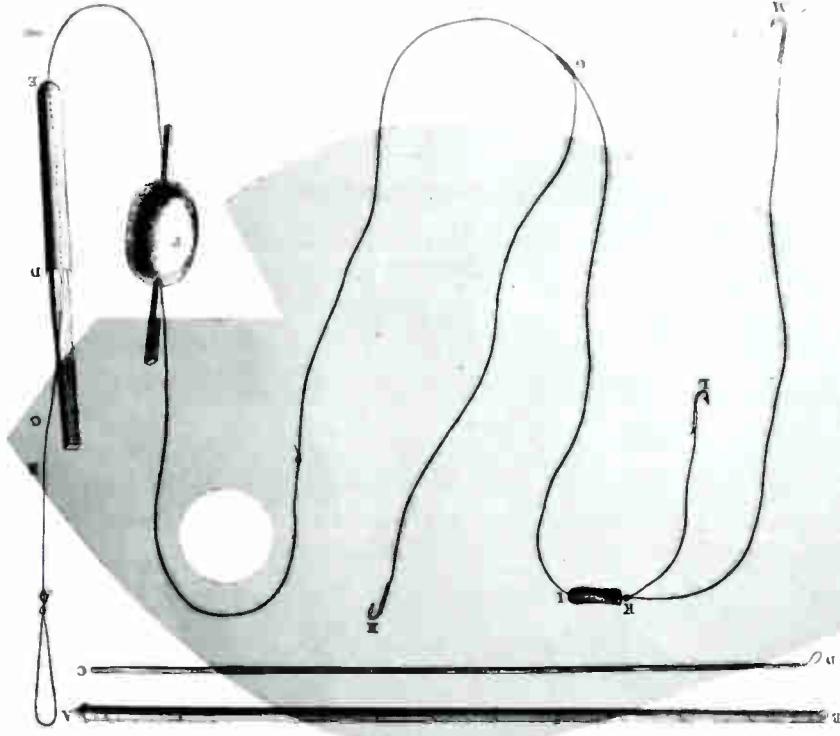
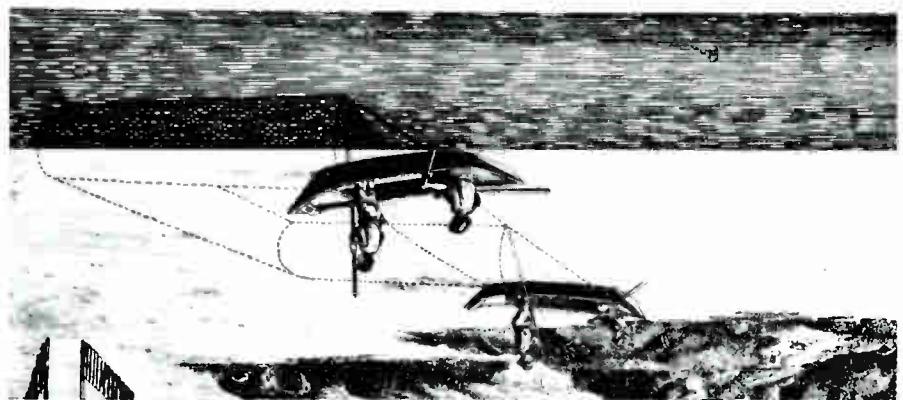
design editorial  
company publications



38 ■

art director bradbury thompson  
artists bradbury thompson,  
william howard, mary coyne,  
joe richards, john whorf, doris lee  
publisher west virginia pulp and paper company  
publication westvaco inspirations for printers

■ award for distinctive merit



but she is million fathoms deep  
She shows us only surfaces  
inexhaustible wealth of nature  
Nothing is left but the

thin air nature is deeply interwoven with  
fantasy. Food graphite does not oppose to this  
fantastic airship it sustains by lifting it up  
and supporting it from below. If you want to go  
to the moon you must first learn to fly  
in your own airship.

e

design editorial  
company publications

3

number

3

the new drake impressions

3



39

art director **joseph gering, william hirsch**  
artists **joseph gering, seymour mednick,**  
**boris drucker, sol mednick**  
publisher **the drake press**  
publication **the drake impressions no. 3**

40

art director **louis dorfsman**  
artist **mitzi melnicoff**  
producer **cbs radio**  
advertiser **columbia broadcasting system, inc.**



THE COMPANY YOU KEEP



Cigar box label and box edgings

## THE ROMANCE OF TOBACCO

The journals of Christopher Columbus record the odd experience of two members of his crew on the evening of November 6, 1492 in the West Indies. Natives were seen inhaling smoke from "burning sticks." Actually they were rolls of crude tobacco wrapped in another tobacco leaf. The Spanish, intrigued, tried 'em, too, and when Columbus introduced this new pleasure to Europe, they were named "segars" after "cicadas" which were long-bodied insects.

The cigar smoking craze reached its height in the 1880's. Those were the really great days of the cigar . . . and the great days of cigar art.

Back in the '80's, the finest color lithographers of the day were employed to create the lush illustrations for cigar box labels. They were given complete freedom and as much time as was necessary to make the lithographic stones. Some of these labels,

ment Head should inform Personnel of each such leave by memo as soon as authorized.

### CBS 20-YEAR CLUB

Staff members who have twenty years or more of continuous service with the company automatically become members of the CBS 20-Year Club. Each year at an informal gathering of the Club, new members are presented with an award and a service pin.

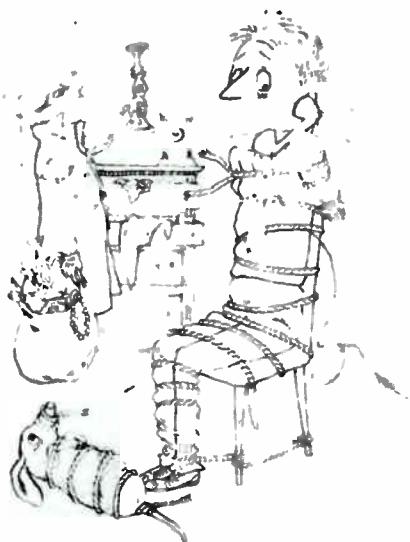
### PENSIONS

CBS has a Pension Plan in which office employees are covered. The Company pays the entire cost of the Pension. Basic eligibility requirements are that you be 35 years of age and have been with the Company 30 months, and be earning \$3,000 a year. When you meet the eligibility requirements you will be notified directly by the Pension Plan Administrator and will be given all the details of the plan at that time.

### LEGAL ADVICE

If you are in need of legal advice, and do not know where to go, you might be interested in the Legal Referral Service. A list of their offices can be obtained from the CBS, Inc. Legal Department or the Personnel Department.

The Legal Service is a public service supervised by the Bar Association of New York City.



If you are in need of legal advice . . .



e

design editorial  
company publications



EVERYDAY ART



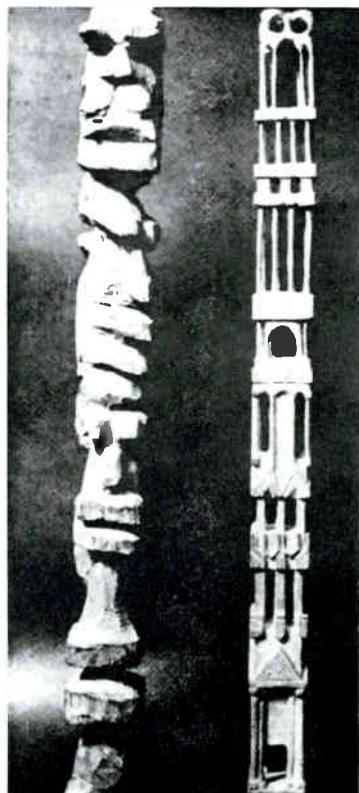
41

art director emmy zweybruck  
designer frederick a. usher, jr.  
photographer herbert loebel  
publisher the american crayon company

42

art director leo lionni  
photographer george berkowitz  
publisher wolf virgin  
publication exakta magazine





Vashis and Chisel



e

design editorial  
company publications



# SCOPE

43

art director alvin chereskin  
artist susy perl  
photographers stephen colhoun, otto maya, dan wynn  
agency hockaday associates, inc.  
advertiser u.s. air force

44

art director will burtin  
artist will burtin  
photographer ezra stoller  
publisher the upjohn company  
publication scope



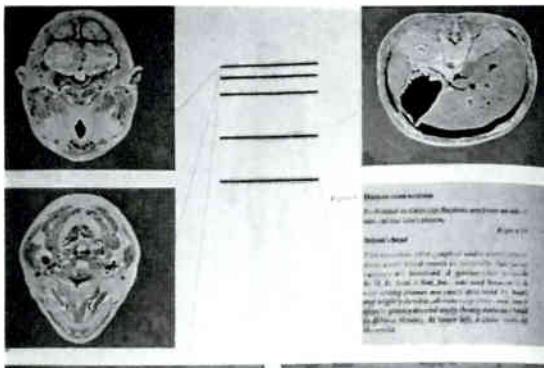
## YOU'RE THE GIRL



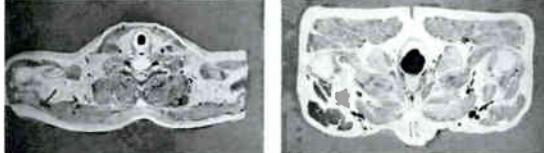
You're the girl who can do something wonderful with her looks. Do you know why? Because you're an a super sport as a WAF. You must have enough rest, looking better for the competition, you, lady! You are active. You know how active! The absolutely ideal foods for slender than those you eat is a driving super sportswear to wear in a train, with concrete skin, covering the body, mineral and vitamins right!

Beyond the w. automata! Message you are up to rest. The first step is to wash all yourself. Be a sponge to water. Do you like her? Do you like the way she walks? That's right. She has the legs of a cheetah. What about her complexion? Do you think she's perfect as her old hair? Yes, I never care or I'm able to notice. How I love an athlete! In fact, she's very good and looks great. How to turn the tricks of makeup for beautiful effects are put down on these pages dedicated to YOU! making the most of it.

You know in the area of everybody's life can see the girl America.

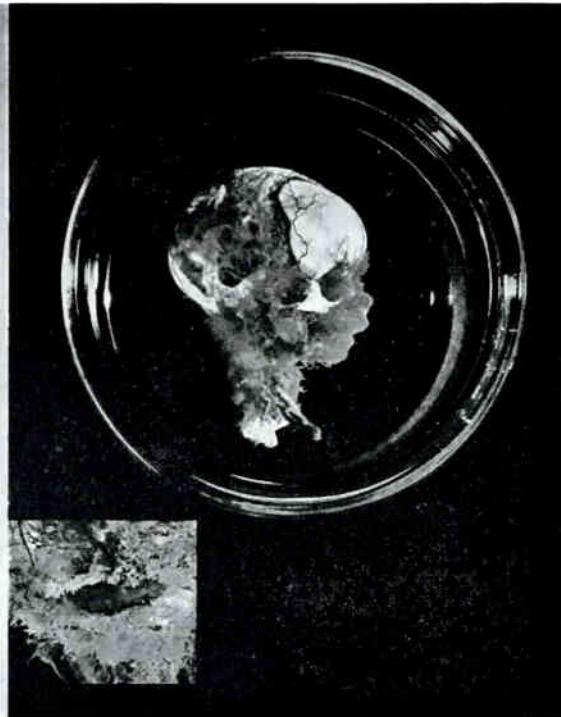


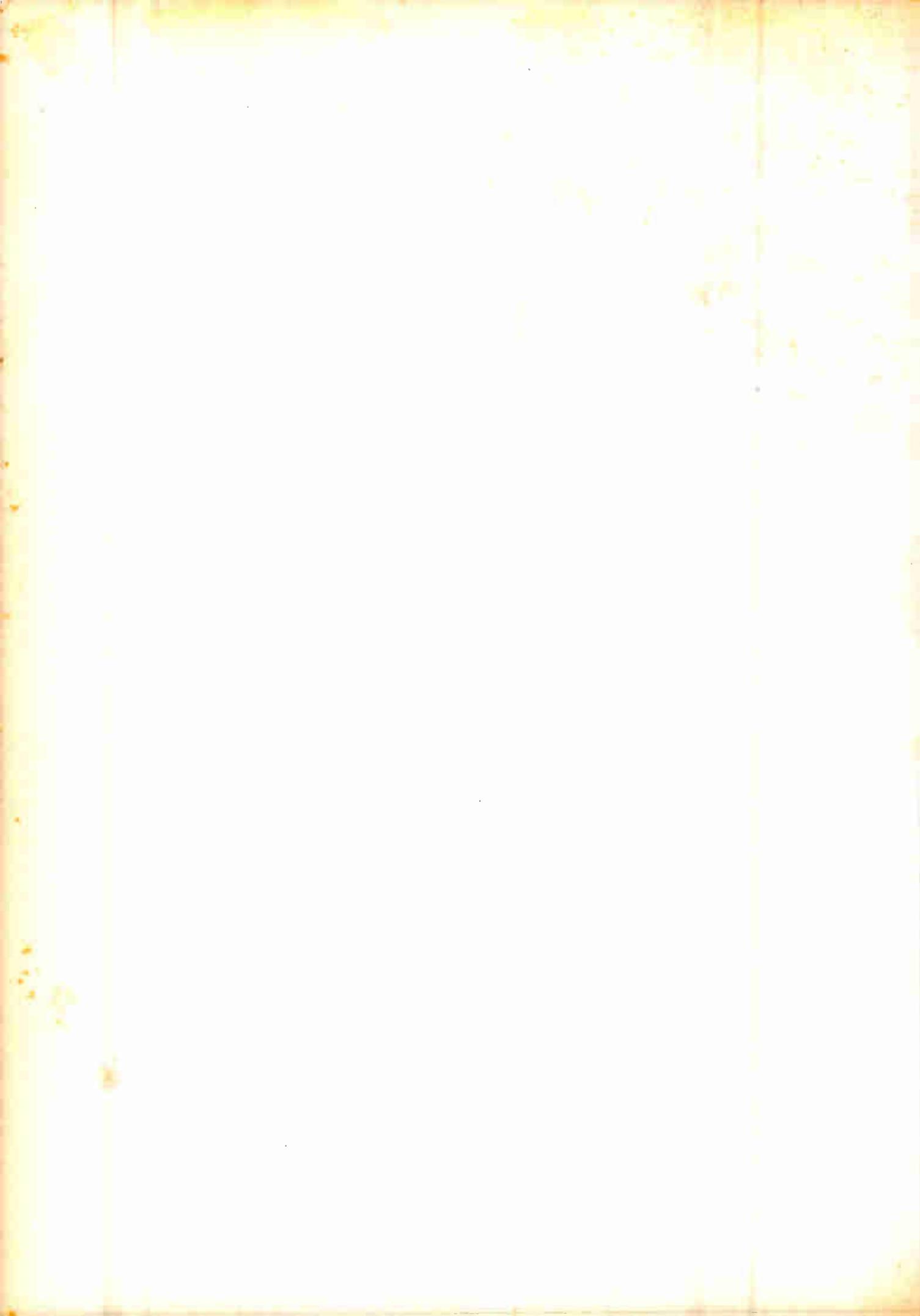
**Figure 1**  
Human brain sections  
1. A frontal section of the brain and one of the two sides of the brain.  
2. A transverse section of the brain.  
3. A sagittal section of the brain.  
4. A coronal section of the brain.  
5. A coronal section of the brain stem.



**Figure 2**  
Comparisons of Rhesusine Nerve of Mammals and Human, and other primate brains. Brain sections of the rhesus monkey, baboon, and human brain are compared to show the relative size of the brain and the amount of nerve fibers. The rhesus brain is approximately twice as large as the human brain, and the rhesus nerve fibers are approximately twice as large as the human nerve fibers. The rhesus brain is also approximately twice as large as the human brain.

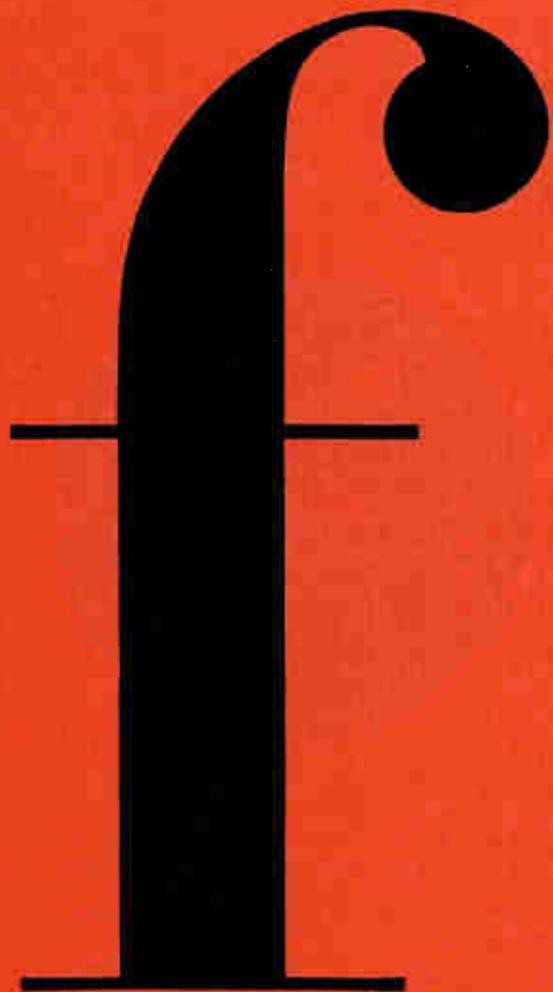
**Figure 3**  
Comparisons of Rhesusine Nerve of Mammals and Human, and other primate brains. Brain sections of the rhesus monkey, baboon, and human brain are compared to show the relative size of the brain and the amount of nerve fibers. The rhesus brain is approximately twice as large as the human brain, and the rhesus nerve fibers are approximately twice as large as the human nerve fibers. The rhesus brain is also approximately twice as large as the human brain.





**television**

**art, design**



**télévision : art et présentation**

**arte commerciale televisiva**

**fernsehen : kunst und gestaltung**

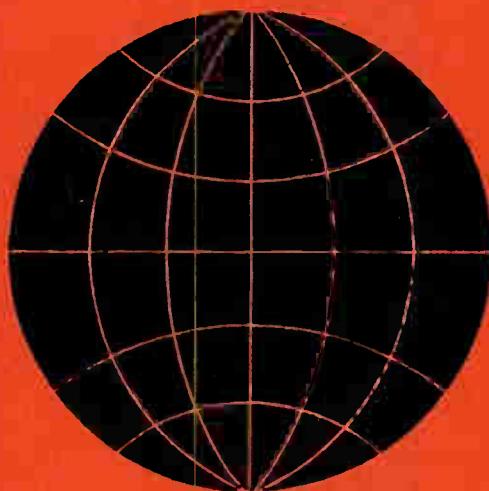
**televisionskonst och skissering**

**perpetuity** techniques vary, art stays the same:  
it is a transposition  
of nature  
at once forceful and sensitive.

**perpétualité** les techniques varient. l'art reste le même:  
il est une transposition à la  
fois volontaire et sensible de la nature.

**monet**

1840–1926



**perpetuità** la tecnica varia, l'arte rimane invariata:  
è una trasposizione della  
natura, forte e sensitiva a un tempo.

**das dauernde** die mittel ändern sich, aber die kunst bleibt  
dieselbe. es ist eine verwandlung der  
natur, gleichzeitig erzwungen und empfindsam.

**beständighet** tekniken växlar, konsten förblir densamma:  
det är naturens omkastning,  
på samma gång kraftfull och känslig.

paper: fabriano text  
made by hand in italy

# f

art, design television  
honor roll



jack sidebotham



gene deitch

## ● medals

art directors, artists

- 2 jack sidebotham, gene deitch;  
saul steinberg

## ■ awards

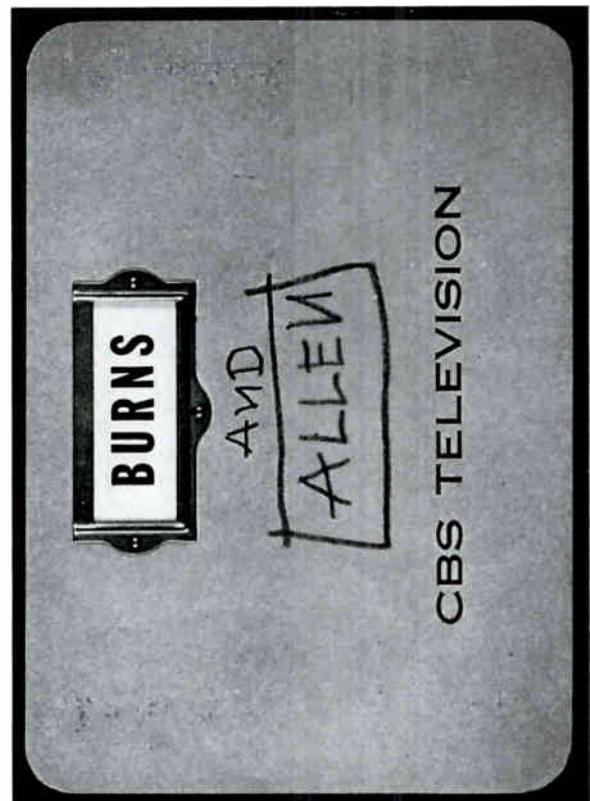
art directors, artists

- 5 georg olden, georg olden
- 7 loren b. stone, micky schwarz
- 9 gene deitch, kenneth drake
- 11 ted smith, academy productions

**f**

art, design television

1



CBS TELEVISION

1

art directors georg olden, george fox

artist georg olden

advertiser cbs television

2 ●

art directors jack sidebotham, gene deitch

producer united productions of america

artist saul steinberg

agency young & rubicam, inc.

advertiser jell-o instant puddings

3

art director edward j. bennett

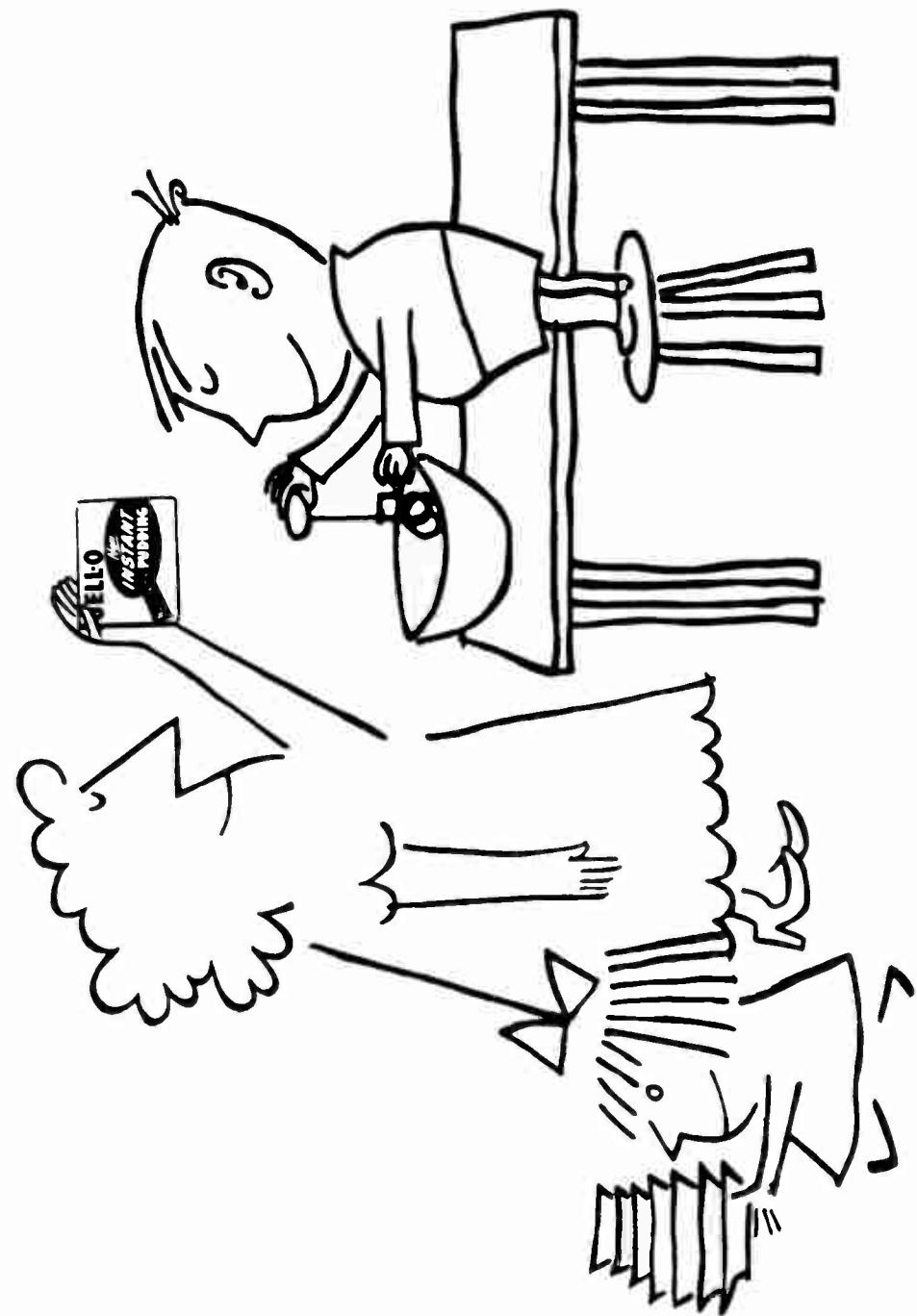
producer national broadcasting company

artist james glenn

advertiser national broadcasting company



3



# f

art, design television

4



4

art director s. rollins guild  
producer national studios  
agency mceann-erickson, inc.  
advertiser american safety razor corp.,  
ascot lighter division

5 ■

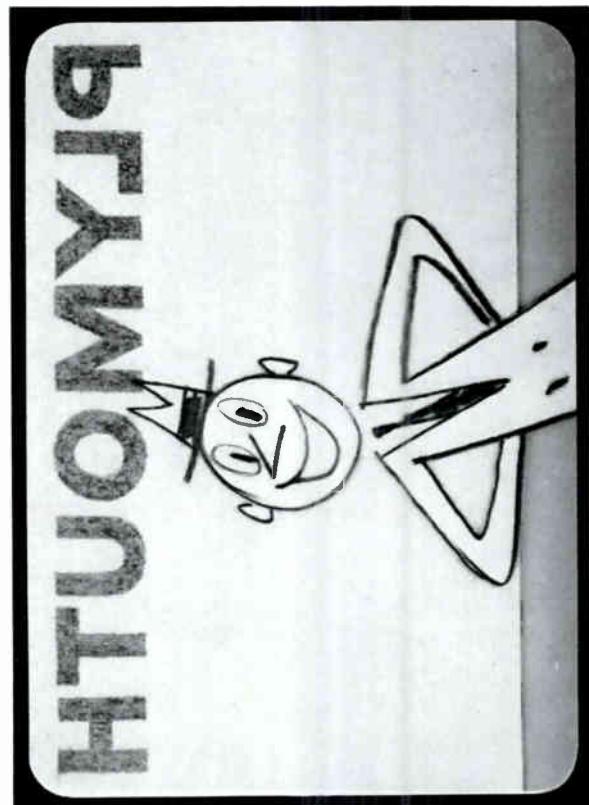
art director georg olden  
designer georg olden  
advertiser cbs television

6

art director norman tate  
producer academy pictures  
artist ray favata  
agency n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
advertiser plymouth division of  
chrysler corp.

7 ■

art director loren b. stone  
producer robert lawrence productions, inc.  
agency compton advertising, inc.  
advertiser procter & gamble company,  
ivory soap



6

5 ■ award for distinctive merit

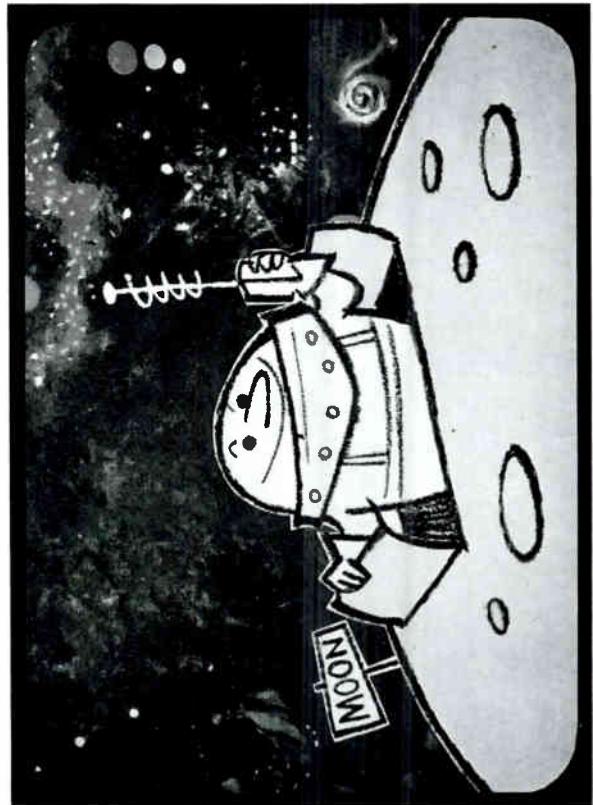


7 ■ award for distinctive merit

# f

art, design television

8



8

art director norman tate  
producer united productions of america  
artist gene deitch  
agency n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
advertiser gordon baking co.

9 ■

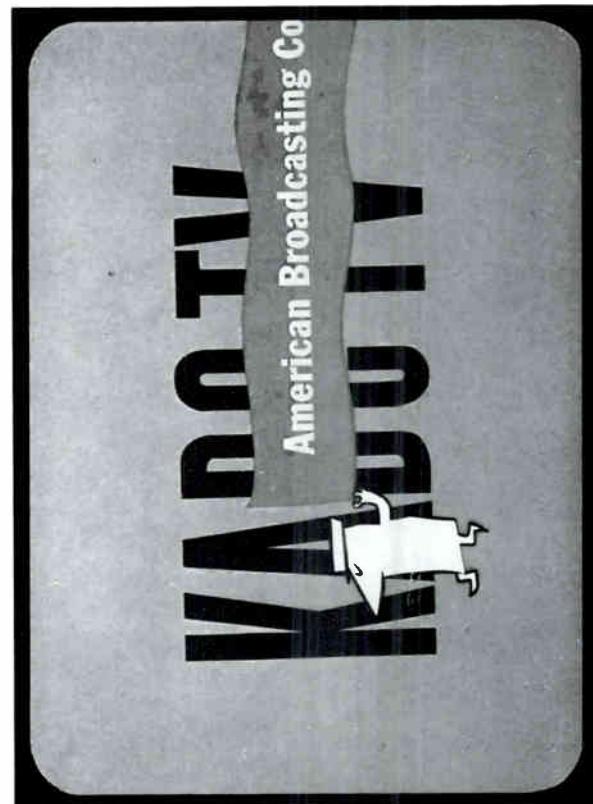
art director gene deitch  
producer united productions of america  
photographer kenneth drake  
advertiser tv radio workshop: ford foundation

10

art director bob guidi  
producer tv spots, inc.  
artists sam nicholson, bob guidi, tri-arts  
advertiser kabc-tv

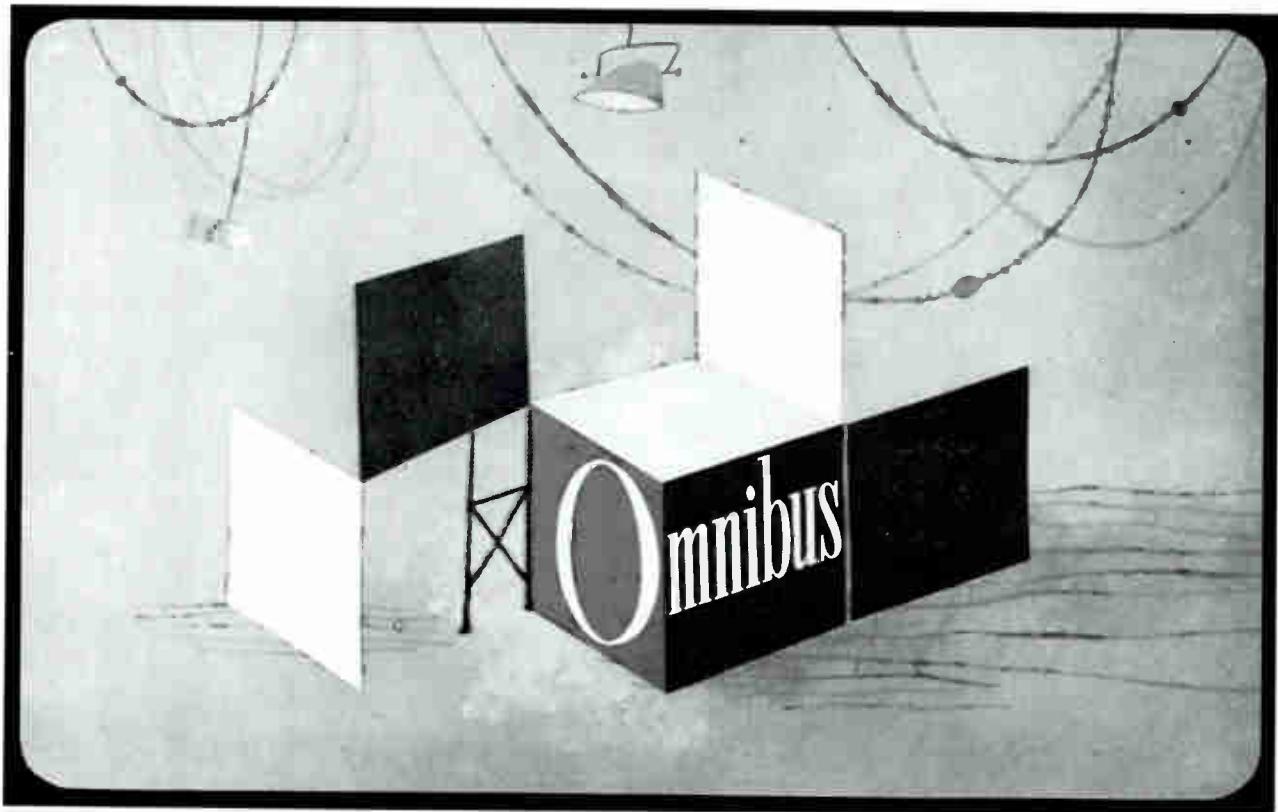
11 ■

supervisor ted smith  
producer academy productions  
agency j. walter thompson company  
advertiser p. ballantine & sons

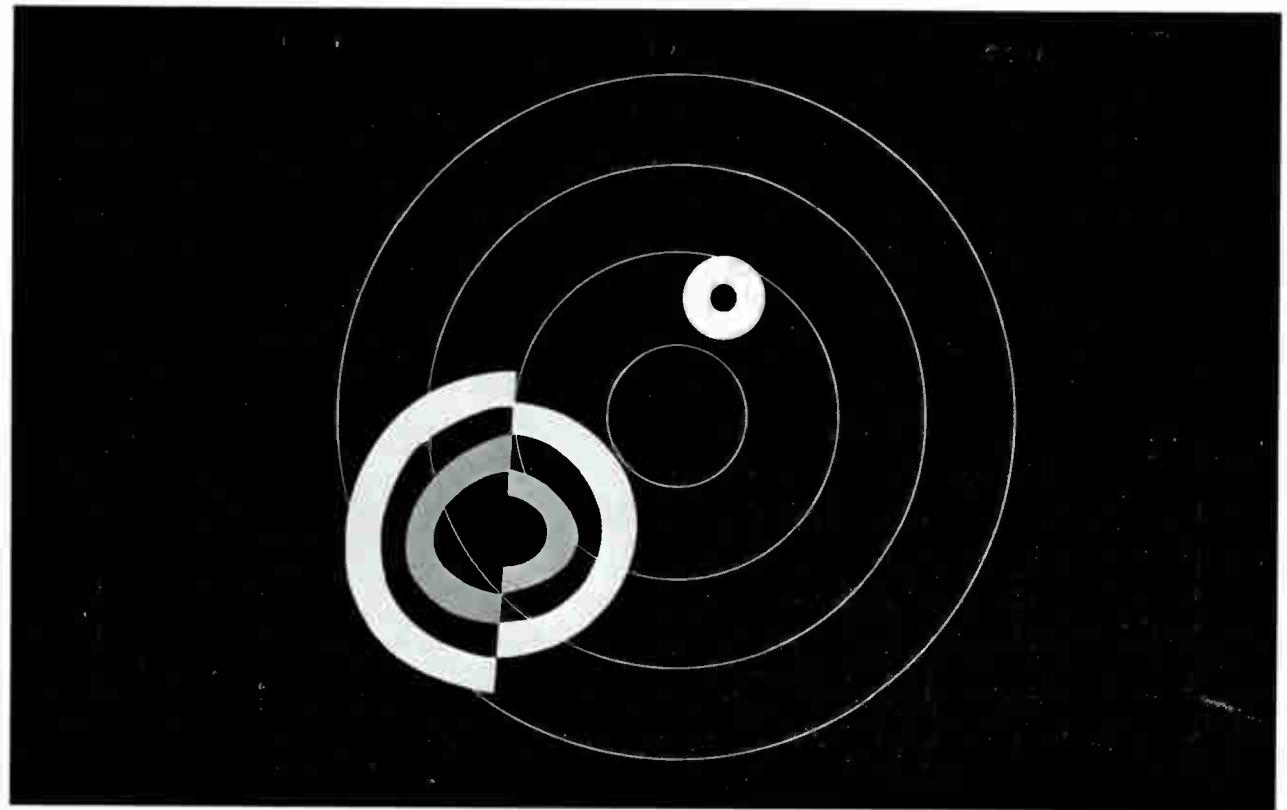


10

**9 ■ award for distinctive merit**



**11 ■ award for distinctive merit**



f

art, design television

12

art director georg olden  
 designer georg olden  
 advertiser cbs television

13

art director georg olden  
 artist howard mandel  
 advertiser cbs television, studio one

14

art director georg olden  
 artist david stone martin  
 advertiser cbs television, studio one

15

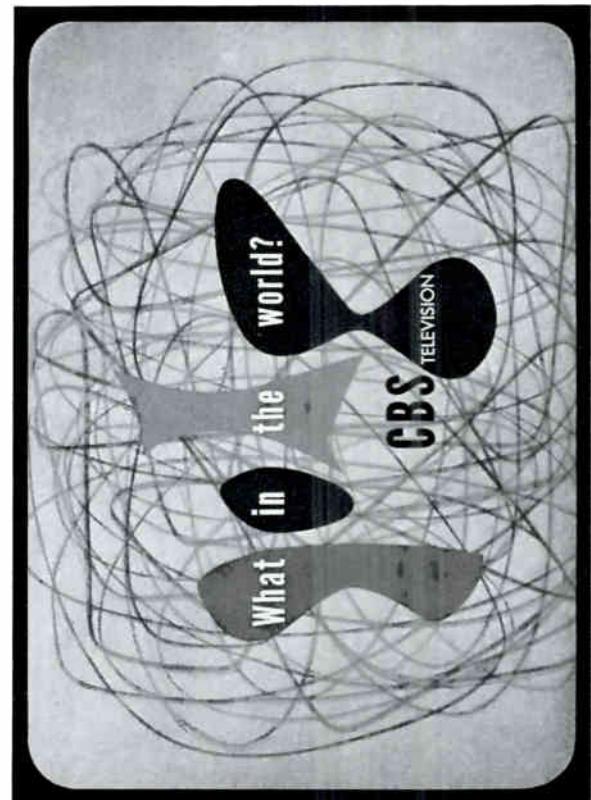
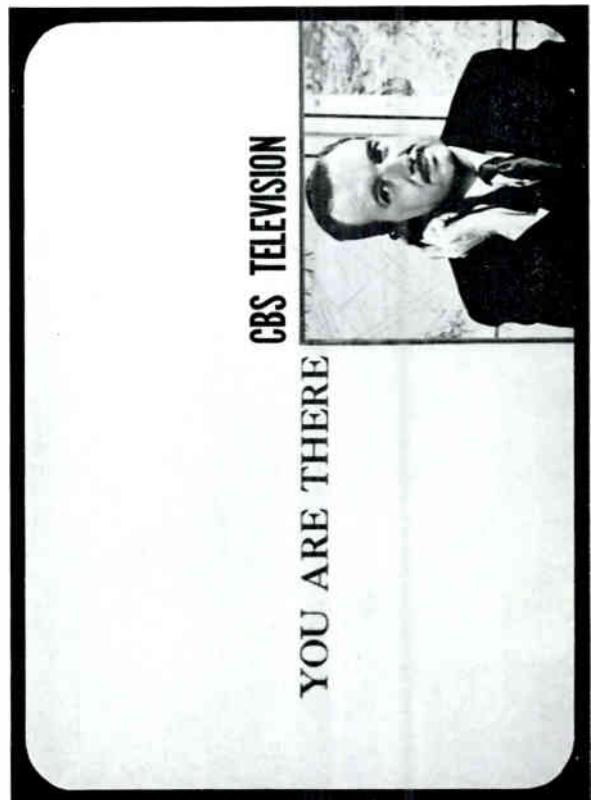
art director georg olden  
 artist georg olden  
 advertiser cbs television

16

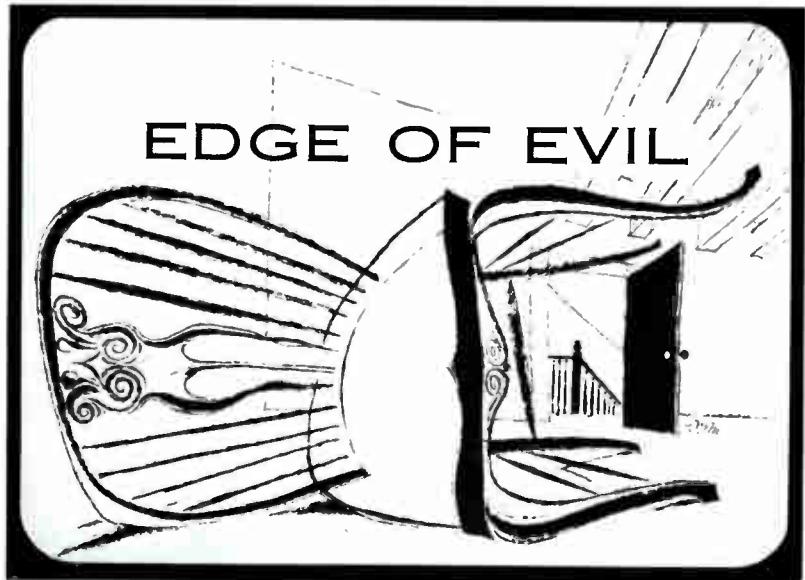
art director georg olden  
 artist david stone martin  
 advertiser cbs television, studio one

17

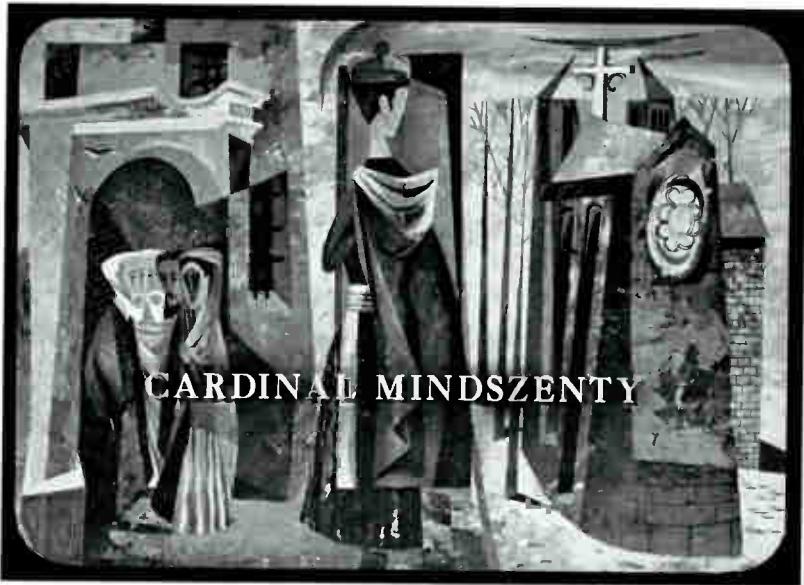
art director georg olden  
 artist esther finestone  
 advertiser cbs television



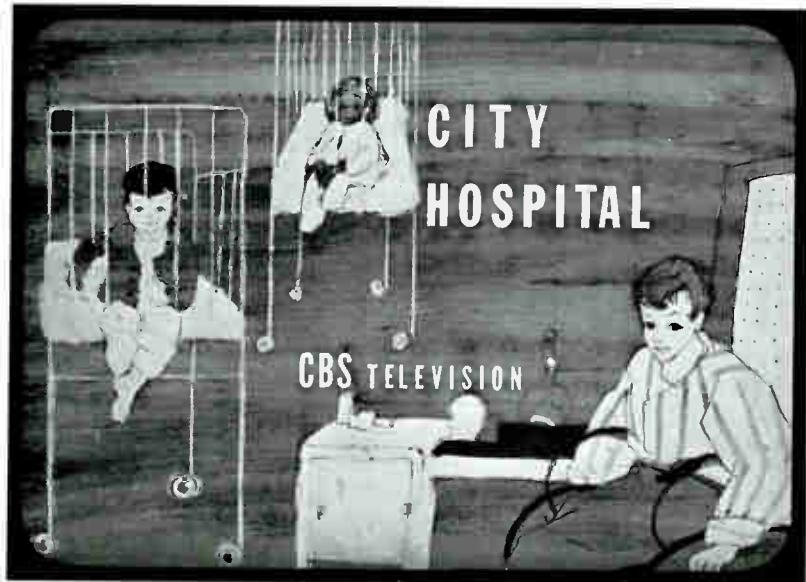
16



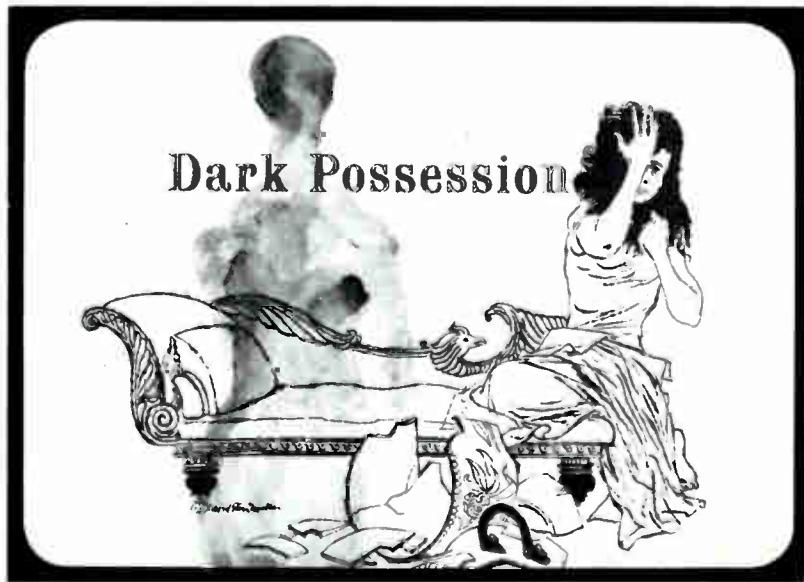
13



17



14



## f

**art, design television**

**18**

art director s. rollins guild  
 producer tv graphics, inc.  
     artists don towsley, ken walker  
     agency mceann-erickson, inc.  
 advertiser lever brothers company:  
     pepsodent division

**19**

art directors norman gottfredson, ray patin  
 producer ray patin productions  
     artists fred madison, lew keller  
     agency fitzgerald advertising agency  
 advertiser jackson brewing co.

**20**

art director ray lind  
 producer academy pictures, inc.  
     agency benton & bowles  
 advertiser maxwell house coffee

**21**

art director gene deitch  
 producer united productions of america  
     artists paul harvey, george singer  
     agency calkins & holden, inc.  
 advertiser prudential insurance company  
     of america

**22**

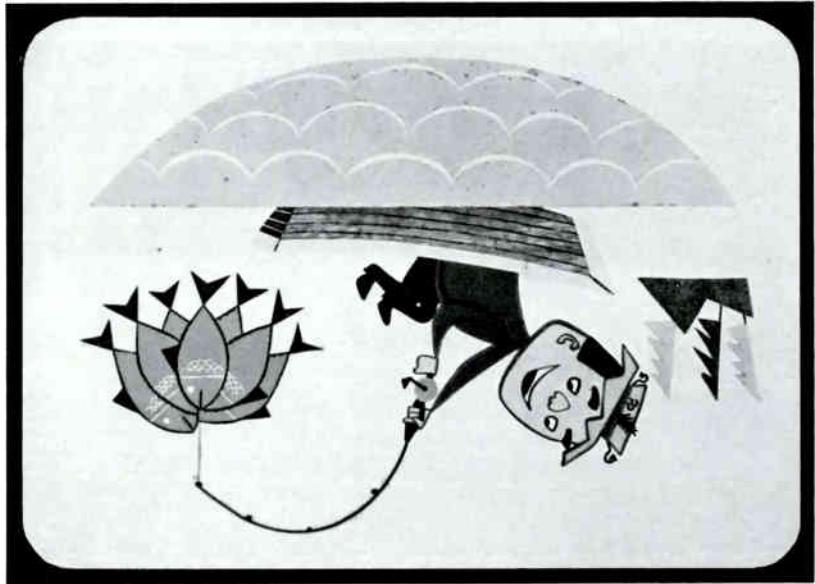
art director a. j. grodin  
 producer academy pictures, inc.  
 advertiser shulton company, inc.: old spice  
     shaving cream & lotion

**23**

art director marvin b. kunze  
 producer hankinson studios  
 photographer fred hankinson  
     agency young & rubicam, inc.  
 advertiser general foods: jell-o



19



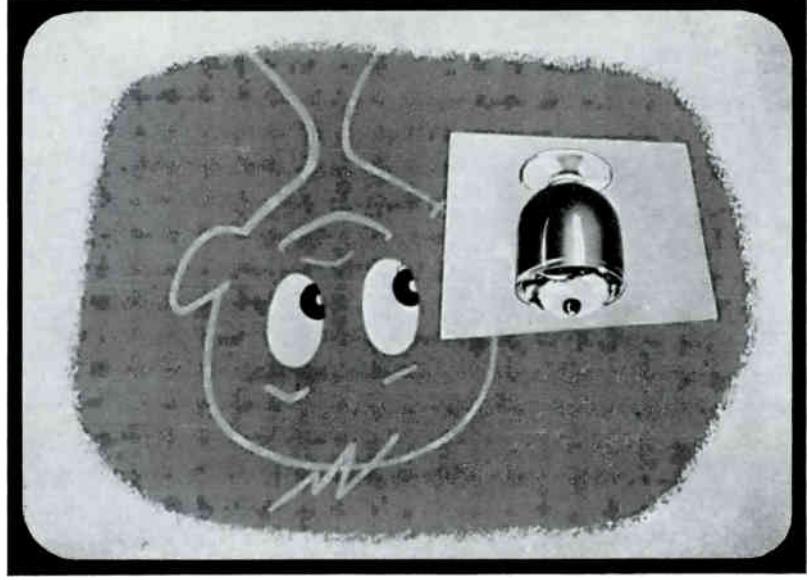
20



22



23



# f

art, design **television**

**24**

art director **georg olden**  
 artist **georg olden**  
 advertiser **cbs television**

**25**

art director **jerome gould**  
 producers **jerome gould, fletcher markel**  
 artist **john vidnic**  
 agency **needham, louis and brorby, inc.**  
 advertiser **johson's wax**

**26**

art director **william r. duffy**  
 slide producer **q-q-title co.**  
 artist **pahmer and littman, inc.**  
 agency **mccann-erickson, inc.**  
 advertiser **stegmaier brewing co.**

**27**

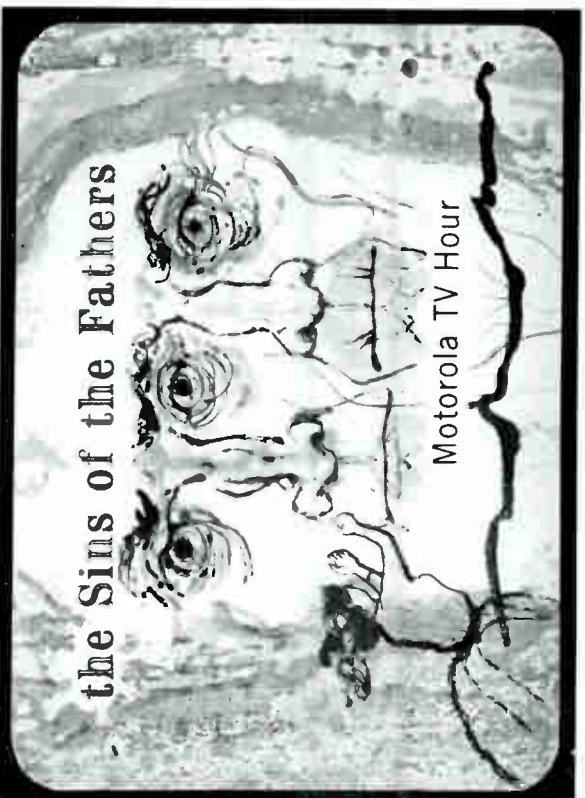
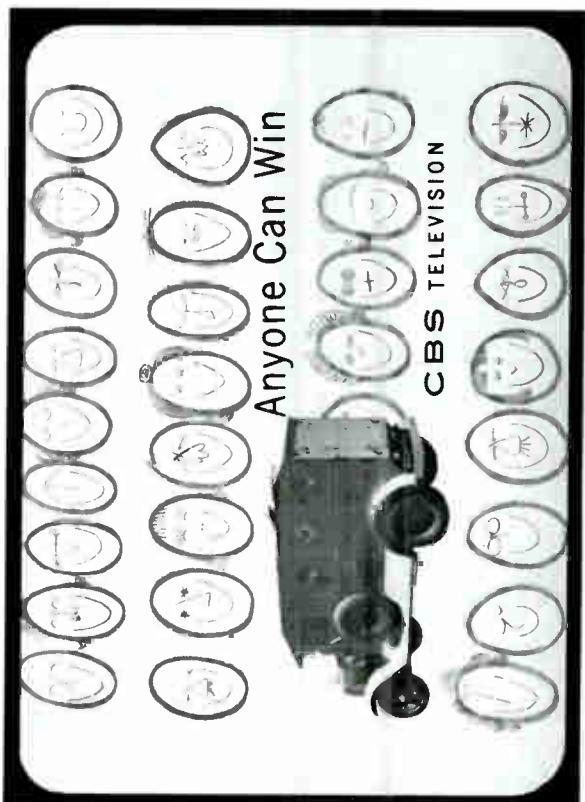
art director **andrew ross**  
 producer **superior studios**  
 artist **byron goto**  
 advertiser **american broadcasting company**  
**television network**

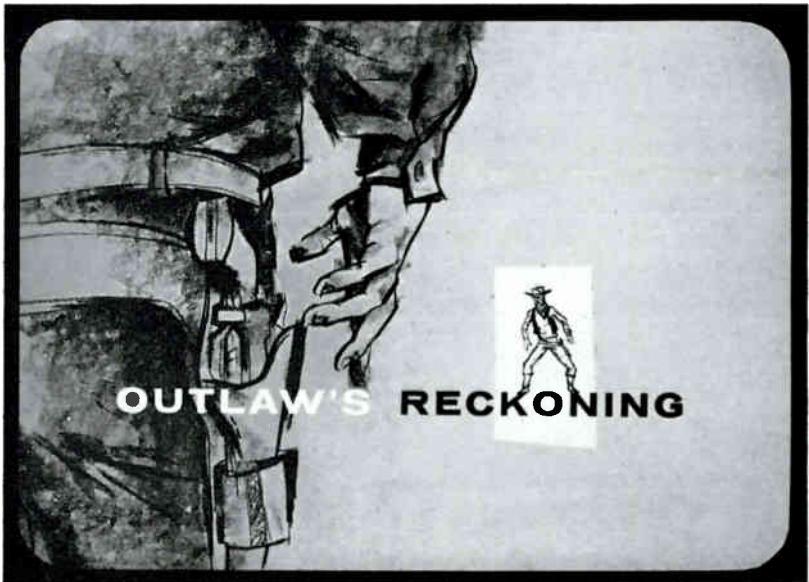
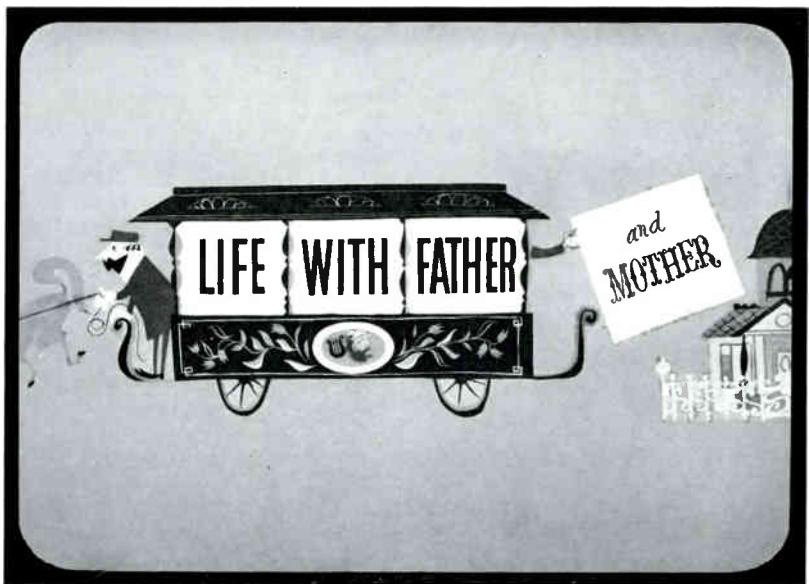
**28**

art director **georg olden**  
 producer **depicto films**  
 artist **georg olden**  
 advertiser **wcbs-tv, new york**

**29**

art director **andrew ross**  
 producer **national studios**  
 artist **hy bley**  
 advertiser **american broadcasting company**  
**television network**





# f

**art, design television**

**30**

art directors ken snyder, ray patin  
 producer ray patin productions  
 photographer william a. fraker  
 agency batten, barton, durstine & osborn, inc.  
 advertiser mjb co.

**31**

art director dan content  
 producer audio productions  
 artist russell patterson  
 photographer victor lukens  
 agency benton & bowles, inc.  
 advertiser procter & gamble company

**32**

art director richard saunders  
 artist irene ferguson  
 agency young & rubicam, inc.  
 advertiser general foods: jell-o pudding  
 and pie filling

**33**

art directors michael shore, john hubley  
 producer storyboard, inc.  
 artist bill melendez  
 agency michael shore agency  
 advertiser muntz tv

**34**

art director dirk content  
 producer richard saunders  
 photographer audio productions  
 agency young & rubicam, inc.  
 advertiser goodyear airfoam

**35**

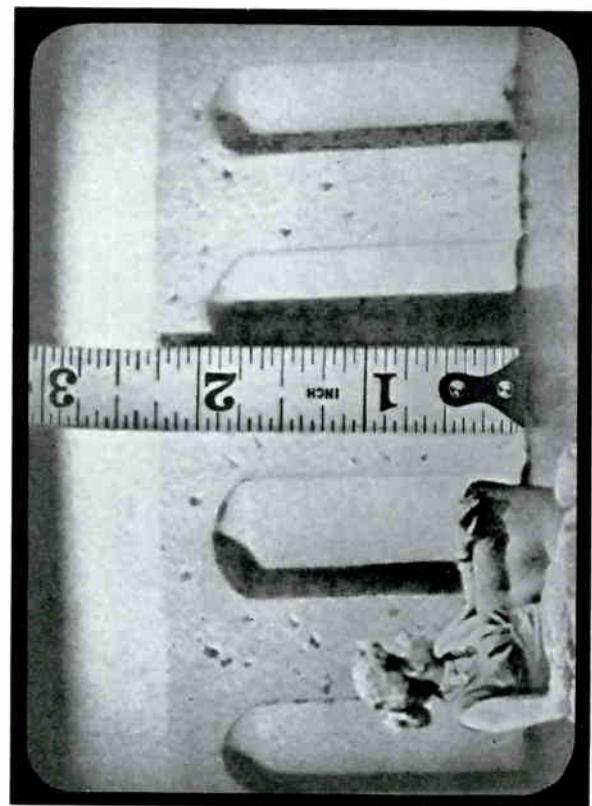
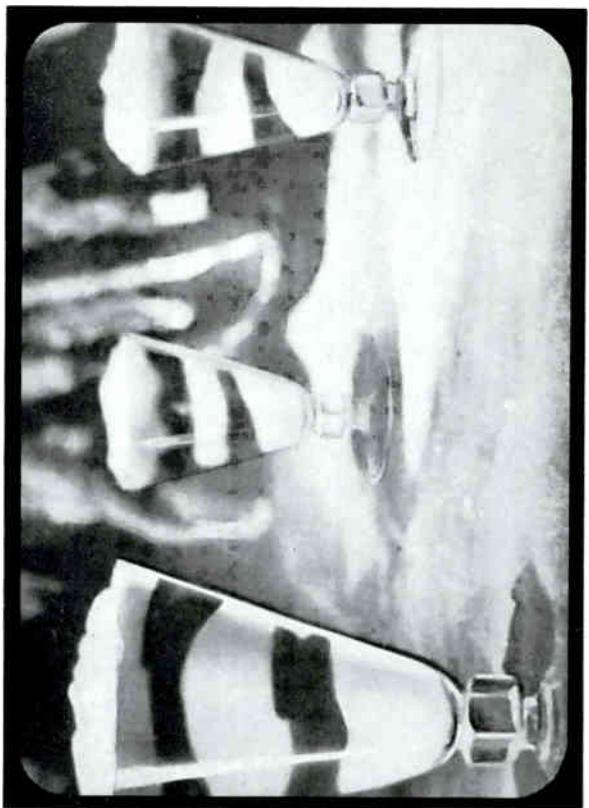
art director norman tate  
 producer peter elger  
 agency n. w. ayer & son, inc.  
 advertiser hills bros. coffee



31



32

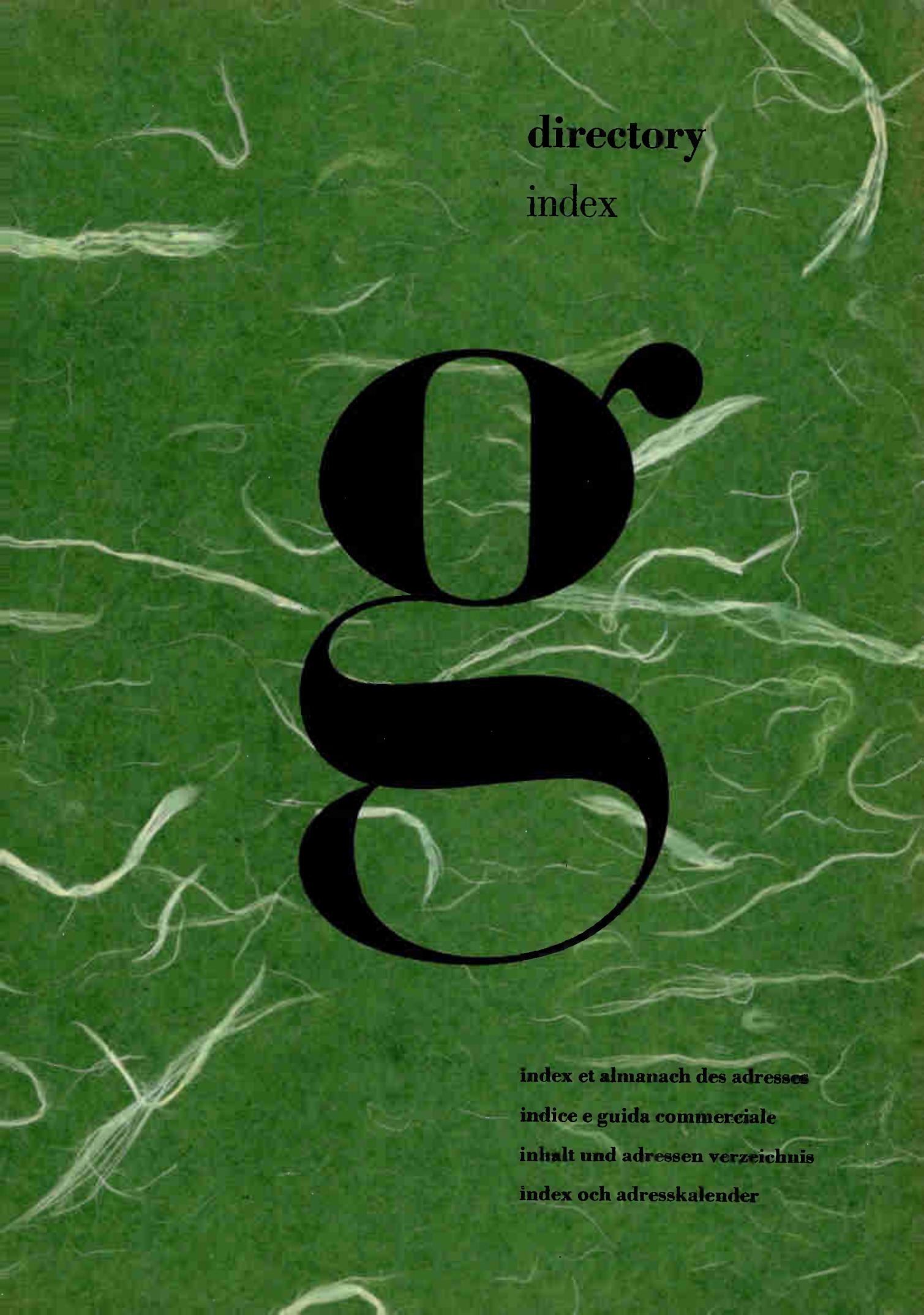


34



35





**directory**

**index**

**D**

**index et almanach des adresses**

**indice e guida commerciale**

**inhalt und adressen verzeichnis**

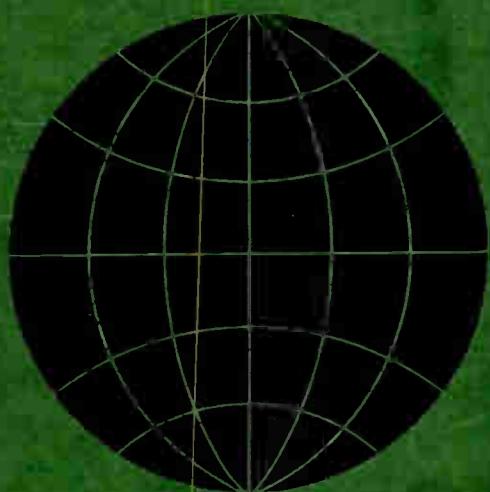
**index och adresskalender**

**creation** everything comes from  
the universal;  
one must partake  
in order to give life.

**création** crovez-le bien, tout pârt de  
l'universel; il faut  
embrasser pour vivre.

## rousseau

1812-16



**creazione** tutto procede dall'universale;  
per dare vita,  
bisogna partecipare.

**das schöpferische** alles kommt aus dem ungrund,  
man muss sich der ordnung  
unterwerfen um schöpferisch zu sein.

**skapelse** allting kommer från det universella;  
men måste delta  
om man skall kunna ge liv.

**paper:** wasame  
**made:** ny handi in japan

# g

index directory

## advertisements

### a

- advertising agencies' service co., inc.: 345
- advertising typographers association of america, inc.: 349
- american artists company: 355
- american book-stratford press, inc.: 390
- anderson, s. frederick, studios: 377
- art department, incorporated: 374
- art news and art news annual: 315

### b

- bainbridge's sons, charles t.: 375
- beck engraving company, the: 359
- bienfang paper co., inc.: 371
- bourges, inc.: 362
- brown, arthur, & bro., inc.: 387
- bundscho, j.m., inc.: 330

### c

- calkins & holden, inc.: 344
- capper engraving co., inc.: 391
- cbs television: 321
- collier photo-engraving co., inc.: 323
- collins, miller & hutchings, inc.: 332
- condé nast publications, inc., the: 319
- cooper, charles e., inc.: 333
- crandall, robert, associates, inc.: 391



art directors club, 115 east 40th street, new york



the lounge and conference room



the executive office

**advertisements continued**

**d**

**davis, delaney, inc.**: 365  
**designers 3**: 370  
**dravneek, henry**: 350

**e**

**eagle pencil company**: 373  
**eastman kodak company**: 335

**f**

**famous artists schools, inc.**: 343  
**feldkamp-malloy, inc.**: 353  
**fitzgerald, ed**: 371  
**fredman-chaite studios, inc.**: 357

**g**

**germanotta, roy, inc.**: 381  
**gommi, albert**: 377  
**graphis magazine and graphis annual**: 364

**h**

**hagstrom company, incorporated**: 382  
**hanzl-hanzl, inc.**: 334  
**harrison, lester, inc.**: 326  
**heinz art**: 383  
**holliston mills, inc., the**: 386

**i**

**intaglio service corporation**: 379

**j**

**johnstone and cushing**: 375

**k**

**kenyon & eckhardt, inc.**: 313  
**kerlee, charles, inc.**: 354  
**kling studios, inc.**: 363  
**knapp engraving co., inc.**: 360  
**kudner agency, inc.**: 352  
**kurshan & lang color service**: 389

**l**

**lane-bender, inc.**: 368  
**liebmann breweries, inc.**: 384, 385  
**life magazine**: 351  
**lion, stephan, inc.**: 327

**m**

**mac ball studios**: 369  
**mccann-erickson, inc.**: 346, 347  
**majestic photo engraving co., inc.**: 374

**mathes, j.m., inc.**: 339

**mohawk paper mills, inc.**: 317

**n**

**national broadcasting company**: 336  
**national studios**: 387

**o**

**outdoor advertising incorporated**: 361

**p**

**parsons school of design**: 370  
**perkins, james monroe**: 372  
**peterson color laboratory**: 382  
**photo-lettering, inc.**: 378  
**pratt institute**: 348

**q**

**quality photo-engraving company, inc.**: 388

**r**

**reiman-conway associates, inc.**: 331  
**richman, mel, studios**: 338  
**rossin, lester, associates, inc.**: 341

**s**

**sarra, inc.**: 356  
**shipman, e.g.**: 378  
**sterling engraving company**: 380  
**stoessel studio**: 389  
**street and smith publications, inc.**: 325  
**sudler & hennessey, inc.**: 328, 329  
**sutton, gilbert, inc.**: 367

**t**

**thompson, j. walter, co.**: 366  
**tri-arts press, inc.**: 368  
**typographic service company, the**: 340

**v**

**venti, tony**: 342  
**veritone company, the (insert)**  
**volk, kurt h., inc.**: 324

**w**

**walker engraving corporation, the**: 376  
**warsaw and company, inc.**: 381  
**watts, harry, inc.**: 358

**y**

**young & rubicam, inc.**: 337

**z**

**zamboni, hal, & associates**: 372



PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL WING

Good art keeps an advertisement  
glowing in the mind  
long after publication date.

**KENYON & ECKHARDT, INC., Advertising**

New York • Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles-Hollywood • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Toronto

## about the design of this book

q. what is the most important point of departure in this book as compared with preceding art directors club annuals?

a. the plan of presenting the selected art or design. for more than a decade the annual pages have, in general, been planned in attractive, asymmetrical layouts with illustrations of many sizes. in this book a more simple mathematical formula has been conceived.

q. what is meant by mathematical formula?

a. basically, the pages are divided into quarters for the presentation of selections other than medal or award winners; the winners occupy full pages. (this plan is followed wherever it has been possible to group all work of a specific category together and yet be economically practical. a few award winners occupy half pages as do some nonwinners. booklets or sections of publications are provided more than other work to make possible the showing of their multiple pages.)

q. do you believe there are virtues in this new presentation?

a. yes, this plan assists the designer of the book in making a more equitable presentation for all concerned. it tends to restrict his personal editing to the original intentions of the exhibition jury.

q. what are other virtues?

a. this plan prescribes that selections appear in arrangements that are relatively easy to view. they are framed with white much like paintings in a gallery; and in avoiding the practice of bleeding, significant portions are retained in all cases. these arrangements afford a maximum interest in the individual selections and a minimum interest in the design of the annual itself.

q. why are captions placed apart from the pictures?

a. as it is necessary to reduce the selections from the original sizes, captions in close proximity would detract from them; in many cases the captions would be larger than the display type of the work.

q. are there reasons for placing the captions in the same position on each spread, other than for obviously easy reference?

a. yes, placing the captions in this consistent manner affords a convenient catalogue; thus the reader can easily and quickly manipulate with his thumb and without turning full pages.

### the basic typography

q. why employ all lower-case type, without traditional capitals?

a. for such logical reasons as consistency and simplification. there is only one symbol for red cross, whether it is used large or small. there should be only one each for a, b or c.

q. how is it possible to fulfill the functions of traditional capitals if letters do not vary from the lower-case designs?

a. one way is to use bold lower-case letters instead of capitals, as has been done in this book. some letters—c, o, s, v, w, x and z—now have only one design; they help prove that letters need not vary.

q. do you consider this to be as readable as the traditional usage?

a. there are two reasons why it is not. first, we are not altogether familiar with it. second, the bold letters were not designed specially for this purpose.

q. how could the bold letters be improved?

a. some of them are completely adequate now. note that bold letters with ascenders or descenders such as b, d and g perform their functions clearly, while bold e, c and s do not provide enough contrast. improvement could be made in two ways: 1, certain letters could be redesigned to afford more contrast; 2, all bold letters without ascenders or descenders could be increased by proper casting to about the present height of the lower-case t; that letter could be increased to the full height of the ascenders.

q. except for the fact that this usage of bold lower case instead of capitals is somewhat unfamiliar, could it be more readable than the traditional typesetting?

a. yes, it undoubtedly could. it requires the learning and comprehension of only one symbol for each letter. with proper improvement in the design of the letters, as suggested, the practice would surely be more readable.

q. in a previous typographic experiment entitled the monalphabet,\* it was suggested that larger, although not bolder, lower-case letters be used instead of capitals to achieve a similar objective. how does that compare with the idea of employing bold letters?

a. the two plans are fundamentally the same; one might eventually prove more popular than the other.

q. is either plan available now?

a. the usage of bold lower-case letters for capitals is immediately available as shown in this book. the typeface here includes light and bold letters and both can be cast on a typesetting machine with the proper "mixer" mechanism commonly available.

q. how did you specify this setting to the typographer?

a. this concise way: "bodoni book lower case with bodoni bold lower case instead of capitals."

q. having completed this experimental typography, can you make a recommendation for improvement that is not embodied in the book?

a. yes, in prose, bold periods and slight additional word space should be used at ends of sentences to enhance readability. (however, book or lightface punctuation is efficient and more attractive otherwise, especially in listings where many commas and abbreviations appear.)

### the typographical style

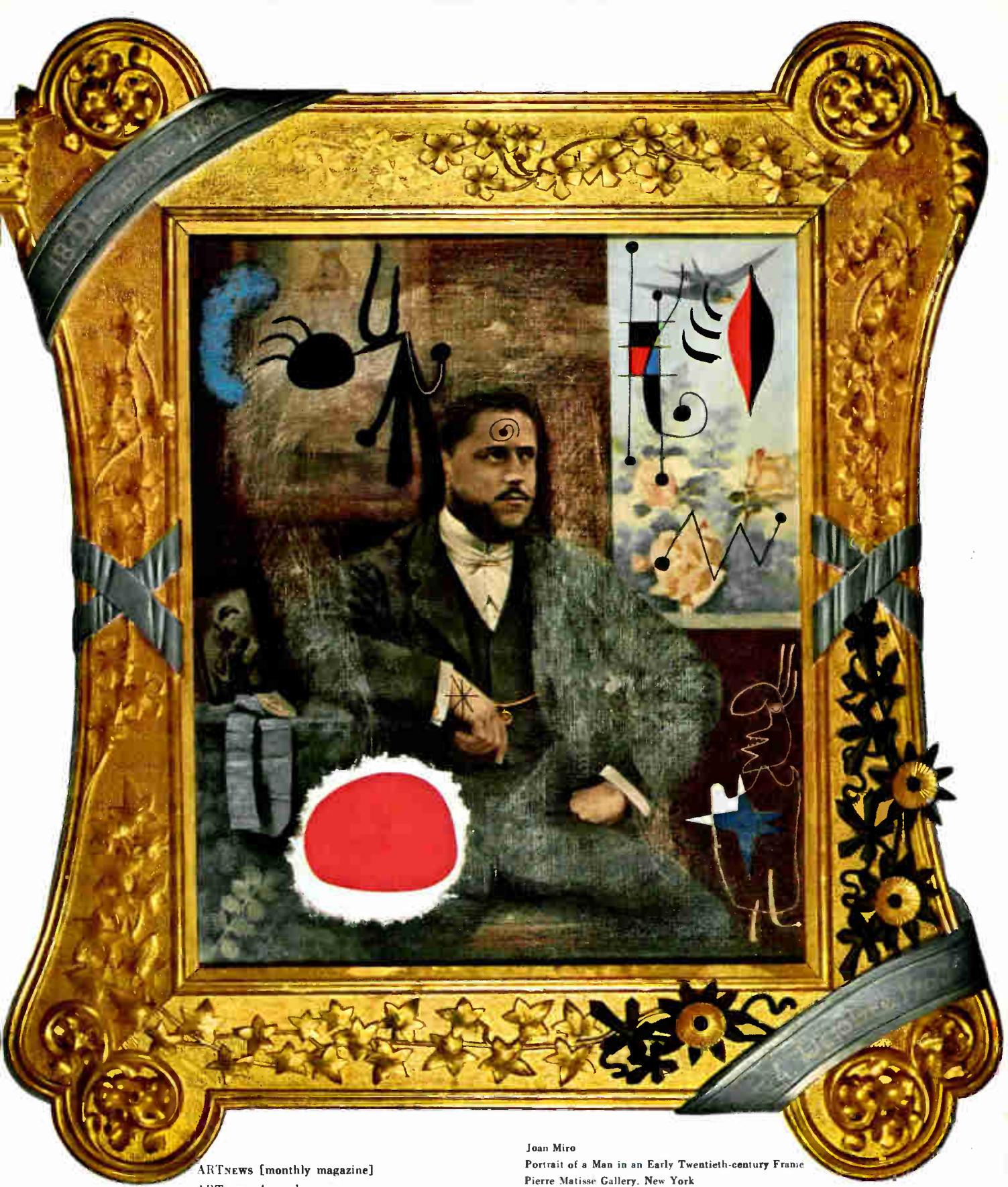
q. why, in the headings, didn't you adhere to the use of light letters with bold lower-case letters for capitals?

a. in headings, the use of all bold-faced words produces more emphasis where needed; in conjunction with light-faced words it presents a more articulate and interesting appearance.

q. is this an undesirable inconsistency within the original plan already discussed?

a. it is an added virtue to the basic typographic conception. it provides emphasis in the same way as the use of all capital headings in traditional typography, but without need of changing the basic letter symbols.  
[continued on page 405]

\* *westvaco inspirations for printers*, number 152, published 1945



ARTNEWS [monthly magazine]  
ARTNEWS Annual  
ARTNEWS Design Portfolio  
ARTNEWS Book Service  
ARTNEWS National Amateur  
Painters Competition

The Art Foundation Press, Inc.  
654 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

Joan Miró  
Portrait of a Man in an Early Twentieth-century Frame  
Pierre Matisse Gallery, New York  
from Art News Annual XXIII

Largest audited circulation of any art magazine

**ART** NEWS  
Founded 1902

### **greetings** continued

of new york is dedicated to a better global exchange of ideas and techniques. in this interest, the book presents a review of six european countries by an eminent authority of each. it would be worthwhile if space were available to show representative work of all nations on the continent, as suggested by the few representative specimens. also, it would be beneficial to present the work of other continents—such as that shown in recent australian and south american exhibitions, and in the annual of the art directors club of tokyo. reproductions from canada and mexico would be inspirational, too. although the material here is limited in this respect, the astute comments and selections of these six men will surely be a prime inspiration to readers of this yearbook and an aid to world-wide understanding.

### **nos hommages** suite

consacrée à l'avancement des échanges d'idées et de techniques sur un plan global. dans ce but, ce livre présente des études, rédigées par d'éminents spécialistes, sur 6 pays européens. il aurait été utile de montrer ici des oeuvres provenantes de tous les pays d'europe et même des autres continents, telles que les réalisations qui figurèrent aux récentes expositions d'australie et d'amérique du sud, et à l'exposition annuelle du club des directeurs artistiques de tokyo. des reproductions canadiennes et mexicaines seraient également les bienvenues. bien que le matériel dont nous disposons ici soit limité par le manque d'espace, les commentaires éclairés et les sélections effectuées par les six experts vont sans doute inspirer nos lecteurs et les aider à réaliser une meilleure entente internationale.

### **saluti** continua

di new york è dedicata all'incremento dello scambio globale di idee e tecniche. a questo fine, il libro presenta recensioni di sei nazioni europee, redatte rispettivamente da eminenti e autorevoli personalità locali. sarebbe opportuno, se lo spazio disponibile lo permettesse, mostrare opere rappresentative di ogni nazione del continente europeo, come suggerito dai pochi esemplari rappresentativi riprodotti. sarebbe inoltre opportuno presentare il lavoro di altri continenti—come, ad esempio, quello mostrato in recenti esposizioni australiane e sudamericane, e nella esposizione annuale del art directors club di tokyo. riproduzioni dal canada e dal messico servirebbero, anch'esse, d'ispirazione. sebbene il materiale qui riprodotto sia limitato in questo senso, gli astuti commenti e le selezioni delle sei

personalità che qui di seguito presentiamo saranno indubbiamente sorgente d'ispirazione per i lettori di queste pagine, nonché un valido contributo alla reciproca comprensione dei popoli in tutto il mondo.

### **grüsse** fortsetzung

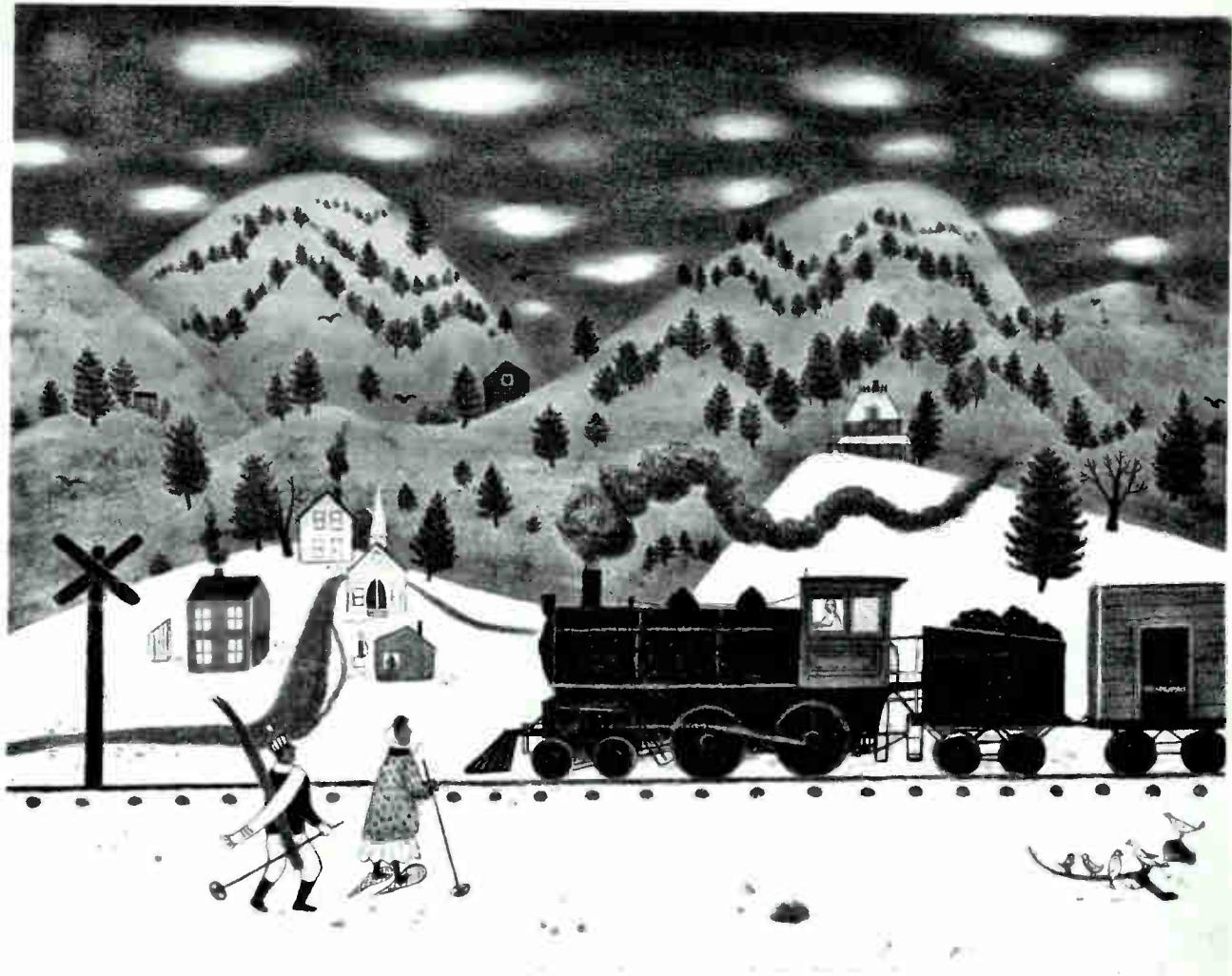
und weltweitem austausch von ideen und techniken gewidmet. in diesem sinne soll dieses buch einen überblick über sechs europäische länder geben, jeweils durch eine führende persönlichkeit der betreffenden nation. es würde sich lohnen, falls platz zur verfügung stände, im sinne der angedeuteten wenigen representativen beispiele, die repräsentativen arbeiten aller europäischen länder zu zeigen. ebenso wäre es lehrreich die arbeiten anderer kontinente abzubilden, wie diejenigen die kürzlich in australischen und südamerikanischen ausstellungen zu sehen waren; sowie in dem jahrbuch des art directors club of tokyo. reproduktionen aus kanada und mexiko wären ebenfalls von bedeutung. obgleich das hier gezeigte material somit beschränkt ist, glauben wir, dass die verständnisvollen kommentare der sechs ausgewählten autoritäten zweifelslos für die leser dieses jahrbuches von einfluss sind, und somit gleichzeitig eine hilfe zum besseren verständnis der nationen untereinander.

### **hälsningar** fortsättning

konstdirektörsklubben i new york är ägnad att åstadkomma ett världsomfattande utbyte av idéer och teknisk skicklighet. i detta intresse presenterar boken en överblick över sex europeiska länder av en framstående auktoritet från varje land. det vore önskvärt, om utrymmet tillät det, att förevisa representativa verk från alla nationer på kontinenten, som några representativa exemplar erinrar om. det vore också värdefullt att presentera andra kontinenters verk—sådana som nyligen förevisades på utställningar i australien och syd amerika samt i konstdirektörernas klubbkalender från tokyo. reproductioner från kanada och mexiko vore också inspirerande. fastän materialet härväldig är begränsad så kommer dock de sinnrika kommentarerna och prestationerna av dessa sex män att ge en ovärderlig inspiration till läsaren av denna årsbok samt att underlätta samförståndet i världen.

### **le déjeuner des prix** suite

sui vant la tradition, le déjeuner eut lieu le jour du vernissage dans la grande salle de bal de l'hôtel waldorf-astoria. cette année les invités se chiffraient [suite à la page 318]



AFTERNOON TRAIN, *A characteristic lithograph by Doris Lee.*

## Mohawk Vellum

Crisp, bright white and eight refreshing colors . . . high opacity and fine felt finish . . . make Mohawk Vellum a popular choice for many pieces of good printing. Surface-sized for offset, its vellum finish is equally well suited for fine impressions by letterpress and gravure.



*Mohawk  
Paper Mills*

[suite de page 316]

à 675. la photographie nous montre le président du art directors club, john jamison, qui présente une médaille, tandis que d'autres personnages distingués regardent de l'estrade.

#### il banchetto della premiazione continua

del 1954. secondo la tradizione, il banchetto della premiazione ebbe luogo il giorno dell'inaugurazione della mostra, nel salone da ballo dell'hotel waldorf astoria, con la partecipazione, quest'anno, di 675 convitati. questa fotografia mostra il presidente del art directors club, john jamison, nell'atto di conferire una medaglia, mentre altre personalità osservano dal palcoscenico.

#### die preisverteilung fortsetzung

veranstaltet wurde. traditionsgemäss wurde das preisverteilungs-luncheon, an dem 675 gäste teilnahmen im grossen ballsaal des waldorf-astoria hotels gegeben. dieses bild zeigt den vorsitzenden des art directors club, john jamison, wie er eine medaille überreicht, während andere persönlichkeiten von der bühne aus zusehen.

#### prisutdelnings lunchen fortsättning

månad 1954. enligt gammal sed hölls prisutdelnings lunchen den första dagen av utställningen i åroch drog 675 gäster till festsalen i waldorf-astoria hotellet. bilden visar konstdirektörernas president john jamison när han presenterar en medalj medan andra dignitärer på estraden tittar på.

#### l'exposition suite

associés américains. le jury, nommé en précédence et composé de 33 artistes peintres et directeurs artistiques éminents, choisit 423 œuvres parmi les 11.762 présentées, provenantes de toutes les régions des états unis. après un séjour de 3 semaines à new york, l'exposition fera le tour des principales villes des états unis et d'europe.

#### l'esposizione continua

associati. delle 11.762 opere presentate, provenienti da ogni parte degli stati uniti, 423 vennero scelte da una giuria composta di 33 eminenti artisti e direttori artistici nominati in precedenza. dopo 3 settimane di permanenza nella galleria newyorkese rappresentata in questa fotografia, la mostra si trasferirà successivamente in altre città degli stati uniti e di europa.

#### die ausstellung fortsetzung

artists statt. von 11.762 einsendungen aus allen teilen der vereinigten staaten fiel die wahl auf 423. die jury bestand aus den 33 oben erwähnten führenden werbeleitern und künstlern.

#### utställningen fortsättning

gallerier. av 11.762 anmälningar från alla delar av förenta staterna godkändes 423 st. av en jury bestående av 33 framstående konstdirektörer och artister vilkas namn förut antecknats. efter tre veckors förevisingning i new yorks gallerier, som dessa bilder utvisa, flyttar utställningen till andra städer här i landet och europa.

#### switzerland continued

hanging facilities; its faithful reproduction in hand lithography; its cultivation by the government, which awards prizes for the 24 best posters each year; and last, but not least, is the obviously important part which the poster plays in switzerland's everyday life.

direct mail and publication advertising are in a different position. here the lack of cooperation between the agency and the commercial artist means that the design is often left entirely to the individual tastes of the latter. this tends to detract from its advertising value, which is after all the really crucial factor. exceptions only serve to confirm this general rule. undoubtedly in the case of the press, the limited circulation of swiss newspapers and periodicals is a further drawback.

it is probably no accident that the trade mark is the second domain in which swiss advertising artists have outstanding achievements to their credit. the design of a trade mark, like that of a poster, is essentially a task for the individual artist.

#### schweiz fortsetzung

ein einheitsformat (90,5 x 128 cm) mit geordneten anschlagflächen, die originalgetreue wiedergabe in handlithographie, der hervorragende druck, ferner die tatsache, dass sich die regierung durch die jährliche prämierung der 24 besten plakate der kultivierung dieses werbemittels annimmt, und, last but not least, die unverkennbar wichtige rolle, die das plakat im schweizerischen alltagsleben spielt.

anders verhält es sich beim prospekt und beim inserat. hier wirkt sich die fehlende zusammenarbeit zwischen agentur und graphiker und die dem letzteren oft ganz überlassene, meist sehr eigenwillige gestaltung auf die werbewirkung, auf die es ja schliesslich ankommt, eher nachteilig aus, wobei [fortsetzung auf seite 320]



Detail from a Penn photograph, *Sunday on the Seine*, Vogue, April 15, 1953.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

VOGUE      HOUSE & GARDEN      GLAMOUR

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS      CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVERS

[fortsetzung von seite 318]

natürlich ausnahmen die regel nur bestätigen. beim inserat kommen erschwerend die verhältnismässig sehr kleinen auflagen der schweizer zeitungen und zeitschriften hinzu.

es ist wahrscheinlich nicht von ungefähr, dass die schutzmarke das zweite gebiet ist, auf dem die schweizer graphiker hervorragendes leisten, denn, ähnlich wie beim plakat, ist auch der entwurf einer schutzmarke weitgehend die individuelle leistung eines einzelnen künstlers.

#### sweden continued

parallel with the current impulses in modern art, designers have sought new ways of expression. this has been of great importance to the esthetic result. it has created new personality for the picture, which does something more important than merely draw attention—it makes the public remember it.

many buyers of commercial art have, through the great common interest of modern painting and industrial design, made higher demands on esthetic qualities. the young generation of artists since the war has had access to schools with modern outlook, and this has made hopeful impressions on the production of commercial art.

#### sverige fortsättning

i modern konst har tecknarna sökt sig nya vägar. detta har haft stor betydelse inte bara för den estetiska utformningen utan framför allt för att ge bilden personlighet, vilket skapar ett minnesvärde—i och för sig viktigare än att bara väcka uppmärksamhet.

många reklamköpare har genom det stora allmänna intresset för modern konst och industrial design fått stora anspråk på bildens estetiska kvalitet. den unga generationen tecknare har efter kriget fått tillgång till skolor med en helt modern inriktning. detta har redan satt hopfulla spår inom reklamproduktionen.

#### france continued

basically of american origin, recently have been used in france, with varying success.

extremely encouraging results have been obtained in the field of booklet design where “public relation” methods have created a number of house organs, annual reports, etc. whose graphic expression are an admirable fusion of the american and french psychology. on the other hand, the french versions of american realist formulae seem less successful. one can have but limited enthusiasm for these forms of art, but one must understand that american draftsmen have a long tradition in the craft. french

attempts to adapt it usually end up on walls or in the newspapers with feeble imitations of the blond girls and athletic boys of american advertising. it would be a real pity to conclude that advertising art is not for export.

#### la france suite

appel à l'imagination du public et semble recontrer auprès de lui une faveur constante.

mais certaines techniques, d'inspiration essentiellement américaine ont été appliquées récemment en france avec un succès inégal.

d'une part, des résultats très encourageants ont été obtenus dans le domaine de l'édition où les méthodes de “public relations” ont donné naissance à divers “house organs.” rapports annuels, etc. dont le graphisme s'accommode admirablement d'une fusion de la psychologie des deux pays.

par contre, la version française des formules réalistes américaines paraît moins heureuse. on peut n'éprouver pour cette forme d'art qu'un enthousiasme mitigé mais on doit reconnaître que les dessinateurs l'exercent aux états-unis avec la maîtrise que donne une longue pratique. en france, les tentatives d'adaptation auxquelles nous assistons aboutissent généralement, sur les murs ou dans la presse, à de pâles imitations des blondes “girls” ou des “boys” vigoureux de la publicité américaine. il serait vraiment regrettable d'en conclure que l'art publicitaire n'est pas un article d'exportation.

#### la grande bretagne suite

se manifestent sous des formes très différentes à travers les divers moyens de publicité. une concurrence de plus en plus âpre sur le marché et la diminution du pouvoir d'achat ont conduit les annonceurs à deux extrêmes: satisfaire ce qu'il est convenu d'appeler le goût du public ou offrir à celui-ci un élément de surprise. les annonces de presse jouent nettement sur ces deux tableaux; les affiches ont atteint leur niveau le plus bas; quant aux périodiques, bien que leurs couvertures accrochent maintenant beaucoup mieux le regard, ils ne vont pas jusqu'à se lancer dans une amélioration très sensible de la qualité de leur mise en page ou de leurs illustrations.

l'hospitalité de votre album annuel offre une excellente occasion de présenter quelques réalisations intéressantes qui se caractérisent par 33, l'art du peintre appliqué à une conception abstraite de l'affiche; 34, une image contemporaine audacieuse exprimant le plaisir de la lecture pour un hebdomadaire de la british broadcasting corporation; 35, un parfait équilibre du dessin et de la mise en [suite à la page 322]

ALWAYS LIKE TO LOOK AT OTHER PEOPLE'S PICTURES



[suite de page 320]

page; 36, une conception originale de l'illustration pour une publicité dans les périodiques, associée à une composition extrêmement bien ordonnée, au sein d'un arrangement typographique conventionnel; 37, une liaison de la publicité dans la presse et de l'affiche servie par une remarquable science du dessin et un curieux coloris; 38, un style nouveau de mise en page pour une publicité dans la presse; 39, une interprétation vigoureuse, par son traitement et sa couleur, du personnage traditionnel de punch pour la couverture d'une revue.

#### italy continued

campaigns. the success of these companies may encourage other industrialists to follow the lead. but, on the whole, italian advertising campaigns originate with the artists and technicians who present their ideas and, after having them approved, design the layouts and make the illustrations. recently, several foreign advertising agencies, such as j. walter thompson and lintas, have opened offices in italy to investigate the possibilities of working here on american standards. until now, however, they have limited themselves to the advertising of american or english goods. there is reasonable doubt that american or english systems can be successful in italy. the italian public does not like reasoning and long commercials, as convincing as they may be; they are extremely difficult to persuade and like far better to be surprised, amused, and inspired by a synthetic idea or a concise effective slogan. this public wants to be approached with fantasy (just like the french public) and needs to be impressed more than convinced or seduced.

#### l'italie continua

grande casa ha creato delle vere e proprie organizzazioni pubblicitarie che svolgono interamente il lavoro di creazione e di distribuzione della pubblicità (p.e. olivetti—marzotto—fiat—italian line) assumendo artisti e tecnici di valore in esclusività. il successo che queste iniziative riscuotono potrà incoraggiare altri industriali a seguire l'esempio, ma in genere la pubblicità in italia è il prodotto di un artista che cerca l'idea, lo slogan, scrive i testi, disegna e mette in pagina gli annunci—idea e disegna i manifesti. recentemente qualche grande ditta pubblicitaria straniera ha tentato, con l'apertura di agenzie in italia, di tastare il terreno per vedere se non fosse il caso di intraprendere qualcosa di più importante (j. walter thompson—lintas, p.e.), ma queste agenzie si sono limitate alla pubblicità di prodotti americani o inglesi. e' dubbio, però che i sistemi americani abbiano successo in

italia: il pubblico italiano non ama i lunghi ragionamenti per quanto convincenti essi siano, diffida delle chiacchierate prolisse ed è molto più facilmente sedotto (come il francese, del resto) da una trovata sorprendente, divertente o da uno slogan che colpisce la fantasia. ha bisogno di trovate sintetiche che violino la sua immaginazione, che si impongano per l'originalità più che di argomenti convincenti o seducenti.

#### germany continued

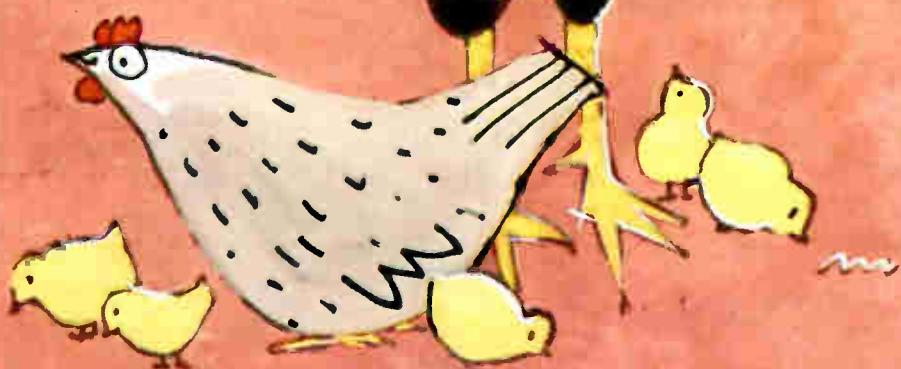
because wartime casualties had cost many valuable workers, and new, competent successors had to be trained. today german advertising art can again draw on a wide group of efficient specialists whose work meets an international standard. these must, nevertheless, still struggle against considerable difficulties in various areas of advertising because management of business and industry has remained too weighted down by tradition and unsympathetic to new and progressive ideas. on the other hand, there are other areas of advertising—such as travel, tourism and for cultural events—where one already can point to excellent results. thus german advertising art is still in the full process of development. it shows a strong inclination toward progress and experimentation and its principal efforts are concentrated upon the modern creation of posters, prospectuses and advertisements.

#### deutschland fortsetzung

jahre für ihren wiederaufbau zur verfügung. sie hatte es auch anfangs unso schwerer, das inzwischen verloren gegangene terrain zurückzugewinnen, als durch die kriegsverluste viele wertvollen arbeits kräfte ausgefallen waren und erst wieder ein leistungsfähiger nachwuchs herangebildet werden musste. heute verfügt die deutsche werbographik wieder über einen grossen kreis tüchtiger fachkräfte, deren leistungen den internationalen standard erreichen. sie haben allerdings auf manchen gebieten der werbung mit erheblichen schwierigkeiten zu kämpfen, da gerade die auftraggeber des handels und der industrie noch allzu traditionell belastet und allen fortschrittlichen neuerungen wenig zugänglich sind. anderseits aber können heute schon wieder andere gebiete der werbung wie etwa für den fremdenverkehr oder für kulturelle Veranstaltungen mit ausgezeichneten Ergebnissen aufwarten. die deutsche werbographik der gegenwart befindet sich also noch in voller entwicklung. sie zeigt in formaler hinsicht eine offensichtliche neigung zum fortschritt und experiment und erstreckt ihre bemühungen besonders auf die neuzeitliche und moderne durchgestaltung von plakaten, prospekten und anzeigen.

*metzl*

TO  
CROW  
IS  
ONE  
THING



TO PRODUCE IS ANOTHER

**COLLIER PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO.**  
240 WEST 40<sup>TH</sup> ST. • NEW YORK 18 • TEL. OXFORD 5-0400



SHAKESPEARE —

“To business we love, we rise betime and  
go to’t with delight.”

K.H.V.’s love for things typographic  
is the invisible ingredient that  
has won our typography national  
recognition.

KURT H. VOLK, Inc., Typographers  
Telephone: Murray Hill 2-1840  
228 East 45th Street, New York 17, N.Y.



Tietgens

# Mademoiselle Charm Living

*for Young Homemakers*

**Street and Smith Publications, Inc**

575 Madison Avenue at 57th Street, New York 22

To the truly creative advertising man  
there is no such thing as a small account.

Size of budget or size of ad has no  
relationship to the amount or degree  
of creativeness that is necessary.

Every advertising account entrusted to us,  
regardless of its size, is a responsibility  
that is worthy of our best.



**LESTER HARRISON, INC.**  
**ADVERTISING**  
**341 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK**

**exclusive  
representation:**

susan abbott  
everett barclay  
bradford boobis  
peter dimitri  
tod draz  
george englert  
hans erni  
ernest fairhurst  
simon greco  
matthew leibowitz  
herbert leupin  
walter linsenmaier  
athos menaboni  
claire nack  
jean pagès  
weimer pursell  
paul rabut  
walter richards  
bob riger  
george shaw  
frank soltesz  
rené willaumez {rbw}

**contact:**

stephan lion  
dick hollander  
gene vos  
bob fischer  
wally moos

**advertising art ...**

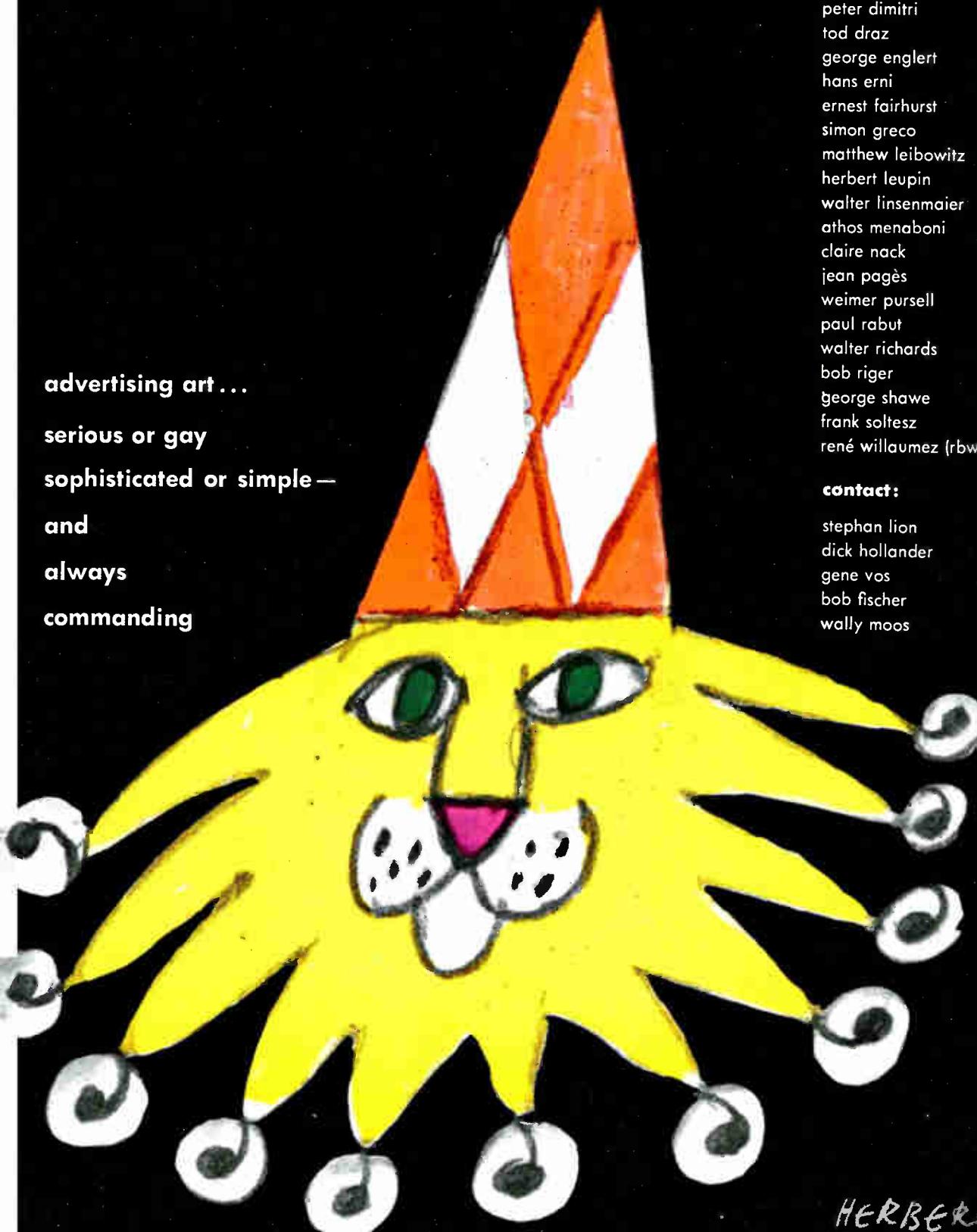
**serious or gay**

**sophisticated or simple —**

**and**

**always**

**commanding**



*HERBERT  
LEUPIN*



*nc.*

Sudler & Hennessey, Inc.

New York City, New York

*Whether he's a highly skilled craftsman or  
a trustworthy messenger boy, if he's one  
of the Bundscho Bunch, he's working  
for just one thing—excellent typography.  
  
So upon every man, no matter the job,  
as well as upon our thoroughly equipped  
shop, we of Bundscho's have come to rest  
this legend: Here Type Can Serve You!*



***J. M. Bundscho, Inc., 180 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago***

# GETTING THERE IS HALF THE FUN!

Evenings brilliant with gaiety,  
dancing, social activities . . . days of continuous pleasure  
and relaxation in the wonderful, healthful sea air! Whether you cross  
to Europe or cruise to glamorous ports, the problems of the world  
fade away and peace and happiness move in  
when you go Cunard!

See your Cunard-authorized travel agent and...

## GO CUNARD

Four color process engravings by Reiman-Conway Associates Inc.

Advertisement prepared by Kelly, Nasan, Inc. for THE CUNARD STEAM-SHIP CO. LTD., Art Director Mr. Albert N. Tiemann, Artist Mr. Charles G. Evers.

photoengraving

R C CONWAY ASSOCIATES INC.

305 EAST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. • MURRAY HILL 8-2343

John S. Conway, President

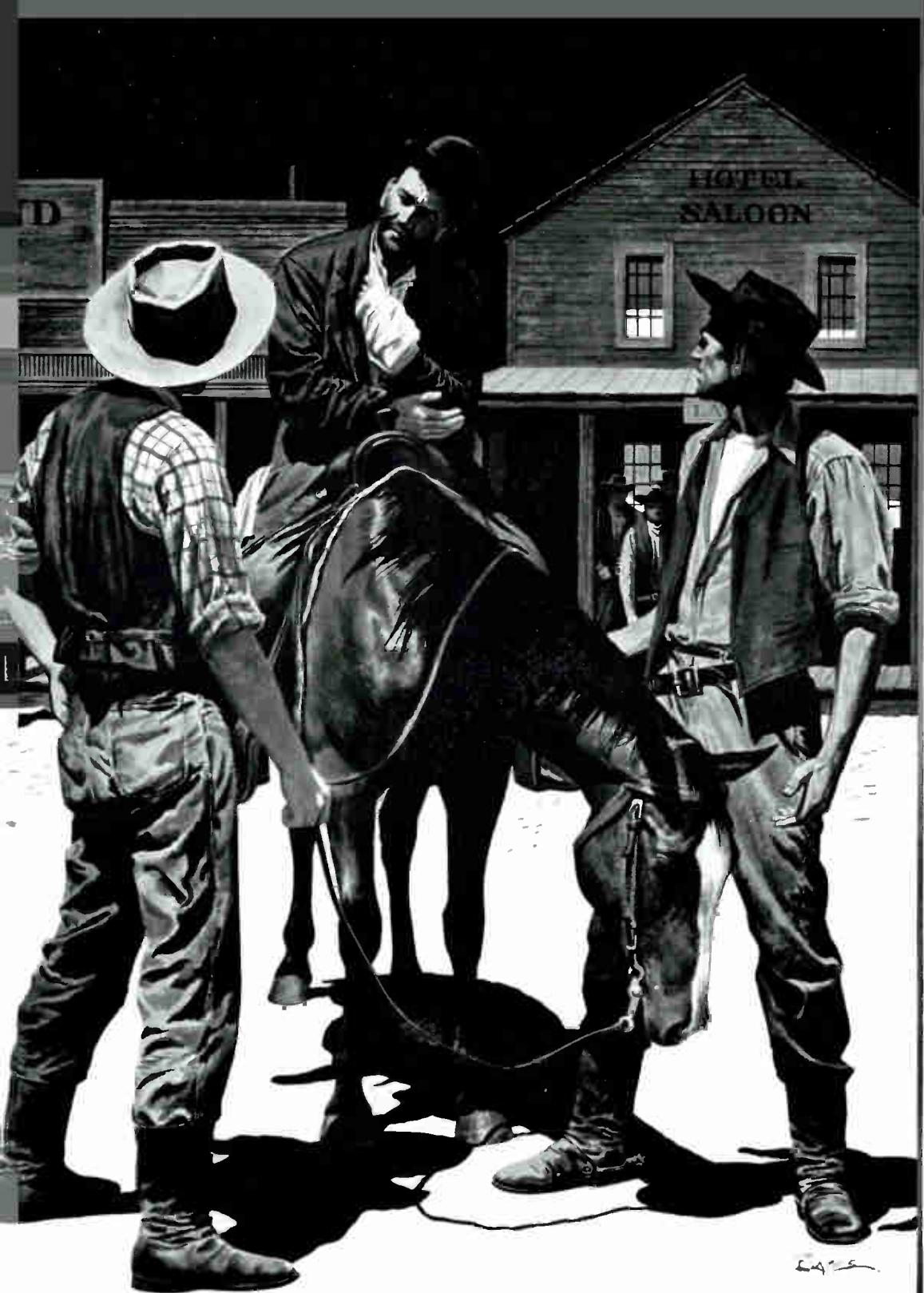


Collins, Miller & Hutchings INC.

AMERICA'S *FINEST* PHOTOENGRAVING PLANT

have a NEW address

S.E. CORNER  
Lake & Wacker  
CHICAGO 6



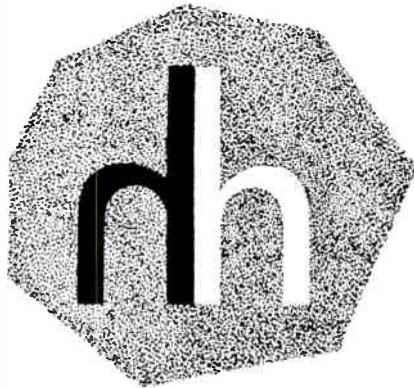
Sam Bates decided on a career as an artist after getting his degree in architecture at Cornell University. With time out as a Navy flier during the war, he is now settled in New York. His paintings are used by many national advertisers and editorially by the Saturday Evening Post.

*Talented artists backed  
by a fine studio service*

Gertrude Baehr  
James Bama  
Teasdale Barney  
Sam J. Bates  
Albert Baxter  
Sheilah Beckett  
Edward Berkovitz  
Wayne Blickenstaff  
Joe Bowler  
Barbara Briggs  
Lynn Buckham  
Robert Chambers  
Arthur T. Cooper  
Charles E. Cooper  
John Cornick  
Donald Crowley  
Bernard D'Andrea  
John Del Gatto  
Joe DeMers  
Roy Deming  
Anne Donovan  
James Dwyer  
Freeman Elliott  
Kenneth S. Fagg  
Lorraine Fox  
Nino Giarratano  
Malou Gilkes  
Remie Hamon  
Robert Handville  
John Hickler  
Alfred Jaeger  
Robert Jones  
William Kautz  
Frederic Kirberger  
Henry Kochler  
Anton Kurka  
Robert Lavin  
Robert Levering  
Jeanne Maloney  
Harold Marchant  
Mitchell Marcone  
Peter Mastandrea  
Barbara Mazanek  
Edward McClair  
Robert Meyers  
Mark Miller  
Robert McCall  
Fred Natarus  
Spencer Perlstein  
Joseph Phillipovitch  
Jack Randall  
Jim Schaeffing  
Frank Schermack  
Richard Schwarz  
Kenneth Spinney  
Leonard Steckler  
Robert Swanson  
Stanley Wagner  
Lorie Waltz  
Robert Watkins  
Jon Whitcomb  
Coby Whitmore  
Thomas Whitmore  
William Whittingham  
Margaret Williamson  
Sam Wisnom  
Ben Wohlberg

**Charles E. Cooper, Inc.**  
136 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

*Advertising Art*  
PLaza 3-6880



# HANZL • HANZL I N C.

420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

## *ADVERTISING ART*

Jan Balet  
Ruth A. Boshler  
Joseph R. Crapanzano  
Thomas W. Ecay  
Margaret Fleming  
Walter Frame  
Baldwin Griffin  
John E. Isom  
Henry Luhrs  
Albert E. Nolan  
Jane Oliver  
A. S. Packer  
Albert J. Pucci  
Charles Rosner  
Louise Rumely

## *REPRESENTATIVES*

William F. Hanzl  
Frederic H. Hanzl

MUrray Hill 5-8065

## TO STOP THE EYE

... is to start the sale. The creative photographer stopped you here with Kodak Ektachrome Film, one of Kodak's "Five Ways to Color." Any of the five will help you tell the advertising and editorial story better! The others:

**Kodak Flexichrome Process**—full photographic color from black-and-white, or changes in existing color.

**Kodak Dye Transfer Process**—photographic color prints, for display, for color layout, or for reproduction.

**Kodak Ektacolor Print Film**—duplicate or enlarged transparencies, for display, for sales work, and for color guides.

**Kodachrome Film**—16 and 35mm color . . . movies; slides; slide films for selling, advertising, and training.

**Your photographer knows about all of them.**

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**, Rochester 4, N.Y.

FROM AN EKTACHROME TRANSPARENCY BY H. LANDSHOFF FOR MADEMOISELLE MAGAZINE



*"NBC TELEVISION reaches 27 million U. S. homes each week."*

*"...and that ain't peanuts."*



PHOTO BY PENN

This picture was not taken to illustrate an advertisement. The Art Department had it taken as their surprise gift to Young & Rubicam's Vice President and Art Director Fred Lergenian, on his 20th Anniversary with Y+R.

It occurred to me that those who have followed Y+R advertising might like to see what one of our 16 departments looks like.

So — here is our New York Art Department — 60 good reasons why advertisements prepared by Young & Rubicam don't look like run-of-the-mill advertising —

S. S. Lamore

IF YOU BELIEVE . . .

that really effective advertising art must  
be created by people whose interest,  
enthusiasm and flexibility of skills give  
you more than just a strong presentation  
of ideas . . . if you're looking for  
disciplined imagination and *total* response  
to your direction, then . . . we believe  
we speak your language. Let's talk.

F I L A D E L P H I A



2009 chestnut street • locust 7-7600

philadelphia's most complete studio of advertising art



CARTER JONES

**TALENT SCOUT.** Mathes art directors keep scanning the horizon for new approaches. They are always on the lookout for work with a flair. It is this fresh viewpoint which

makes the difference between advertising that stands still and advertising that stands out... *and sells.*

**J. M. MATHEs, INC., Advertising**  
260 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



A GROUP of men with the taste and knowledge to design type layout in advertisements of all kinds . . . Good compositors—enough of them to set all the advertisements you need in less time than you would expect . . . Type, machines, equipment, messenger service—everything that helps to promote the speed you demand in the time we need to produce good composition

**THE TYPOGRAPHIC SERVICE COMPANY**

305 EAST FORTY-FIFTH STREET  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

a completely  
integrated staff:

**Illustrators**

BURRIS  
BLOSSOM  
BRAZELTON  
CACCIOLA  
COLE  
DAUBER  
FERNIE  
GABY  
HANKE  
KIDD  
KOVARSKY  
MacMINIGAL  
D. STONE MARTIN  
V. MARTIN  
MEDVEY  
J. MEOLA  
MUTZ  
PEREIDA  
PORTER  
PROHASKA  
SCHWINN  
SMITH  
TAPPER  
WHEATLEY  
WILLARD  
WINZENREID

**designers**

KAMENS  
POWERS  
RUBEN  
WOOLHISER

**letterers**

LAPIDUS  
NERNOFF  
SILVERMAN

**retouchers**

flexichrome  
color toning  
dye transfers  
\*FORINO  
FREITAG

**mechanical**

BRODSKY  
KERTOK  
\*RAYMOND  
ROSS  
SCHITTONE  
WERNER  
WOLFE

**production  
traffic**

HAAS  
\*PEARSONS  
STUBBS  
WINNE

**contact**

FERRUZZI  
NABSTEDT  
ROSSIN  
SCHMIDT

\*group supervisors



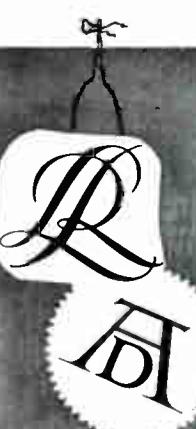
**WE ARE HONORED**

...that our "bests" have surpassed the  
**100** mark...and that our awards have been  
won in every one of the **30** classifications  
in the last eleven exhibits of the New York  
Art Directors Club. Our sincere appreciation  
of these esteemed honors is shared and  
expressed by all our talented members.

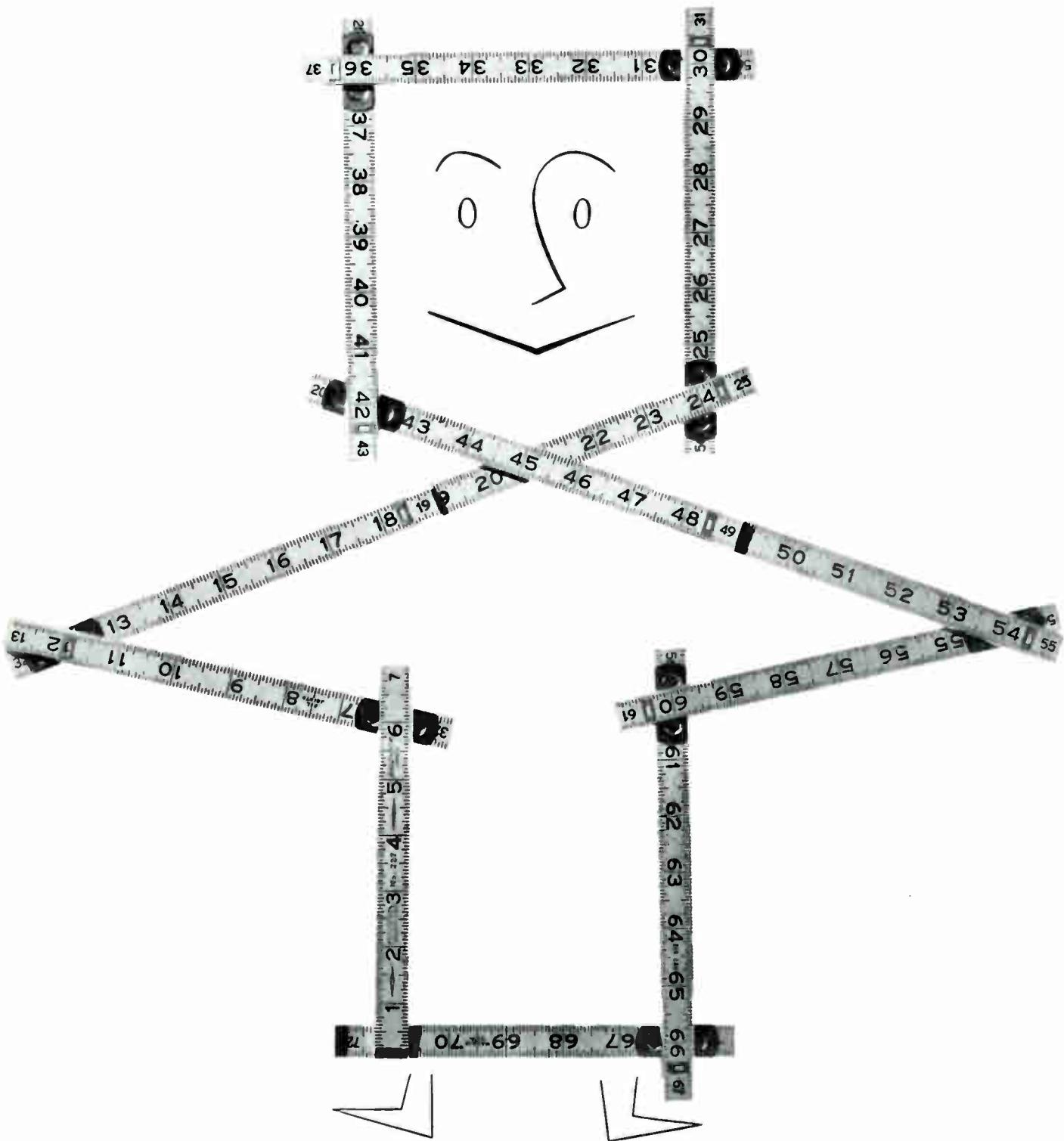
**LESTER ROSSIN  
ASSOCIATES INC**

369 Lexington Ave., New York 17  
Murray Hill 3-9729

We prize our reputation for  
**DISTINCTION**  
and  
**DEPENDABILITY**



*if success is your measure.....make Venti your rule*



**Tony VENTI** advertising photography

152 east 40th street • new york 16, new york • murray hill 3-5048-9



## **Some plain talk from Albert Dorne about studying Art at home...**

I THINK the most frequent complaint of people who *work* in art is the lack of time to *study* art. Classes are either too far away, or cost too much, or they're held at the wrong time.

That's why home study makes so much sense for the artist who wants to move up. You *can* learn at home. I did. So did many another artist. But don't try to get by on your "morgue" and clips *alone*... you can learn a lot more, a lot faster from successful practicing artists.

That's the idea of The Famous Artists Schools. Here, in *one* school, you benefit from the know-how and skill, the techniques and short-cuts of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. You work at home—as fast as you want and when you want.

We don't work overnight miracles. But the Famous Artists Career Course gives you the most return for your time. And that makes it the easiest thing you can do to help your talent grow.

If you work for a living...if you'd like to learn to earn a better living...why not start now? Write us today.



**Albert Dorne, President**  
**FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS, INC.**  
**Westport, Connecticut**

Norman Rockwell	Al Parker
Jon Whitcomb	Ben Stahl
Stevan Dohanos	Robert Fawcett
Harold Von Schmidt	Austin Briggs
Peter Helck	Dong Kingman
Fred Ludekens	Albert Dorne

**MINAMOTO-NO-YORITORNO**

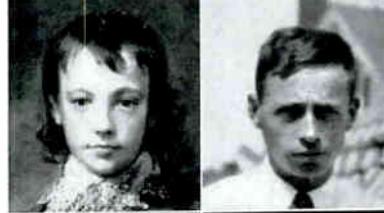
"Minnie"  
Business Major  
Member of fencing team  
Member of wrestling team  
Floral Society  
**Objective: Proofreader**  
A quiet and reserved young man

**M. LISA**

"Smiley"  
Home economics major  
Plays lyre and lute  
Dramatic Club  
Glee Club  
**Objective: Receptionist in Ad Agency**  
Will add charm and sweetness to any office

**BLUE BOY**

"B. B."  
Art Major  
Montage collector  
**Objective: Art Director**  
Lays beautiful blue washes

**RENÉ CLARKE**

"Rennie"  
Golf Major  
Waterboy for curling team  
**Objective: Manager of curling team**  
Hardworker, will make good waterboy

**MAN WITH JUG**

"Playboy"  
Machine Shop Major  
Pool Shark  
**Objective: Production Man**  
Tries hard

**APOLLO**

"Living Doll"  
Dramatics Major  
Loves singing, loves Apollo  
loves ambrosia  
**Objective: Account man in Ad Agency**  
Good night sweet prince

**THE THINKER**

"Mr. I. Q."  
Math Major  
**Objective: Research Man**  
Studious, remembers license numbers

**PAUL SMITH**

"Segovia"  
Music Major  
**Objective: to be on a mailing list**  
Available, wears "37" suit, will travel

**WALLY GEOGHEGAN**

"Sunshine"  
Humanities Major  
**Objective: Poet**  
Firm handshake

**LAUGHING CAVALIER**

"Duke"  
Sanskrit Major  
**Objective: Engraver**  
Honest, reliable, good alibier

**HERCULES**

"Muscles"  
Physical Education Major  
**Objective: Client**  
Tears telephone books

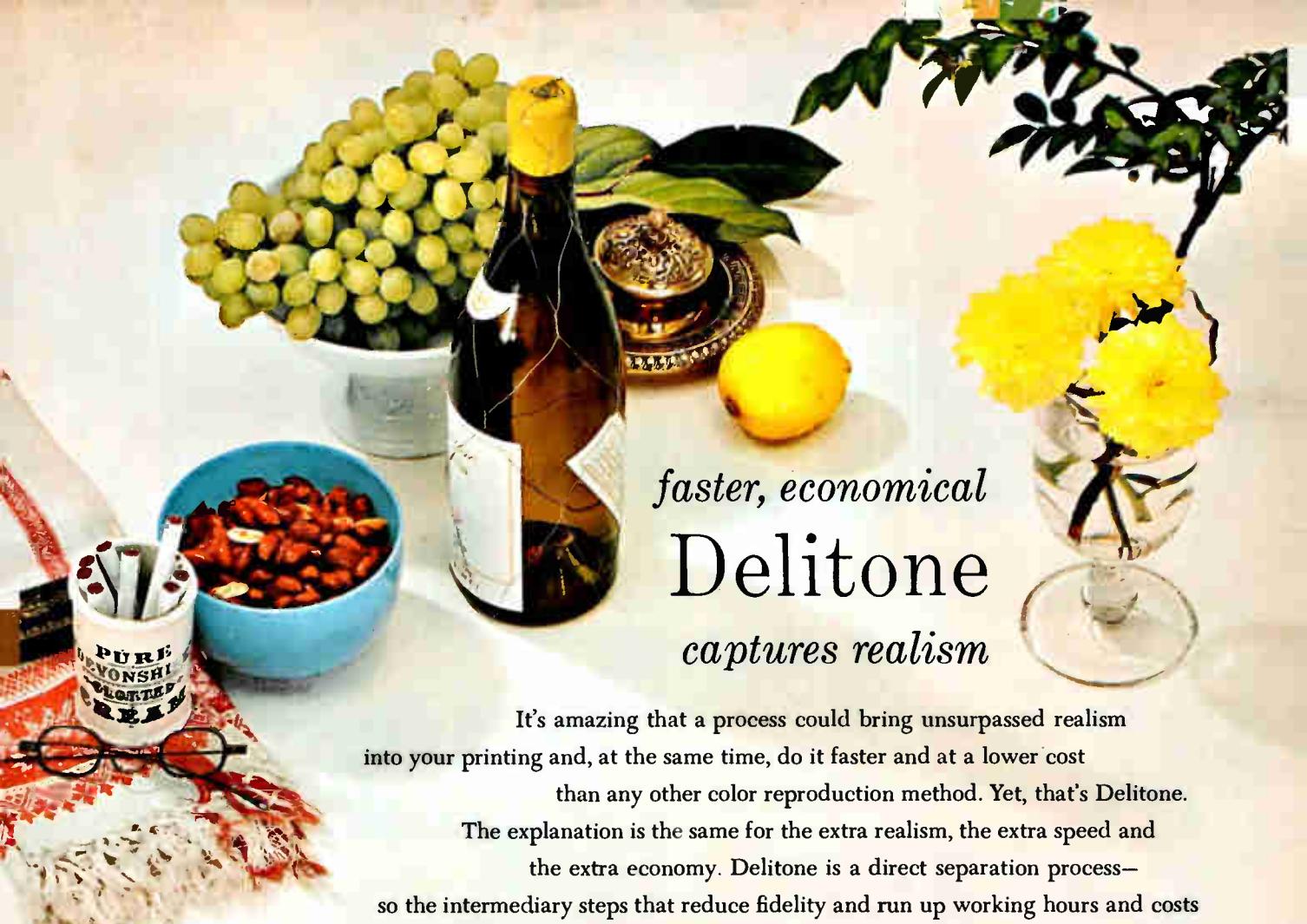
**S. MORSE**

"Sparky"  
Engineering Major  
**Objective: Copywriter**  
Doesn't write well, draws beautifully

## Compliments of a friend

...A friend of fifty years and more to artists with imagination and the skill to convert original ideas into advertising that serves and sells

**CALKINS & HOLDEN, INC.**



*faster, economical*  
**Delitone**  
*captures realism*

It's amazing that a process could bring unsurpassed realism into your printing and, at the same time, do it faster and at a lower cost than any other color reproduction method. Yet, that's Delitone. The explanation is the same for the extra realism, the extra speed and the extra economy. Delitone is a direct separation process—so the intermediary steps that reduce fidelity and run up working hours and costs are largely eliminated. Your product—or whatever your reproduction subject—is—goes directly onto metal via the fewest steps in any process.

Much progress has been made in the printing industry toward this ideal, but only Veritone has achieved the degree of perfection indicated by this illustration. The proof is in the repeated use of Delitone by Abbott Laboratories, Lucien LeLong, Sears Roebuck & Co. and many other imaginative business leaders. The publisher of a leading encyclopedia, for example, has used Delitone for its unmatched depth of detail and life-like reproduction.

Many new uses are being discovered in the publishing field. For instance, in the illustration of children's books Delitone makes

sculptured figures look almost stereoptic.

May we discuss with you, at your convenience, how Delitone may be put to work for you, getting more realism into your color printing and, at the same time, cutting back your deadlines and your costs?



*Veritone*

THE VERITONE COMPANY  
2701 Lehmann Court  
Chicago 14—EASTgate 7-8885



*Want the quality  
of sheet-fed gravure  
for the cost  
of two-color offset printing?*



A glance will show how Duotone by Veritone multiplies the visual effectiveness of the best black-and-white printing that can be put on paper. The proof is before your eyes, above. Compare!

Duotone by Veritone most closely approaches the sought-after ideal of continuous tone reproduction. It provides a full tonal range and rich depth of color. Yet, Duotone by Veritone costs just what two-color printing costs—and if you are already planning to use two colors and you choose a suitable second color, Duotone by Veritone costs nothing.

People such as Magnavox, concerned with expressing luxurious nuances, use Duotone by Veritone again and again. Companies like Inland Steel, Universal Oil, Abbott Laboratories and Sears use it for the impression of very fine quality that it makes. May we give you some further details and, perhaps, some ideas about how Duotone by Veritone may be employed in some of your own printing ventures?

*Veritone is a Chicago offset printing establishment where exceptional craftsmanship and discrimination are the working rule. We undertake all kinds of projects, but only when we are sure we can meet our own self-imposed standards, and then we strive to beat them. Our prices are competitive.*



THE VERITONE COMPANY  
2701 Lehmann Court, Chicago 14 • Eastgate 7-8885



# 35 YEARS OF SERVICE

... for  
Typography  
that meets  
the exacting  
demands  
of advertising  
agencies,  
telephone  
VA 6-0590

ADVERTISING  
AGENCIES' SERVICE  
COMPANY, INC.

Creative  
Typography  
216 east 45  
New York



**MCCANN-ERICKSON, INC.** New York, Boston, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago,

# How to remain sane although in advertising

At least once a month the sensible advertising man should lock himself up in a sound-proof room and laugh like hell.

If you are in the creative department you can laugh for hours on end at account executives alone . . .

. . . at the V. P. who approaches every problem with a *completely open mouth!*

. . . at the hearty type who is strong as an ox and *twice as smart!*

And I've always liked that old gag, "He may not be very bright, but he's certainly slow!"

You can laugh at those Madison Avenue characters who actually say things like . . .

"Stop beating the tom-toms in left field!"

"That's a 4-color idea—let's mount it and flap it!"

I am very happy when someone tells me, "Say! This is real NEWSVERTISING!" And when I hear, "Let's keep our feet on solid ground, we're all in the same boat together!" my day is made.

Up periscope! The ball's in your court.

Aside from laughter, the best way to remain reasonably sane is to rely on the wonderful help that people like you give in solving difficult client problems.

When a man can call on the best brains in art, photography, lettering, engraving and typography to "Beef up the buy!" he can afford to "Sit looser!"

The point is . . . I'd like to thank all of you for the great jobs you did for us (and money) this last year. To coin a well-worn phrase, "A friend in need is a friend indeed." And believe me, you need plenty of friends in this business if you hope to stay *sane*.

Bubble, bubble! S-ssss, Ssss! Look Ma, I'm a teapot!

Jack Tinker

*Sinowitz*

*selected students*

*professional faculty*

*thorough training*

*professional graduates*

# PRATT INSTITUTE

*the art school*

*advertising design*

*art teacher education*

*illustration*

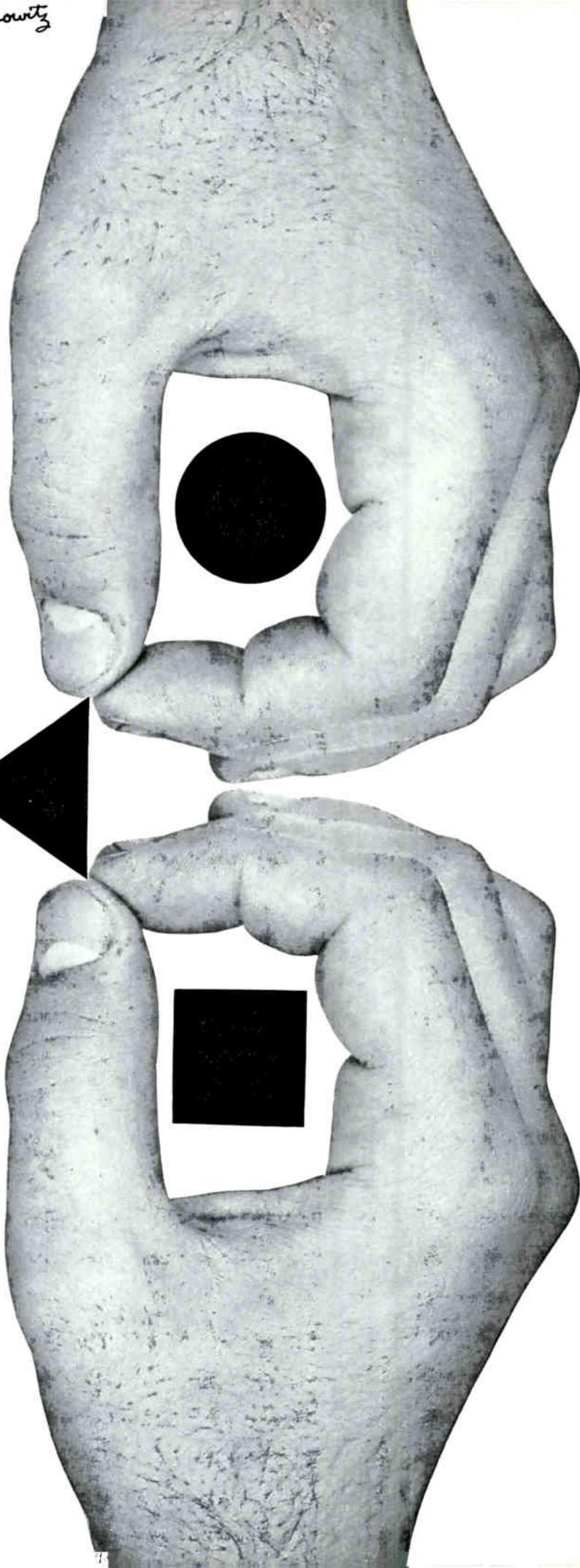
*industrial design*

*interior design*

*call the placement office*

*main 2-2200*

*brooklyn 5, n. y.*



**if it is done with type**

**ata**

**can do it better...**

The members of the Advertising Typographers Association of America, Inc. are in a strategic position to render exceptional typographical service for all printed work. Their skilled craftsmen are as conversant with typesetting for reproduction by lithography, offset, planograph or gravure as they are with letter press or the setting of advertisements.

ATA members are specialists in advertising typography, and this specialization extends to every kind of printing. Their superior reproduction proofs, whether on regular proofing paper, acetate, bronze glassine or other required material, enable you to secure the finest results from your printing plates.

The immense inventory of type faces available from ATA members is of particular value in this work. No matter what face you specify, ATA service will usually provide it. ATA's precision setting which involves the most careful and accurate attention to spacing, alignment, the utilization of white space and all the other technical fine points of these master compositors' vast knowledge will impart that touch of distinction to your job. Whatever printing media you select, if type is called for, we can serve you well.

ATA members offer their customers many advantages. In addition to "greatest choice of type faces," you will find highest quality, intelligent service, expert craftsmanship, complete facilities, sound business dealing, uniform practices, type service for all advertising purposes, and finally, but not least, lowest practical costs. And not a single one is ever slighted in doing your job.

The next time you have a typesetting job, or a type styling problem, investigate the company that offers you this imposing list of services.

There is an ATA member near you. Just use the telephone.

AKRON, O.  
The Akron Typesetting Co.  
ATLANTA, GA.  
Higgins-McArthur Company  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
The Maran Printing Co.  
BOSTON, MASS.  
The Berkeley Press  
H. G. McMenamin  
BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Axel Edw. Sahlin Typographic Service  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
J. M. Bundschu, Inc.  
The Faithorn Corp.  
Hayes-Lochner, Inc.  
Runkle-Thompson-Kovats, Inc.  
Frederic Ryder Company  
CINCINNATI, O.  
The J. W. Ford Company  
CLEVELAND, O.  
Bohme & Blinkmann, Inc.  
Schlick-Barner-Hayden, Inc.  
Skelly Typesetting Co., Inc.  
COLUMBUS, O.  
Yaeger Typesetting Co., Inc.  
DALLAS, TEX.  
Jaggars-Chiles-Stovall, Inc.  
DAYTON, O.  
Dayton Typographic Service  
DENVER, COLO.  
The A. B. Hirschfeld Press  
DETROIT, MICH.  
Arnold-Powers, Inc.  
The Thomas P. Henry Co.  
Fred C. Monneau Co.  
George Willens & Co.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
The Typographic Service Co., Inc.  
KALAMAZOO, MICH.  
Claire J. Mahoney  
LOUISVILLE, KY.  
The J. W. Ford Company  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
Arrow Press  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Duragraph, Inc.

NEW YORK, N. Y.  
Ad Service Company  
Advertising Agencies' Service Co., Inc.  
Advertising Composition, Inc.  
Artintype, Inc.  
Associated Typographers, Inc.  
Atlas Typographic Service, Inc.  
Central Zone Press, Inc.  
The Composing Room, Inc.  
Composition Service, Inc.  
Diamant Typographic Service, Inc.  
A. T. Edwards Typography, Inc.  
Empie State Craftsmen, Inc.  
Graphic Arts Typographers, Inc.  
Huxley House  
Imperial Ad Service  
King Typographic Service Corp.  
Lino-Craft Typographers, Inc.  
Master Typo Company  
Morell & McDermott, Inc.  
Chris F. Olsen, Inc.  
Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc.  
Philmac Typographers, Inc.  
Royal Typographers, Inc.  
Frederick W. Schmidt, Inc.  
Harry Silverstein, Inc.  
Supreme Ad Service, Inc.  
Tri-Arts Press, Inc.  
Typographic Craftsmen, Inc.  
The Typographic Service Co.  
Vanderbilt-Jackson Typography, Inc.  
Kurt H. Volk, Inc.  
NEWARK, N. J.  
Barton Press  
William Patrick Co., Inc.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Walter T. Armstrong, Inc.  
Alfred J. Jordan, Inc.  
Progressive Composition Co.  
Typographic Service, Inc.  
PORTLAND, ORE.  
Paul O. Gieseyp Typographer  
ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Warwick Typographers, Inc.  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
The Deers Press  
Frank McCaffrey's  
TORONTO, CANADA  
Cooper & Beatty Limited



**Advertising Typographers  
Association  
of America, Inc.**

Executive Offices: 461 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY  
GLENN C. COMPTON, Executive Secretary



**HAVE PONY . . . . WILL TRAVEL**



**HENRY DRAVNEEK** *Associates*

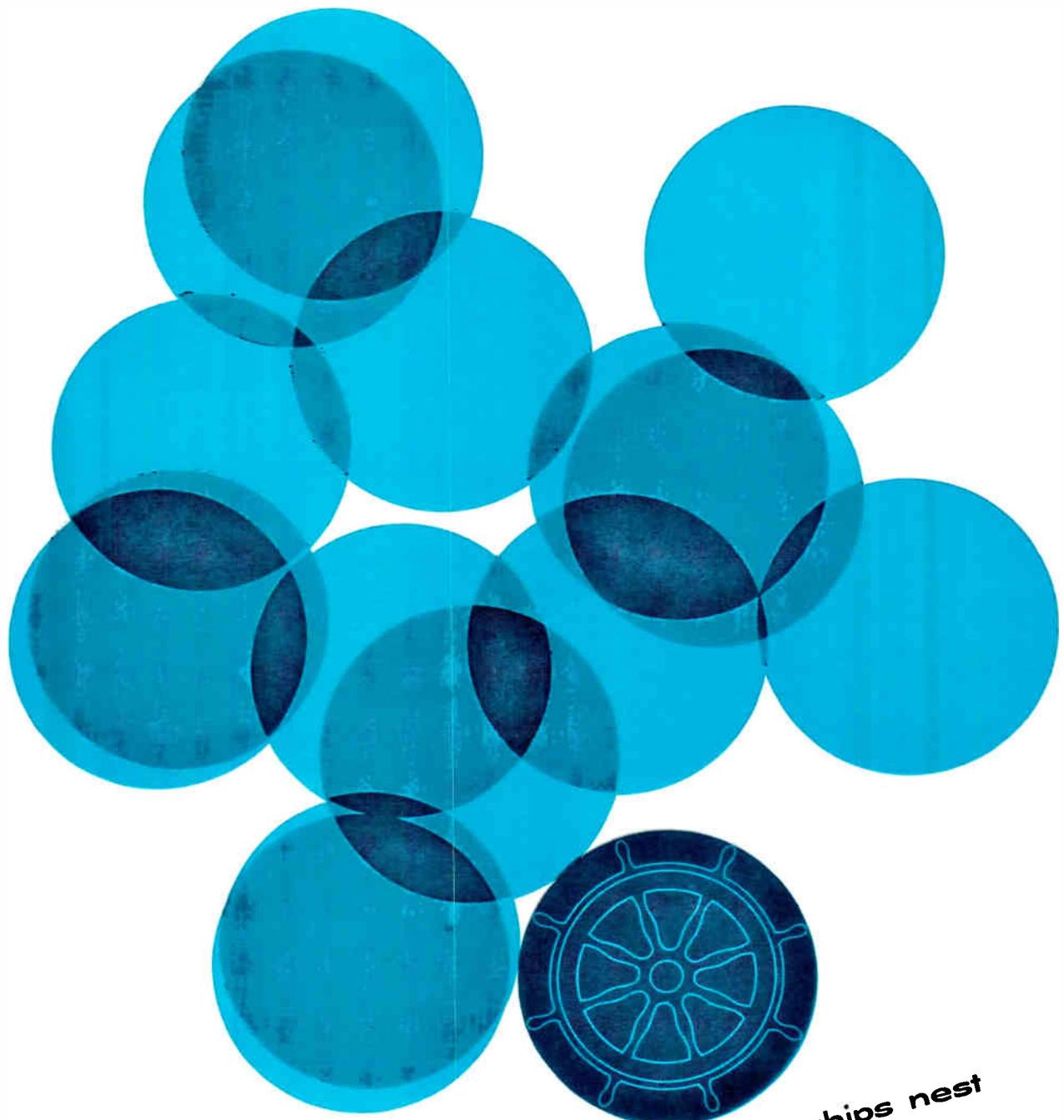
214 EAST 41<sup>ST</sup> STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. • OXFORD 7-2166

HENRY DRAVNEEK  
BILL STONE

*When an artist's work  
appears in LIFE—  
either in the advertising  
or editorial pages—  
it will be presented  
to more people  
in the United States  
than through any other  
printed medium.*



9 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



Nobody sings the blues where the blue chips nest



# in Chicago...they call it "the F-M slant"

Funny thing about the three-score folks at Feldkamp-Malloy.

They're as different from one another as people in  
the art business can be. Their backgrounds are different.  
So are their viewpoints. So are their techniques and approaches.

Yet they all have one thing in common. And that is a  
restless, relentless urge always to seek out the fresh slant.

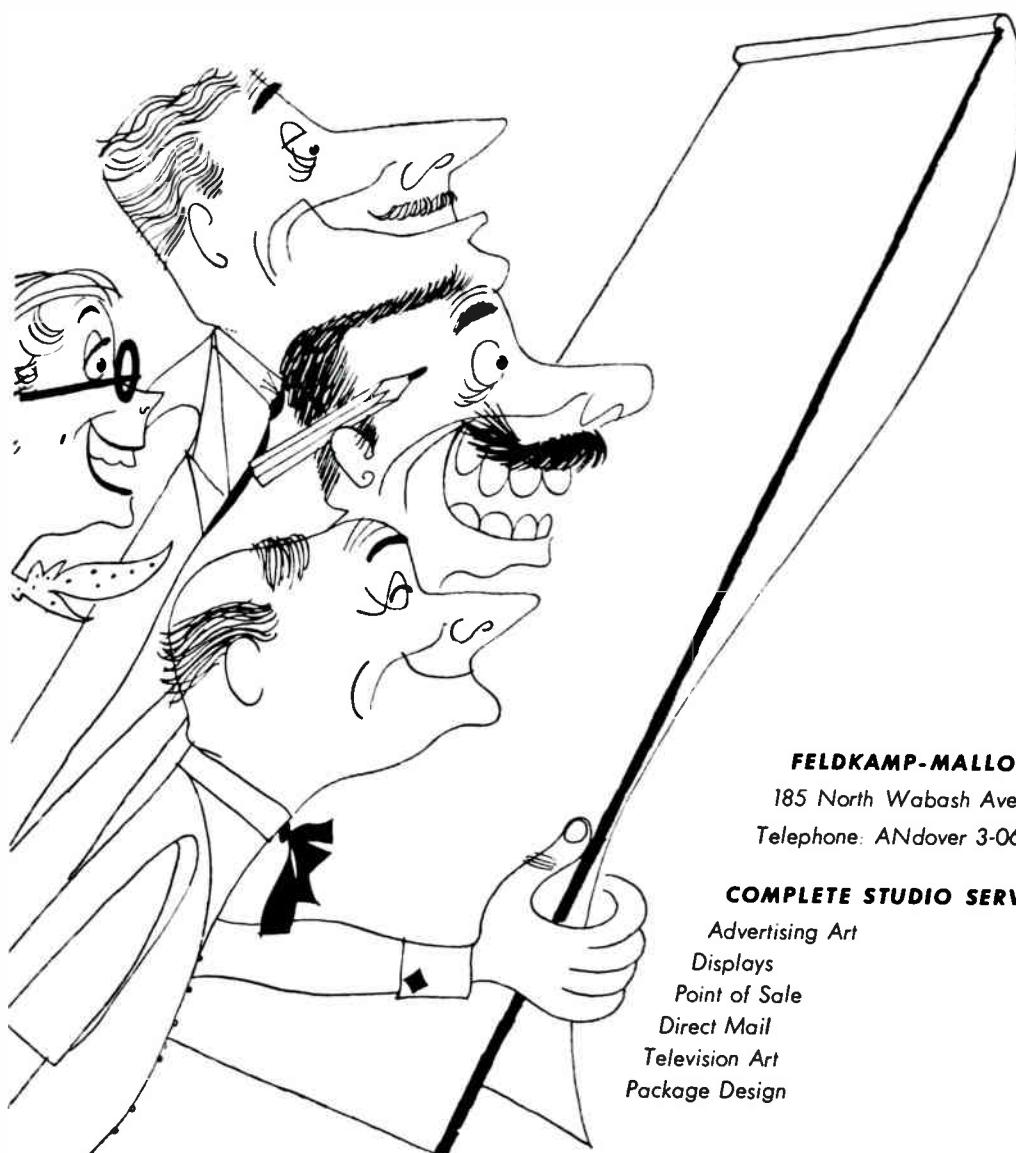
Our designers have it. Our illustrators have it.

Fact is, everybody at Feldkamp-Malloy has it!

In Chicago art circles they call it "the F-M slant."

And the results are pretty exciting. (Or so a number of  
"blue chip" advertisers and their agencies tell us.)

If you would like a demonstration of "the F-M slant,"  
give us a call. Feldkamp-Malloy provides  
complete studio services for agencies and  
advertisers throughout the Midwest.

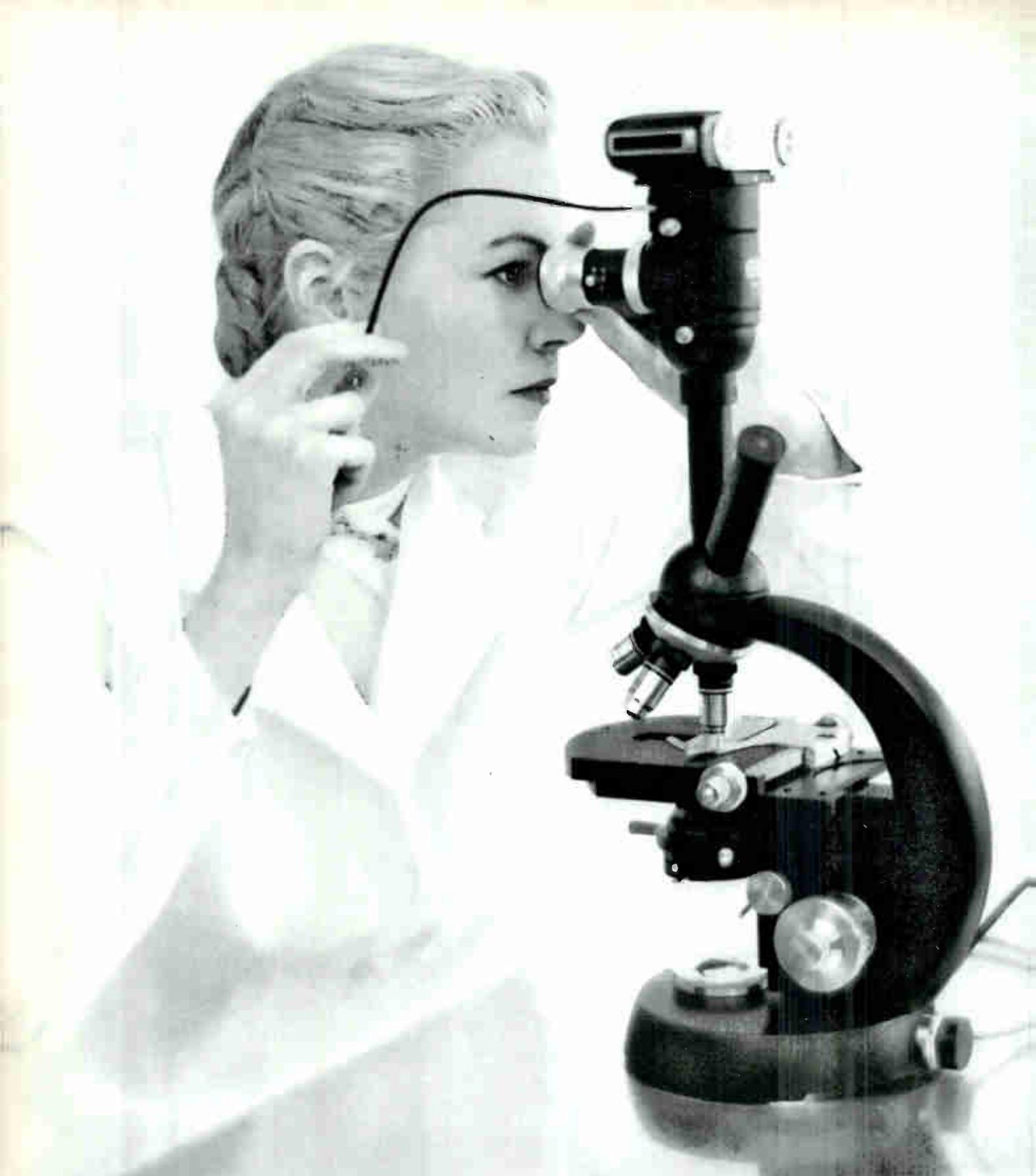


## FELDKAMP-MALLOY, Inc.

185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois  
Telephone: ANDover 3-0633

### COMPLETE STUDIO SERVICES

Advertising Art  
Displays  
Point of Sale  
Direct Mail  
Television Art  
Package Design

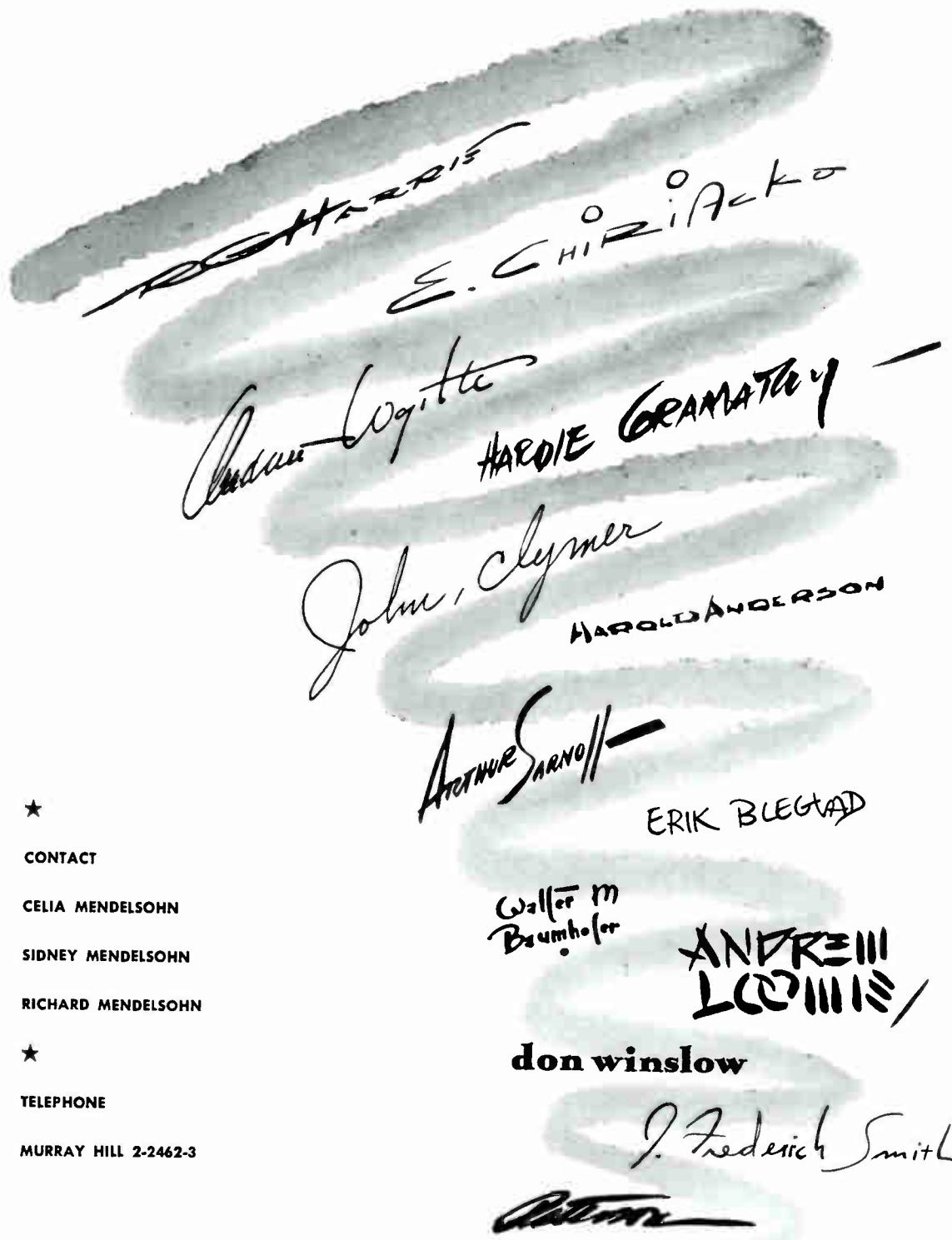


*Charles Kerlee inc.*

Photographic Illustration  
149 West 54th Street, N. Y. C. . . CO 5-7605

**Charles Kerlee**      Sales  
Charles Weise

Tom Milson  
Joe Gover



67 WEST 44<sup>TH</sup> STREET

American  
Artists

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

# SARRA

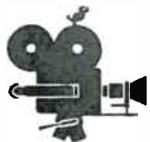
**SPECIALISTS IN VISUAL SELLING IN BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOR**

## **IN ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATION**



... *SARRA* Always Shoots to Sell

## **IN TV COMMERCIALS**



... *SARRA* Always Shoots to Sell

## **IN MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND SLIDE FILMS**



... *SARRA* Always Shoots to Sell

**NEW YORK: 200 East 56th Street • CHICAGO: 16 East Ontario Street**



A.D.'s. will be glad to know that Fredman-Chaite Studios  
are now able to provide even more extensive art services  
than ever in our own building at 35 West 56th St.  
This fine old address was formerly a Wanamaker residence ...  
we should like to continue with this atmosphere of hospitality ...  
won't you stop-in, whenever you like, for good talk, good friendship.



Fredman-Chaite Studios, Inc., 35 W. 56th St., NYC Plaza 7-3131

*Illustration*

Art Blanc	Orin Kincade
Paul Burns	Stan Klimley
Bob Carden	Frank Lacano
Ruth Clemens	Irv Olson
Ray Doney	K. Stapelfeldt
Art Dormont	Al Tarter

*Retouching*

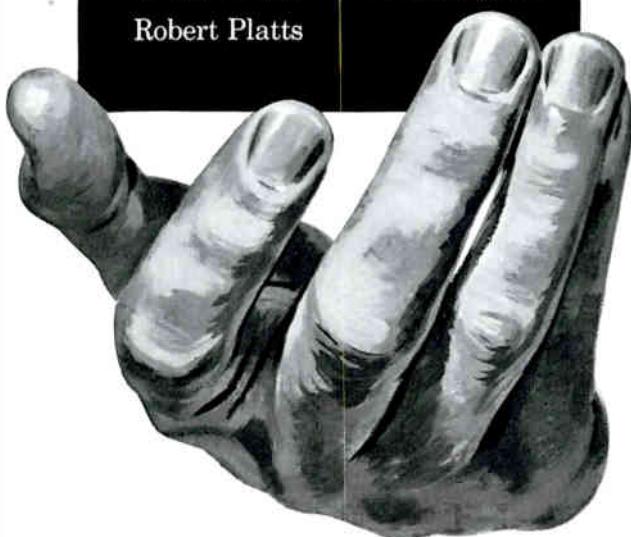
Max Dopson	Jim Holmes
Emil Foernsler	Kathleen Noll
Charles Geyer	Art Ward

*Lettering*

H. Demarest	Frank Oelkers
Peter Dom	W. Stapelfeldt
Sam Dom	

*Mechanicals*

Bill Comley	Ira Shapiro
Sid Levenson	Larry Skoglund
Frank Magro	Walt Skoglund
Robert Platts	



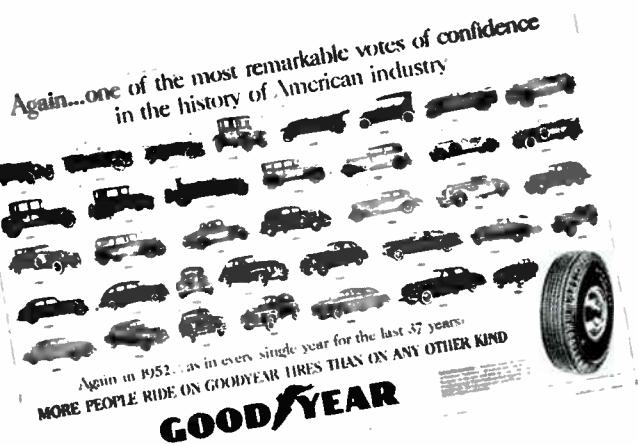
**Harry Watts, Inc.**

50 EAST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

MU 7-4350

CONTACT: Ken Berkes Walter Keely Lou Marco Jack Prink Russ Stafford Bill Stoddard



## Advertising Classics

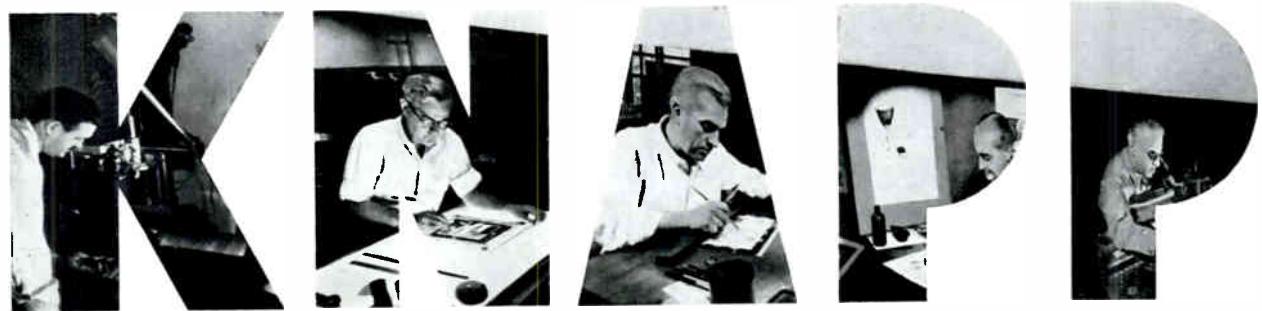
Not all advertising is transient. Sometimes, individual advertisements convey to the public a picture of the product so satisfying, so unforgettable, that time and repetition only deepen the appeal.

Of the advertisements that have won encores and repeated their success over years, it is possible here to show only four, and without color. Each is unmistakably an advertising classic.

All agency creations, these advertisements that triumph over time have something else in common. The plates, in every case, were engraved by Beck.

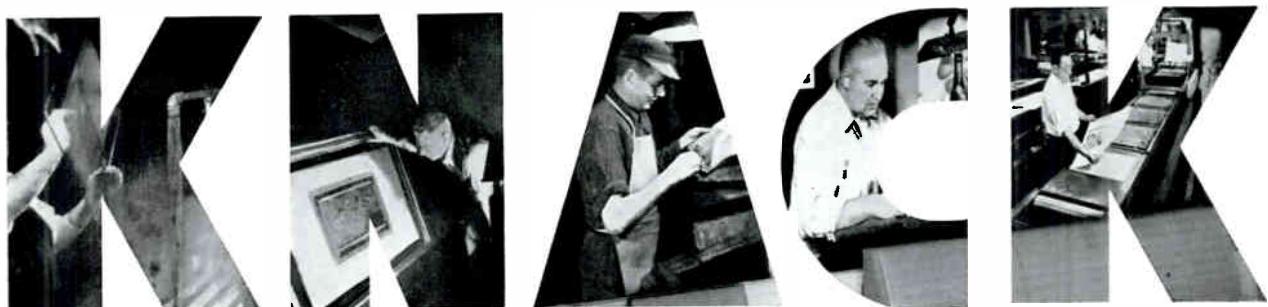
The Beck Engraving Company  
Philadelphia 6 • New York 17 • Boston 16





**HAS  
THE**

Photoengraving craftsmanship  
at its best at your behest



**KNAPP ENGRAVING CO., INC. 141 EAST 25 STREET N. Y. 10  
KNAPP COLOR PLATE CO. MURRAY HILL 6-2888**



## We're in there Pitching

For National Advertisers and Advertising Agencies to help create effective Outdoor Advertising copy and art.

This service is rendered by specialists experienced in creating Outdoor Advertising . . . and is free of charge.

Ideas and rough color sketches are yours for the asking to help you present your basic message with the strength and simplicity that Outdoor Advertising affords.

## Outdoor Advertising Inc.

National Sales Representative of the Outdoor Industry

60 EAST 42ND ST.



NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO  
LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND • DETROIT • HOUSTON  
ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

Stop gritting your teeth.



YOU DON'T HAVE TO struggle with black opaque

every time you get an order for a job in separation. KEEP the economy of black opaque . . .



ELIMINATE its guesswork. USE BOURGES TRANSPARENT TRANSOPAQUE

and see what you're doing. TRANSOPAQUE is the special Bourges red-orange overlay that is

transparent to the eye . . .



opaque to the camera (photographs the same as black).



## transopaque

is the only way to prepare separation copy

that is still Art, and not just sheer labor. Try it and SEE.



There's a TRANSOPAQUE for every type separation copy . . .



Overlay Sheets for large areas, Adhesive Sheets for spot color,



and Liquid Transopaque for touching up and adding line detail.

Created by

# bourges

Available at your  
favorite art supply store.

Write for new free booklet on color separation techniques that will save you time and money.

**Not massive size alone,  
impressive though it be...  
not mere numbers of talented  
people, imposing as the  
KLING list is... But a  
brilliant blending of top  
people and great facilities,  
properly directed toward a  
really good job for the  
client's purpose...that is  
the essence of**

**KLING STUDIOS**

\*Advertising art and photography,  
\*General and point-of-sale displays,  
\*\*Institutional and commercial motion pictures,  
\*\*Television films and slide films.  
\*Complete sales promotion  
programs and merchandising  
plans for every requirement.



\*CHICAGO, ILL.  
601 N. Fairbanks Court  
DElaware 7-0400



\*\*CHICAGO, ILL.  
1058 W. Washington Blvd.  
SEeley 8-4181



\*\*HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.  
1418 N. La Brea  
HOLlywood 3-2141



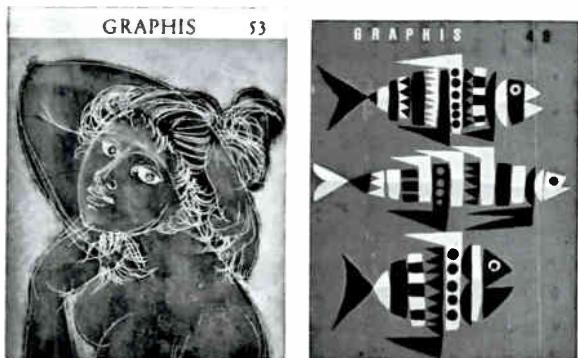
**KLING STUDIOS INC.**

*two publications which are  
read by Art Directors  
and designers  
in 52 countries  
of the world —*

*and 51% of them are in the U.S. alone!*

# GRAPHIS

## (magazine)



Every issue of **GRAPHIS** magazine is filled with inspiring ideas so that Art Directors and designers in almost every country have come to rely upon it as *the* standard reference guide to contemporary trends in advertising and the graphic and applied arts all over the world. They know that whenever good, and exciting, work is being produced, **GRAPHIS** will be there to record it for them. A year's subscription (6 issues) costs \$14; two years (12 issues) \$26; single copies \$3. Order from your bookseller, the Swiss Bank Corporation, 15 Nassau Street, New York 5, or (in case of difficulties) direct from the publishers.

# GRAPHIS ANNUAL

**GRAPHIS ANNUAL** presents an animated report of a world-wide survey of the printed publicity of 19 countries. **GRAPHIS ANNUAL** throws into relief the asset of the introduction of art into advertising, not only the purely pictorial, but the skilful coordination of image, text, form and balance. The editorial essay analyses and summarises current trends; the 710 illustrations, 66 of which are reproduced in colour, are accompanied by a running commentary in English, French and German. **GRAPHIS ANNUAL** is not a "Digest" of **GRAPHIS** but a complementary volume exclusively devoted to Advertising Art. Only a very few of its illustrations have been shown before in **GRAPHIS** magazine. 210 pages, cloth bound, size 9½" x 12", \$12.50.

*Distributed world-wide by:*

**USA:** Hastings House, 41 East 50th Street, New York 22

**ENGLAND:** Sylvan Press, Museum House, Museum Street, London W.C.1.

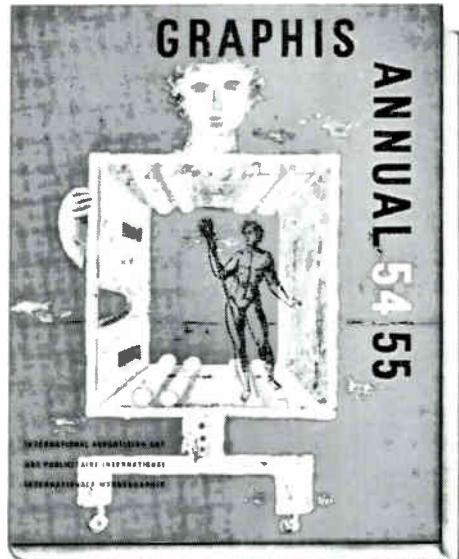
**BRITISH EMPIRE:** Amstutz & Herdeg, 45 Nüscherstr., Zurich (Switzerland)

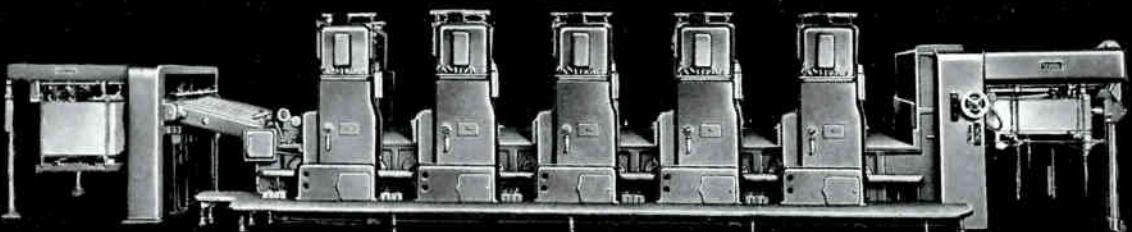
**FRANCE:** Editions Parallèles, 172 rue Pelleport, Paris XXe

**GERMANY:** Carl Gabler, GmbH, Kaufingerstr. 10, München

*All other countries, the Publishers:*

**AMSTUTZ & HERDEG • GRAPHIS PRESS • ZURICH • SWITZERLAND**





**Dream away**

***Art Directors—create uninhibitedly!***

For now Davis, Delaney's versatile giants—the new 52"x76" sheet-fed Miehle 5-color rotary presses—will faithfully reproduce your ideas in economical volume printing with the fine quality that has always characterized the work of our plant.

And many, many exclusive features such as an almost infinite combination of fountain splits... perfect register control... ability to run the thinnest sheets... press-scoring while printing... and a host of others—are more reasons why

*Art Directors Love Davis, Delaney!*

**Tip:** When a job is planned especially for these revolutionary presses, you can take advantage of unique features not available on any other equipment. Write or 'phone us for specifications before you put pencil to paper.



**Davis, Delaney, Inc. / Printers**

141 East 25th Street, New York 10, N. Y.  
MUrray Hill 6-2500  
In Philadelphia: 1518 Walnut Street  
Pennypacker 5-1877

# Have we seen your latest?



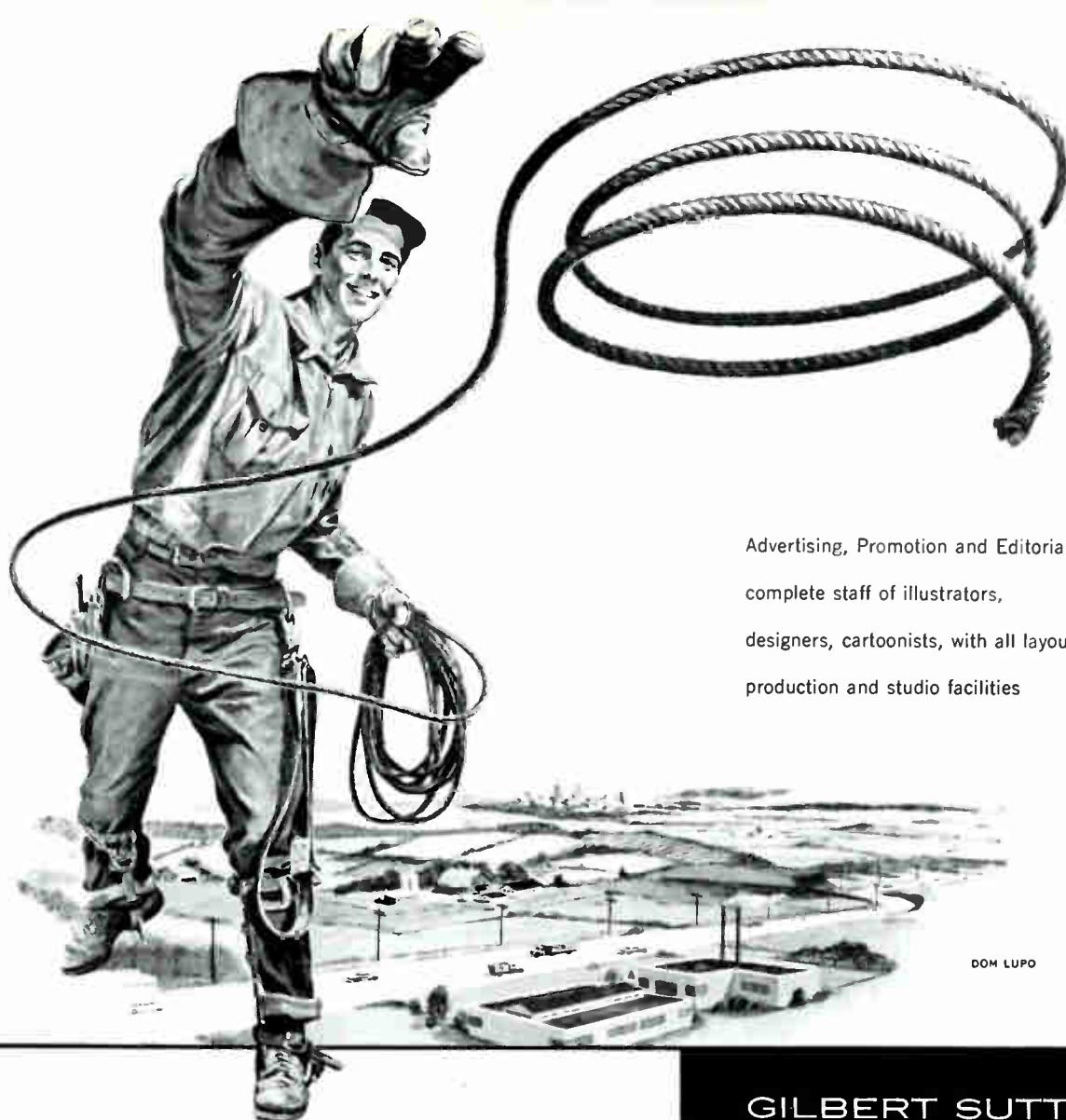
Anything from you...?

From the oldest names to the newest, the world of art gets a warm welcome here! For technics constantly change... new stars are born every day... and we are always on the lookout for the fresh and fine. That is why it is to your advantage to help us keep our files up to date.

Art Editor  
J. Walter Thompson Co.  
120 Lexington Ave.  
New York 17, N.Y.



You're in the market  
when you're in our files.



Advertising, Promotion and Editorial Art  
complete staff of illustrators,  
designers, cartoonists, with all layout,  
production and studio facilities

DOM LUPO

AL BRULE



B. B. W. ALTON JONES



## GILBERT SUTTON, INC.

370 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. • MU 3-7525

AL BRULE illustration  
FRANK CECELIN studio director • lettering  
ROBERT DAY cartoons  
ED GRESSLEY cartoons • design  
DOM LUPO illustration  
HARRY MACE cartoons  
GURNEY MILLER illustration  
DICK MORRILL illustration  
HARRY O'BRIEN art director  
BUD PARKE illustration  
BUD ROSSER continuities • illustration  
GEORGE WITHERS illustration

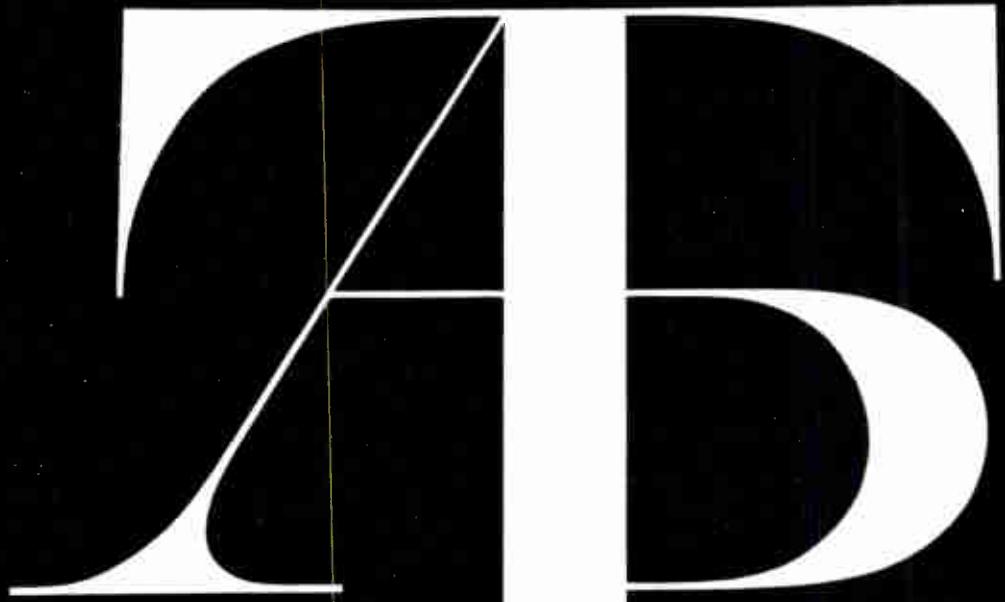
PROMOTION MATERIAL

GURNEY MILLER



*A studio where quality is the keynote when the call is for flexichrome, package design, illustration, lettering and the numerous other phases of Advertising art*

**LANE-BENDER INC.**  
50 west 53rd street, n. y. 19, n. y.  
**PLAZA 5-4170**



**TRI-ARTS PRESS, INC.**

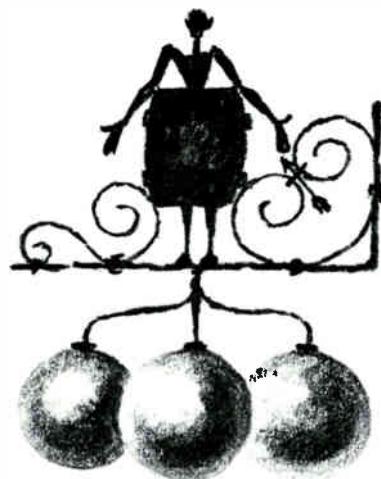
331 East 38 Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Murray Hill 6-4242

*Advertising typography  
and  
Printing*

GOOD SIGNS

for emergencies...



for pleasure...



for "selling" photos...



MAC BALL, 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., PLaza 5-0863

# PARSONS

## *School of Design*

IS PLEASED TO RECOMMEND STUDENTS TRAINED IN

**DESIGN IN INDUSTRY**

**GRAPHIC DESIGN AND ADVERTISING**

**FASHION DESIGN**

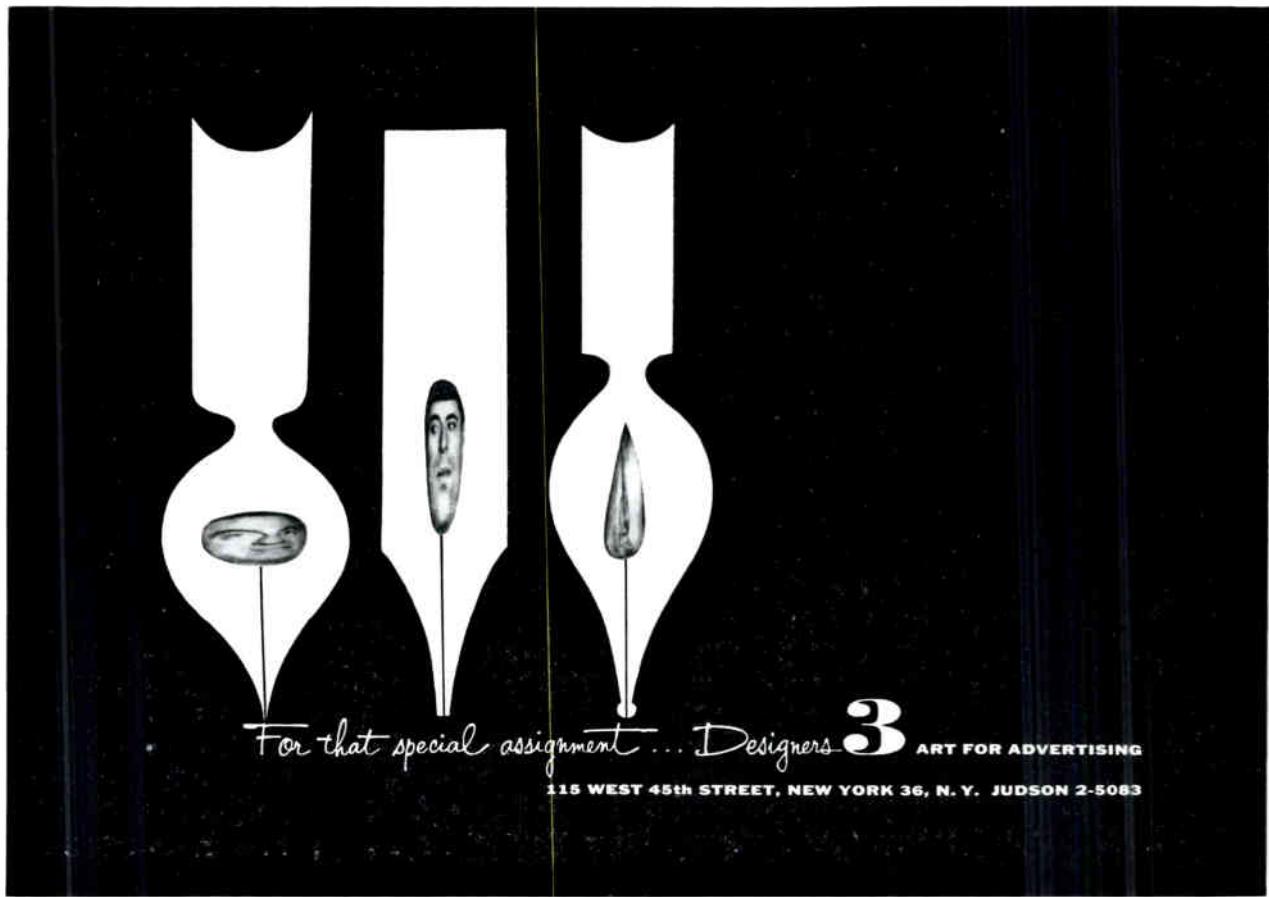
**FASHION ILLUSTRATION**

**INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE AND DECORATION**

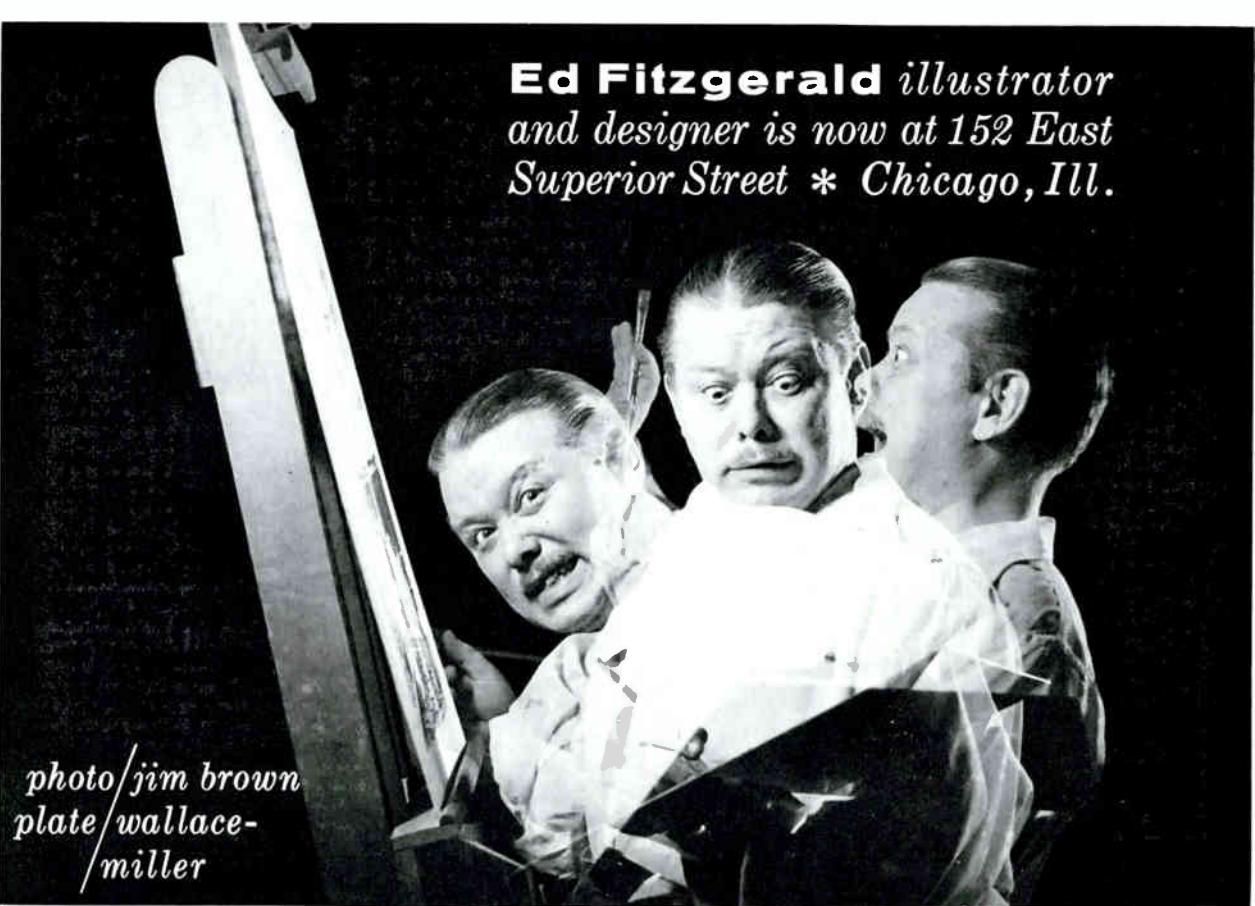
Summer programs are held in New York and Europe

**410 EAST 54th STREET, NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 9-2214**

*A non-profit institution under an absolute charter granted by the Regents of the University of the State of New York*



**Ed Fitzgerald** illustrator  
and designer is now at 152 East  
Superior Street \* Chicago, Ill.



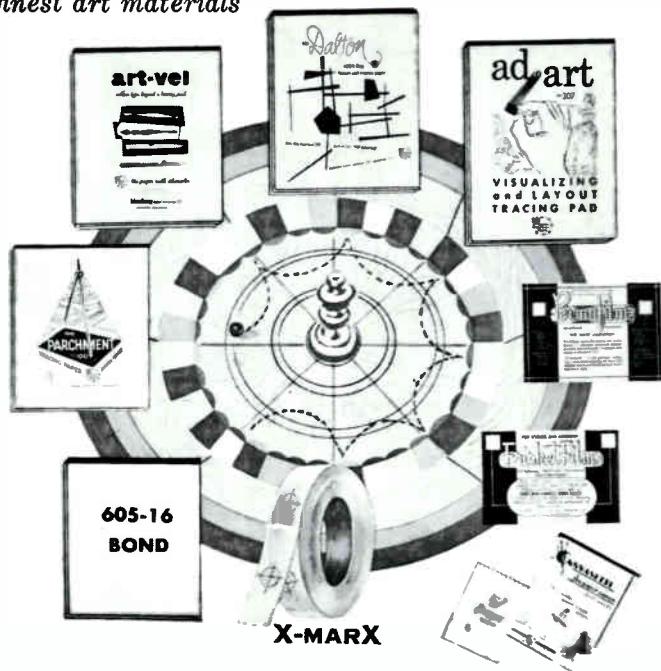
photo/jim brown  
plate/wallace-  
miller

## a winner everytime

*There is no gamble when you're sure of the finest art materials*

1. The Dalton. The finest in layout and visuals for any wet or dry media. Translucent.
2. Ad-Art. The most widely accepted paper, recognized by its fine-tooth permanent whiteness and economy. Translucent.
3. Permafilm. Transparent, self-adhering acetate material which protects permanently.
4. Frisket-film. A temporary transparent self-adhering acetate, for air brush masks.
5. 605-16. Genuine Hammermill bond. Suitable for layouts and visuals.
6. The Parchment. General purpose tracing paper used primarily for sketching or overlays.
7. Art Vel. A vellum type paper receptive to any drawing media. Translucent.
8. X-marX. The perfect register mark. Fast, accurate, convenient.

Every artist, art studio or ad agency finds the exact papers to meet any requirement among the Bienfang varieties numbering in the hundreds. Dependable papers of consistent high quality ideally for the fastidious artist. Available at your local art dealer or write direct. Paper samples available.



Lehigh. A fine drawing paper receptive to all sketching and painting media.

Canavette. Imitation canvas for oils or casein. Two textures, ivory white and TV gray.

# bienfang

paper company, inc. metuchen, new jersey

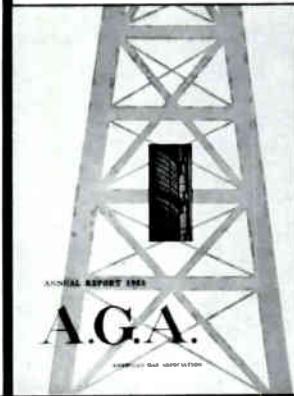
# consultant designers

to

**BUSINESS**

**ADVERTISING**

**INDUSTRY**



ANNUAL REPORTS

PHARMACEUTICALS

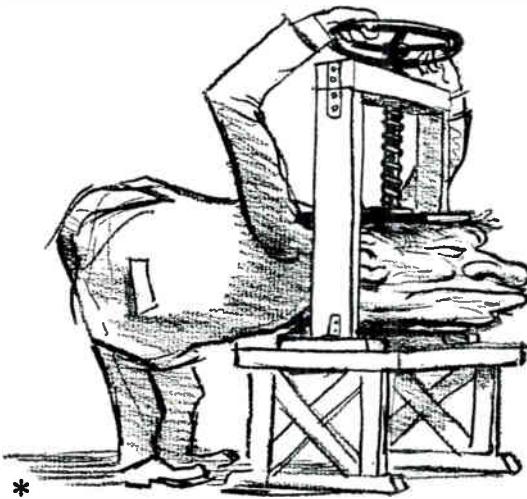
ALBUM COVERS



**Hal Zamboni  
& Associates**

218 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16

MURRAY HILL 4-1692



\* ... we go to great pains to produce  
the best in advertising art!

**MARY BAKER**

**WARD BRACKETT**

**MELBOURNE BRINDLE**

**CARL ERICKSON**

**ROBERT GEISSMANN**

**JACK HEARNE**

**EVERETT HENRY**

\* **MICHAEL RAMUS**

**ROBERT RIGGS**

**LESLIE SAALBURG**

**NOEL SICKLES**

**KENNETH THOMPSON**

**GEORGE WIGGINS**

**JAMES WILLIAMSON**



**JAMES MONROE PERKINS**

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

LEXINGTON 2-7210

CAT: by CHARCO 6B  
BACKGROUND: by CHARCO 4B  
HEADLINE LETTERING: by CHARCO 2B  
SUBHEAD LETTERING: by CHARCO HB

**AT LAST!**  
**A SMOOTHER, BLACKER**  
**CHARCOAL PENCIL**  
that takes and holds  
sharp points!

**NO HARD SPOTS . . .** no knots . . . no grain.  
Powdered charcoal, scientifically purified,  
makes this lead amazingly smooth  
even in the firm HB grade!

**THE BLACKEST BLACK** you've ever seen!  
A special process changes the normal brownish cast  
of charcoal to *true jet black*!

**UNBELIEVABLY STRONG**, long wearing leads!  
Even the extra-soft 6B will point in a jiffy  
in your pencil sharpener and  
withstand pressure on the flat!

**UNIFORM GRADING**, perfectly spaced!  
Four separate formulae create four distinct,  
dependable degrees of hardness.

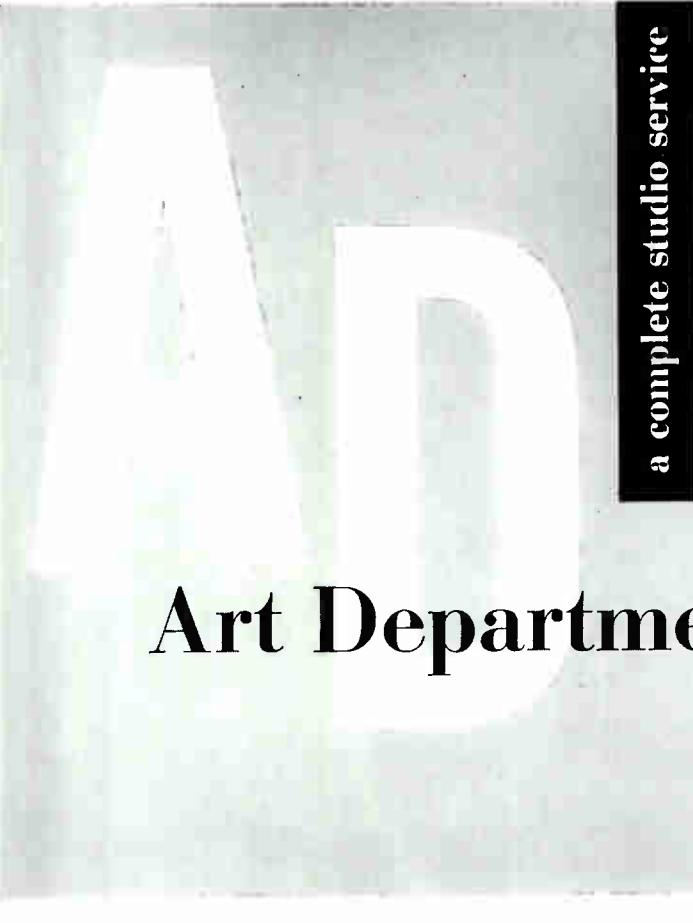
**WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE,**  
naming this magazine, your dealer, and the degree you desire.



Eagle Pencil Company  
New York • London • Toronto  
Mexico City • Sydney



*Charco*



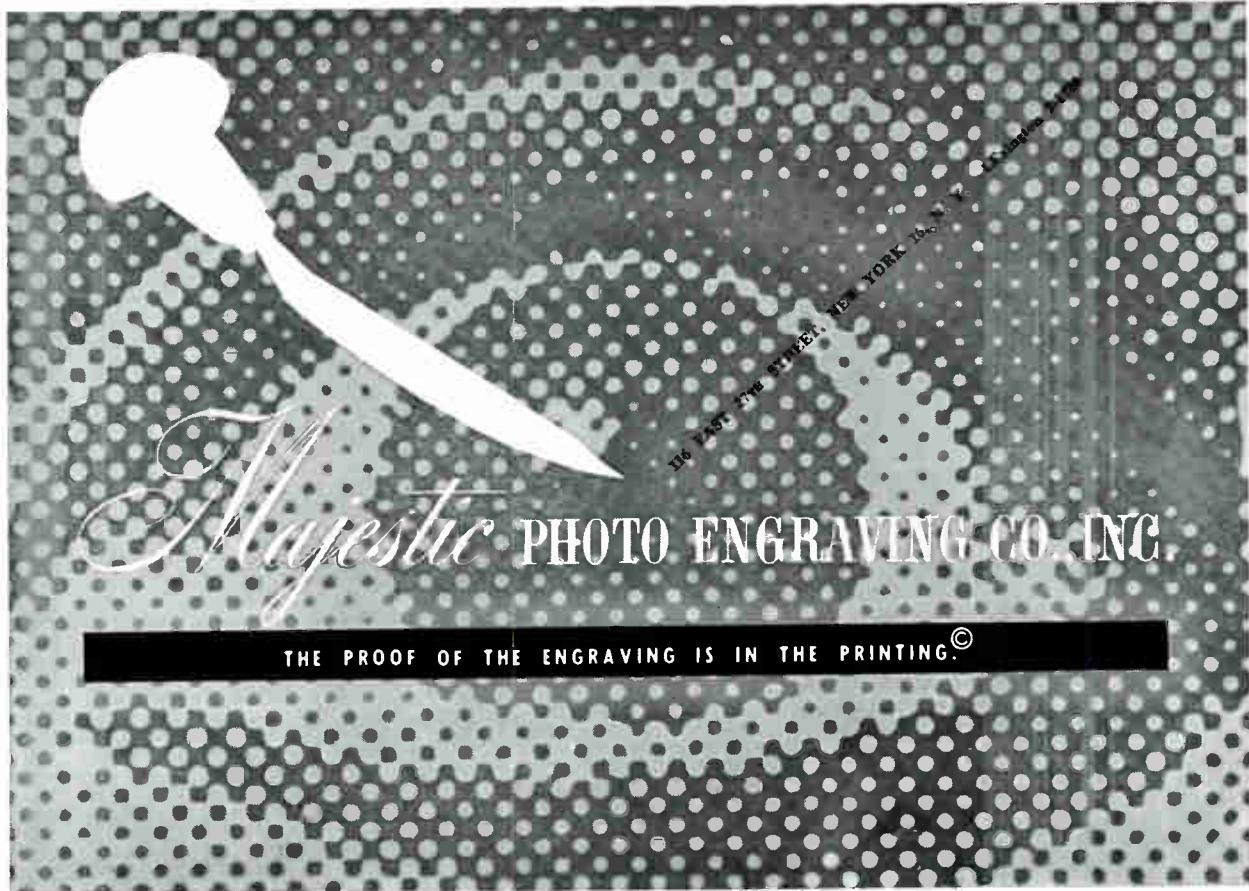
a complete studio service

**representatives**

Jerry Cummins  
Irvin Cummins  
Burnyce Brady  
James Fannon  
Edward Howard

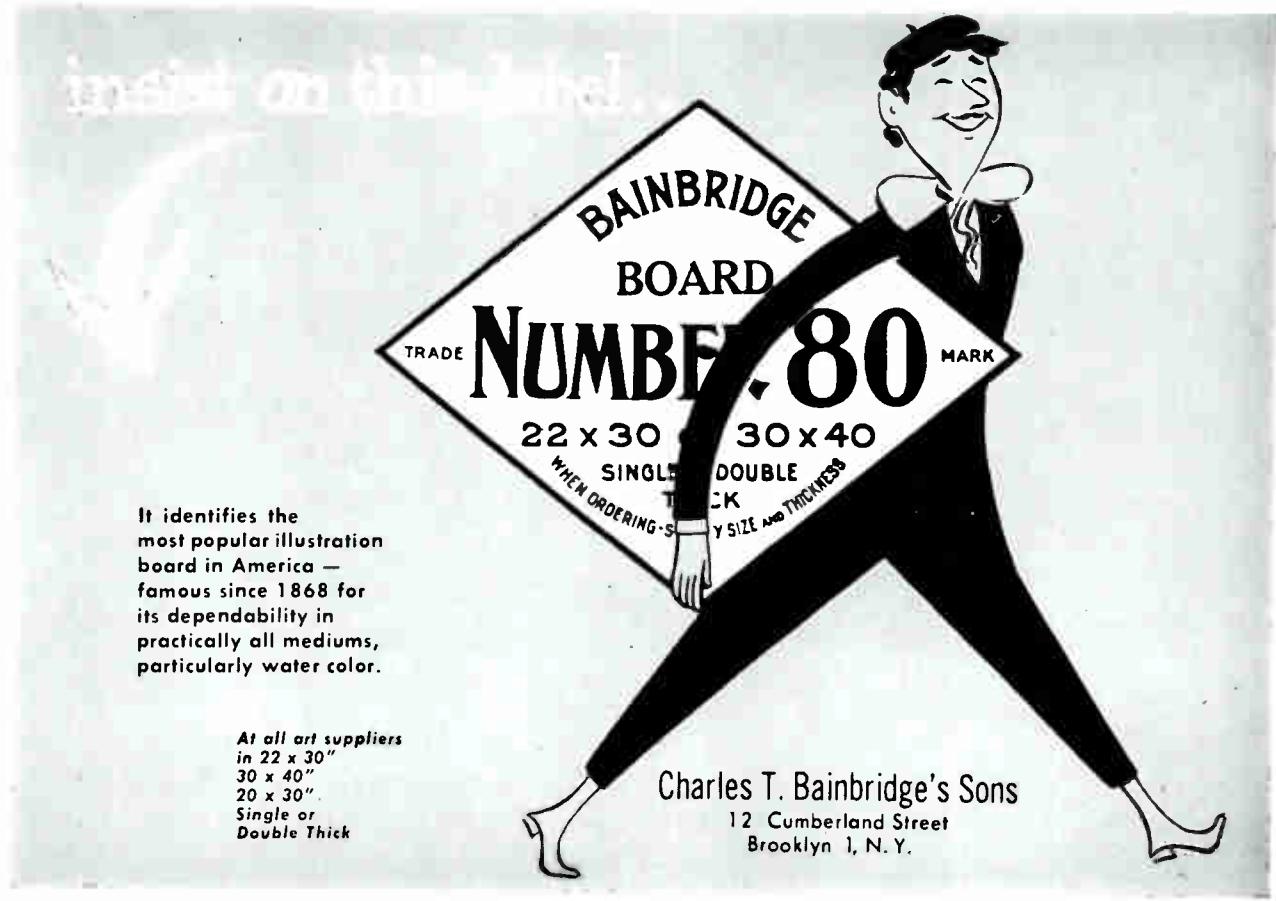
# Art Department Incorporated

140 East 39th Street  
New York 16, N.Y.  
Murray Hill 3-8625



Majestic PHOTO ENGRAVING CO., INC.

THE PROOF OF THE ENGRAVING IS IN THE PRINTING. ©



for fast service on comic strips,  
cartoons and  
special purpose  
comic books

Johnstone and Cushing, 292 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.



WALKER  
DELIVERS  
FAITHFUL  
REPRODUCTION



WALKER ENGRAVING CORPORATION

141-155 EAST 25th STREET, NEW YORK  
333 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO



## WE HAVE THE "PROPS"



...and the pots  
...and the pans  
...and the kitchens  
...and the lights  
...and the cameras  
...and the stylists  
...and the staff  
...and even film

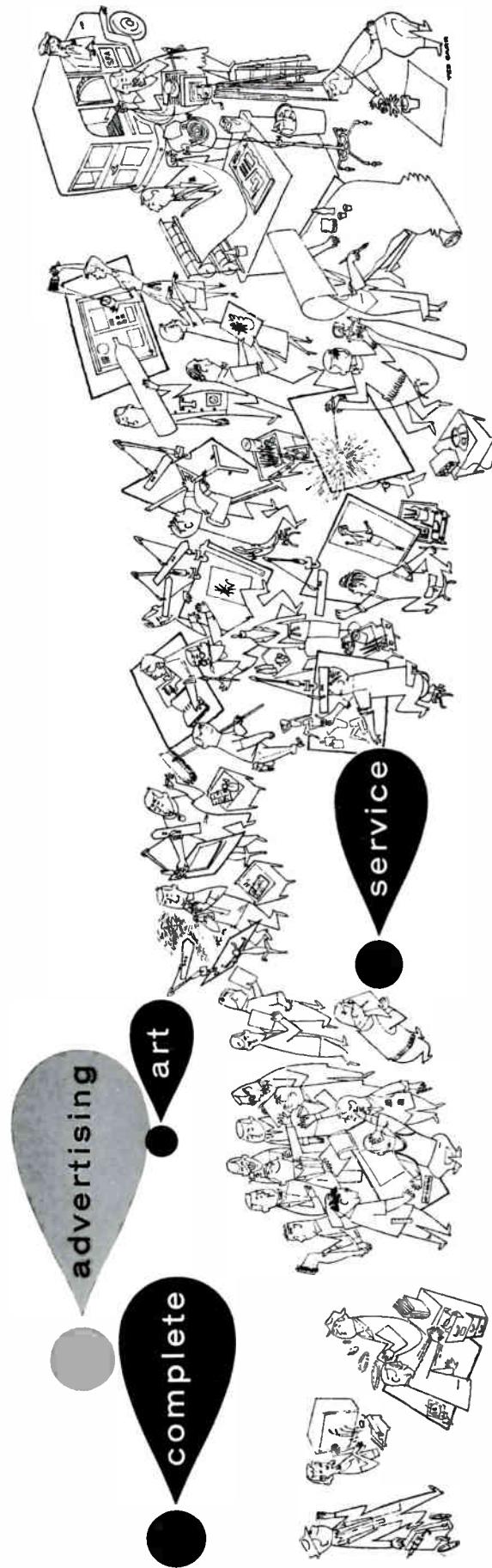
We also have one other thing ...

## FOOD KNOW-HOW

A L B E R T   G O M M I

PHOTOGRAPHY

16 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY • MU 9-2095



S. fredrick anderson studios 6620 diversey ave. chicago ill. tuxedo 9-1400

C Y G ! W  
f X M  
... it comes to you in this envelope  
... it's genuine Photo-Lettering!



PHOTO-LETTERING, INC. 216 E. 45 N.Y.C.

TO:

Mr. Art de Rector  
John Doe, Inc.

U	H
Q	S
e	Y
R	t
m	?
O	O
V	V

The grass is green on both sides



Advertising Art

Complete studio service

in advertising and TV art

Art for TV



E.G. Shipman Inc.

415 LEXINGTON AVE.  
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.  
• VA 6-3956-7

..... combined with shop  
for construction of  
three-dimensional displays  
in wood and plastic

# Never begrudge a gravure advertisement its Sunday suit....



MANY able men contribute to the advertisements prepared for gravure production. Copywriter, art director, artist, photographer, typographer, and production men give the best of their art, skill, judgment and experience. Whether the reproduction quality of the advertisements in print measures up to the care and effort these men have given depends to a great extent on your choice of gravure processor.

To get quality finished positives, find yourself a shop where the men who do your work—photo-engravers, retouchers, etchers, finishers — are both skilled and dedicated to their jobs. And at Intaglio, more than at any other gravure production company we know,

consistent quality is the constant aim of all the people who work here.

The results speak for themselves ... can be readily seen in the pages of leading magazines where Intaglio-made gravure advertisements distinctively reward their creators' efforts.

LEADING production men and art directors rely on Intaglio to process their gravure exposures — both color and monotone. With three hundred skilled craftsmen, on three shifts, in three ideally located plants... Intaglio provides consistent high quality with economy... has done so for seventeen years of pioneer leadership.

Our six offices are at your service.

## Intaglio Service CORPORATION

*America's First Gravure and Letterpress Servicers*

305 East 46th St., New York—731 Plymouth Court, Chicago—  
1835 Lewis Tower Bldg., Philadelphia—Intaglio-Cadillac, Inc., 4240-14th Ave., Detroit—  
369 Pine St., San Francisco—1932 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles



**STERLING** PHOTOENGRAVINGS have been made for more than fifty years. In that time great changes have come about in advertising, especially in the physical appearance of the publication ad and in the publication itself. A degree of excellence has been attained unequalled in any other country. Credit for this improvement must go to the art di-

rector. It is his knowledge and fine, taste that make advertising attractive, readable and result-producing. His interest goes beyond the clients' approval of finished art. It extends to the printed page and comparison of the reproduction with original copy.

Selection of high quality photoengravers by production executives assures the art director that the

printed page will match his art with the greatest fidelity. Sterling's reputation is built on this motive: "*Photoengravings of Sterling quality.*"

#### **STERLING ENGRAVING COMPANY**

*Specialists in Photoengraving for  
Advertising Agencies and the Packaging Industry*  
**304 EAST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.**  
*(Adjacent to the United Nations Group)*

**PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 1015 CHESTNUT STREET**



MIDTOWN SKYLINE FROM EAST RIVER . . . 1, UNITED NATIONS GROUP . . . 2, STERLING ENGRAVING COMPANY



Agency—N. W. Ayer  
Art Director—Walter Reinsel  
Account—A. T. and T.

but do you know of  
all the Warsaw facilities?  
9 galleries, 3 big enough to  
take your largest roomsets,  
32 retouchers, 11 stylists  
and decorators. Everything  
to produce fine photography—  
illustration, fashion, interiors.



**WARSAW & COMPANY, INC.**  
40 East 34th Street  
New York 16, New York  
Lexington 2-1040

*Art for Advertising*  
**ROY GERMANOTTA INC.**

40 EAST 49TH STREET, NEW YORK 17

ELDORADO 5-7155-6-7

Nick Bongiorno  
Jay Christy  
Hector A. Donderi  
Michael Fenga  
Josephine Germanotta  
George Gray  
Peg Griffiths  
Bill Mahnke  
Louis Marotta  
Ashley Martella  
Tom McGee  
Richard Nostrand  
Larry Ottino  
John Schmidt  
Bernard Springsteel  
Arthur Smith  
Robert Smith  
Jim Triggs  
and many associated  
free-lance artists

These are the people | responsible for the wonderful  
confidence placed in Roy Germanotta, Inc.  
by our Art Director Clients



## hagstrom's services

- Advertising Art**
- Photo Retouching**
- Commercial Photography**
- Photographic Murals**
- General Drafting**
- Technical Manuals**
- I.B.M. and Variotyping**
- Photostats**
- Displays and Mounting**
- Maps and Map Printing**

**HAGSTROM COMPANY**

INCORPORATED

311 BROADWAY NEW YORK 7, N.Y.



EST. 1916 Hagstrom Maps

telephone COrtlandt 7-8790

Peterson

DYE  
TRANSFER

CIRCLE 7-1747

149 WEST 54<sup>TH</sup> STREET, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

CARBRO  
GRAPHIC ARTS  
SEPARATIONS

DUPLICATES  
FROM  
TRANSPARENCIES  
OR  
ARTWORK

FACSIMILE  
OR  
ALTERATIONS  
OF COLOR

COMBINATIONS  
OF ALL KINDS

# HEINZ *Art*

114 EAST 32<sup>nd</sup> STREET, NEW YORK 16  
MURRAY HILL 5-5791



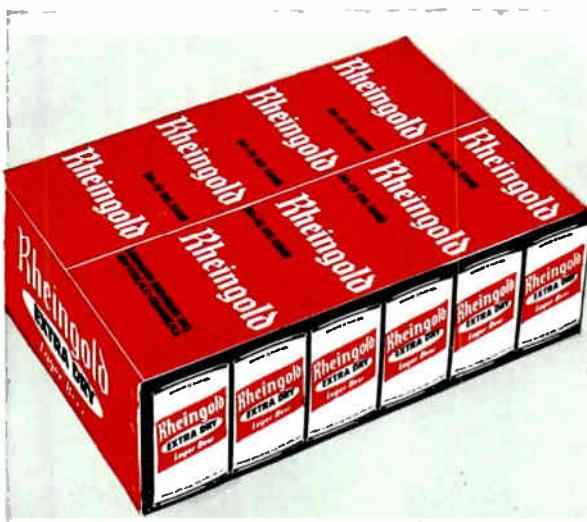
SPECIALIZING  
IN WINDOW DISPLAYS  
LIGHT and MOTION

Traditional Ideas  
and Modern Design  
go hand in hand  
at **Rheingold**

Few businesses are as encrusted with tradition as that of brewing. And yet, surprisingly enough, there are equally few businesses that are as forward-looking.

The pictures on these pages give you an idea of how successfully Liebmann Breweries, Inc. have married 118 years of brewing tradition with modern design and modern ways.

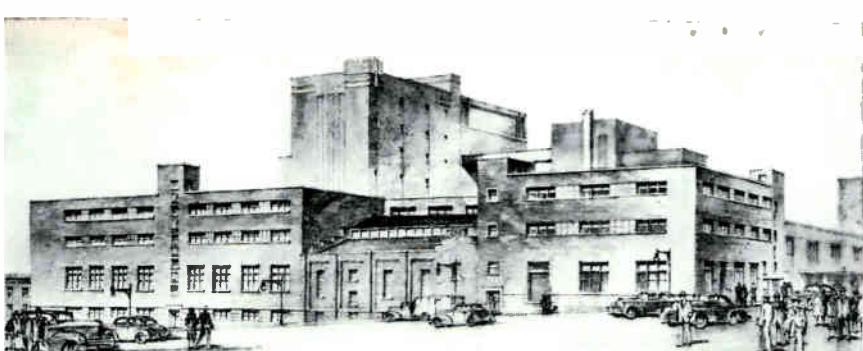
In plant, package, and product, Liebmann Breweries have kept ahead of the field, and are one of the four largest lager beer brewing organizations in the world although their distribution is regional, primarily on the East and West Coasts.



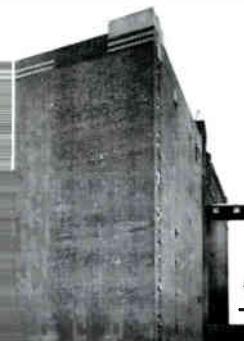
Outstanding packages with a strong "buy me" appeal contribute to Rheingold's success story. New bottle label helped introduce Rheingold to California.

Designer: Raymond Loewy





1, 2, & 3 by Archs. Harley, Ellington & Day; 4 by Archs. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill



2

Several million dollars and five years of continuing work went into the postwar expansion of the Brooklyn Brewery. 1. Stockhouse H; 2. Brew-house; 3. Bottling department; 4. Shipping warehouse.

3



4



Modern grain elevator of the Bronx Brewery.

Archs. Harley, Ellington & Day



Cantilever loading platform building Orange, N. J. Brewery.

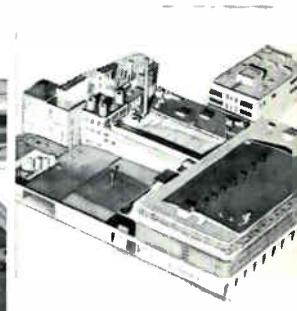
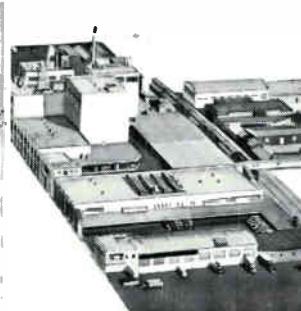
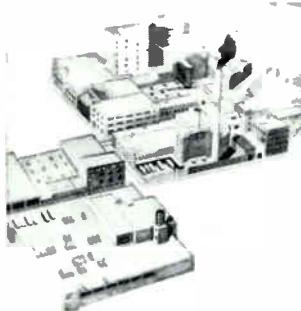
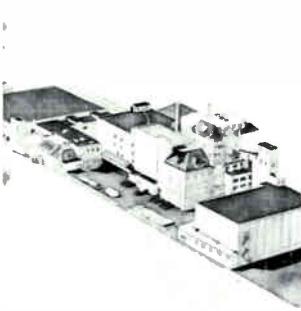
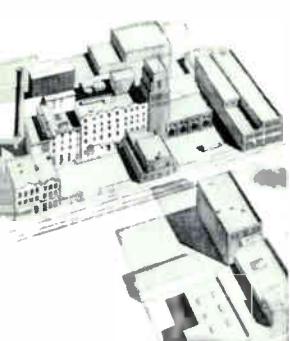
Archs. Harley, Ellington & Day



Arch. James M. Smith

A series of views of the Los Angeles Brewery. San Francisco and Los Angeles plants were acquired in 1953. The latter is one of the few completely new breweries to be built in the U.S. since Repeal.

Brewhouse, exterior & interior, & one of the Stockhouses (far right)



Bronx, New York

Orange, New Jersey

Brooklyn, New York

Los Angeles, California San Francisco, California

**Sketches of the buildings that make up Liebmann Breweries,  
one of the four largest lager beer brewing organizations in the world.**

# **cloth-bound books**

## **are treasured**

People respect cloth-bound volumes so highly that they keep them on their shelves for years — for ready reference, rereading or attractive appearance.

So always design cloth-bindings for fine books — distinctive brochures — superior catalogs — distinguished annuals — and for all messages destined to be treasured. Cloth-bound volumes demand attention — never are ruthlessly discarded.

Holliston offers you the widest and choicest selection of grades — colors — and finishes of binding fabrics. We'll be happy to send you samples.

This 33rd ANNUAL OF ADVERTISING AND EDITORIAL ART is bound as always in a HOLLISTON BINDING FABRIC.

### **THE MAKING OF BOOKBINDING FABRICS**

You will enjoy this picture story of how cotton is transformed into colorful — durable — desirable Book Binding Fabrics.

**THE MAKING OF  
BOOKBINDING  
FABRICS**

*Write us for your  
FREE copy of this  
cloth-bound book.*

THE  
**HOLLISTON MILLS**  
INC.

NORWOOD • MASSACHUSETTS  
NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO

*Manufacturers of Bookbinding Fabrics*

Tracing Cloths, Coated and Impregnated Fabrics, Insulating Cloth Base, Rubber Hollands, Map Cloth, Photo Cloth, Reinforcing Fabrics, Sign, Label and Tag Cloths.

# National Studios

a photographic establishment  
designed to service your  
every television need



## Slides

2 x 2, metal, 3 1/4 x 4, 4 x 5  
(B & W or color)

## Telops

## Flip Cards

## Enlargements—all sizes

## Crawls

## Animatics

## Mailing facilities

## Station "shared ID" file

## Accurate size specifications for all stations

## Slides bound in blank mats for art studios

## 4 to 8 hour special service

National services directly most of the New York television stations, art studios and advertising agencies. Over 75 percent of the transparencies hung in the New York Art Directors TV section were made by us. Why not use our "Know How" to your advantage?



## NATIONAL STUDIOS

145 West 45th Street  
New York 36, N. Y.  
Judson 2-1926-7-8



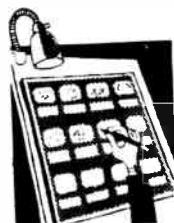
## PRODUCTS FOR THE ADVERTISING ARTIST

### E-Z FRISKET

*with new rubber base!*

Here's a prepared frisket that really works! E-Z Frisket is made with a rubber base adhesive that adheres to photos and drawings and comes off clean. Comes to you ready for use—the cohesive is already on the back. Still skeptical?—write for free sample.

No. 133 — 24" x 5 yds.....\$4.00 roll  
No. 134 — 24" x 20 yds.....12.00 roll



### TOMKINS TELEPAD

*The TV Visualizer Pad!*

Used by leading agencies and studios to make neat, orderly TV "storyboards." Each sheet is divided into perforated sections with gray bordered preprinted areas for video and audio continuity. A real time saver!

No. 72A—18 x 24" 50 shts....\$3.50  
No. 72B—18 x 8" 75 shts.... 2.00



### ADD-A-TYPE

A quick easy way to set your own type headings. Add-a-type offers a large selection of type faces printed on self-adhering transparent plastic sheets. Only 85¢ per sheet!

Send for complete Add-A-Type catalog.



### ROTO-TRAY

A revolving receptacle that holds almost every item that can be reached for in a day's work—all within a 10-inch circle. No more cluttered up tabourets or drawing tables!

No. 9893—Roto-Tray .....\$4.95



### SUPERIOR ILLUSTRATION BOARD

Finest quality illustration board used by many of the country's leading artists. Has heavy weight 100% rag content face paper of proven permanence. Find out why distinguished illustrators insist on Superior Illustration Board—send for a sample today.



ARTBROWN PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE AT  
YOUR LOCAL DEALER or order direct from

ARTHUR BROWN & BRO., INC.  
2 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

*C*olor process engraving direct from merchandise is known to result in superior quality of tone, maximum clarity, sharp detail and excellent photographic rendition of color value. In the development of this technique to a commercial method for volume production, we have for the past year operated a photographic studio in conjunction with our photo engraving plant.



The combination of studio and engraver under one management with undivided responsibility is producing color process work unequalled for fidelity of reproduction. Problems of texture, brilliance, delicacy of tone and detail heretofore impossible to solve are readily overcome due to the extreme latitude of control available to our photographic staff.

We are equipped to arrange, setup and photograph any type of still life subject ranging in size from the smallest object to a fully decorated room scene.

Our stylist and studio staff are expert in arranging merchandise for the camera, and have

extensive experience working with art directors for creative effects. The methods used result in close conformity with layout or on request we can offer original thinking and approach to display problems.

Within the single limitation that our subjects be still life, our facilities and experience include the entire field of studio and location photography.

Direct engraving is generally priced at less than the combined art and engraving cost of subjects reproduced from transparencies or color prints.

*[Numerous examples of our work in direct engraving are now available in portfolio form showing the actual material, submission prints, reproductions, and press sheets. You are cordially invited to visit our studio and see our operation at first hand, or we will be glad to show our portfolio by appointment.]*

# Quality

PHOTO - ENGRAVING COMPANY, INC.

216 East 45th Street · New York 17 · Murray Hill 2-2620

SPECIALISTS IN PLATE MAKING FOR ADVERTISING AGENCIES FOR OVER THIRTY-FIVE YEARS

# KURSHAN & LANG

color service  
for dye transfer  
color prints



Color prints for comprehensives  
and finished art...made directly  
from your transparencies or art  
work and enlarged or reduced  
exactly to your specifications.

Cut retouching and engraving  
costs...with Kurshan & Lang  
reproduction quality color prints.  
Extra copies for presentation or  
exhibition can be obtained at a  
fraction of original print cost.



Quantity prints for display, distri-  
bution, salesman's samples...We  
have one of the finest color  
laboratories in the east plus the  
facilities to produce quantities of  
color prints at reasonable rates.

We invite inquiries...Our complete ser-  
vices include Custom Ektachrome Process-  
ing, Flexichrome, Duplicate Transparencies,  
Color Slides, copying art work, Carbro  
Prints, Ektacolor, Separation Negatives.

*Associate: Leonard Zoref*

**KURSHAN & LANG  
COLOR SERVICE**  
10 EAST 46th ST., N.Y. 17 • MU 7-2595

*We're proud of  
our record-*

CREATIVE DESIGN  
ILLUSTRATION  
SPECIAL BOOKLETS  
DISTINCTIVE ANNUAL REPORTS  
FINE PACKAGING  
EFFECTIVE POSTERS  
PROMOTION AIDS  
AND PRODUCTION

Henry Kurt Stoessel  
studio

PLaza 8-0086-7

14 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N.Y.

RD  
ANNUAL  
OF  
ADVERTISING  
AND  
EDITORIAL  
ART

again

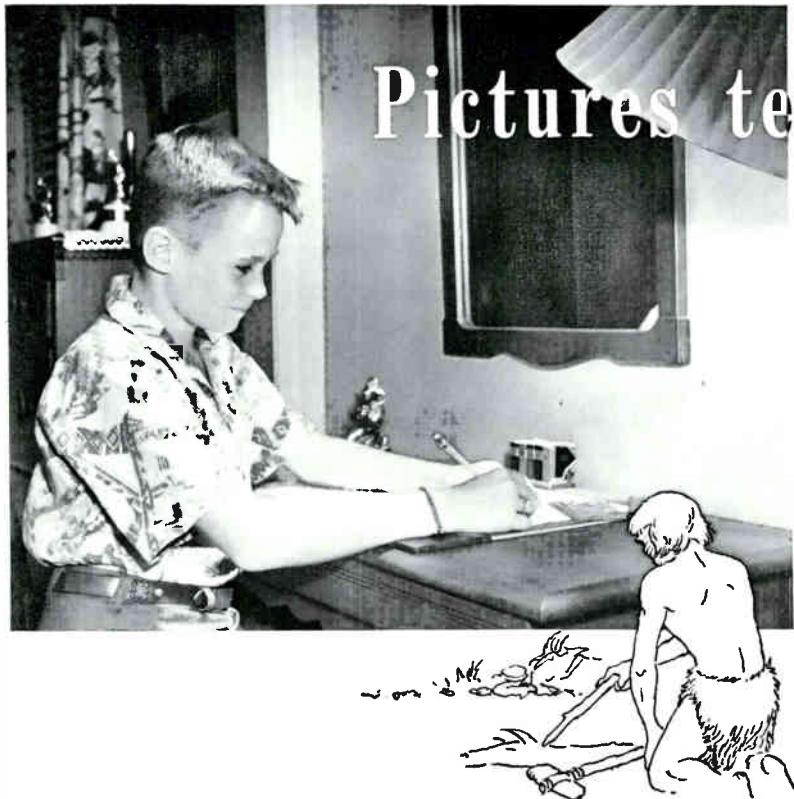
COMPOSITION

PRINTING AND BINDING

by American Book-Stratford Press, for over a half century  
the foremost book manufacturer in America. A complete  
plant, designed to fulfill the utmost in quality and service.



AMERICAN BOOK-STRATFORD PRESS, INC.  
75 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N.Y. • WALKER 5-7600



# Pictures tell the story

Many centuries before the printed word, man relied upon pictures to convey his thoughts.

Today man still employs pictures to tell his story. It has been said that one picture is as good as a thousand words.

Well equipped engraving plants with skilled craftsmen produce fine printing plates which are used to tell the story quickly and effectively.

CAPPER ENGRAVING COMPANY • P. O. BOX 1110 • KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE  
NEW YORK OFFICE: 505 FIFTH AVENUE, PHONE MURRAY HILL 7-0170

**art director**

**OR**

**engraver**

## HOW A MODERN COLOR LAB WORKS FOR BOTH



**ART DIRECTOR OR ENGRAVER** submits original copy (transparencies, art, Carbras, Flexichromes) to the lab. Originals are duplicated to exact size of layout. Density, contrast and color corrections are made optically to preserve photographic image.



**COLOR CORRECTIONS** are also locally controlled. **ART DIRECTOR'S** instructions are carried out to fit the need of the engraver. Backgrounds removed and added. Flesh retouched. Colors strengthened. Shadows opened and highlights softened.



**SKILLFUL CUTTING** of each color unit to 1/100 of an inch, to the layout, by exacting technicians. Perfect inserts made and complicated butt joins are daily tasks.



**ASSEMBLING** the color correct, density correct and finished units is the final step. Stripping and butt joins are cemented perfectly by our special process. Layout ratio is held exactly.



**PREPARED COLOR COPY** is now a single unit. Ready for "one shot" by the engraver. Saving by same focus, same exposure, corrected color. No more worries over retouched Carbras, "over or under" Ektas or weak Flexis.



**3 DAYS LATER** — Another Color Composite leaves the lab. **PREPARED COPY** designed to give the ultimate in **QUALITY**. We guarantee results.

**ROBERT CRANDALL ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
222 EAST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Telephone MURRAY Hill 2-2253

# g

index directory

## artists available

### adams, george

202 east 44th street, new york, n.y.  
murray hill 2-4463  
photography

### ames, archer

501 madison avenue, new york, n.y.  
murray hill 8-3240  
retouching in color, and black and white  
for reproduction in all media

### anderson, lyman

hoydens lane, fairfield, conn.  
clearwater 9-8170  
illustration

### bästrup, len

247 east 56th street, new york, n.y.  
plaza 9-4946; porter 2-7685; wilton, conn.  
production and advertising design;  
consultant art director;  
packaging; promotion; point of sale

### bloch, georgia t.

316 thornbrook avenue, rosemont, pa.  
lawrence 5-6232  
illustration; line and color spots

### brauer, fred j.

125 e. 57th st., new york 22, plaza 3-1450  
5 rue de l'echelle, c/o expandia, paris 1, france  
advertising and industrial design; cons. art  
director. annual european assignments in art,  
photography; product and fashion research

### cartoon advertising, inc.

times tower building, new york 36, n.y.  
bryant 9-3111  
cartoons for tv and other advertising;  
also caricatures of guests, for trade shows

### catalano, joseph, studios

207 east 43rd street, new york 17, n.y.  
murray hill 2-1579  
specializing in art for the advertiser:  
annual report; sales presentations; catalogs;  
sales campaigns; direct mail promotions; ads

**fetko, jon a.**

6419 lawndale avenue, philadelphia 11, pa.  
pilgrim 5-5038  
designer for advertising and industry.  
illustrator of abstract, imaginative,  
realistic, still life

**gangemi, joseph**

1321 arch street, philadelphia 7, pa.  
locust 8-1286  
lettering, posters, layout

**graham, laura m.**

10 washington square north, new york 3, n.y.  
gramercy 3-7240  
oil painting; drawings in charcoal, pastel.  
specialize: houses, buildings,  
musicians, still life, flowers

**kuhn, bob**

goodhill road, roxybury, conn.  
new milford, elgin 4-7607  
outdoor illustration

**martino studios**

27 south 18th street, philadelphia 3, pa.  
rittenhouse 6-5505  
all phases of advertising art

**may, don : design counsel**

1709 w. eighth, los angeles 17, cal.  
office, dunkirk 8-6838; studio, keystone 5-4352  
ideas, words, layouts, art,  
art direction, type styling, production

**morgenthaler, chas. a.**

5950 degerville avenue, st. louis 12, mo.  
parkview 1-7726  
illustrations, sketches, layouts, portraits

**nemiroff, alfred**

44 east 50th street, new york, n.y.  
plaza 3-2415  
men's and boys' fashion illustration,  
black and white, and color; catalogs, etc.

**nichols, jeannettie d. [mrs.]**

box 955, ogden dunes, gary, ind.  
ogden dunes 3894  
casein and oil; abstracts;  
modern portraits; dune landscapes

**paulson, carl**

60 east 42nd street, new york 17, n.y.  
murray hill 2-2800  
posters, displays, still life

**peters, charles r.**

9 east 45th street, new york 17, n.y.  
murray hill 7-7320-1-2  
retouching in color, black and white;  
pictorial and mechanical. illustration,  
drawing, lettering and mechanicals

**rabut, paul**

110 west 54th street, new york, n.y.  
circle 7-0762; capital 7-6014, westport, conn.  
illustration in color and black and white.  
art directors club medal, 1942, 1946;  
award for distinctive merit, 1943, 1951

**roan, herbert**

19 east 48th street, new york 17, n.y.  
plaza 5-9640; franklin 4-1544  
designer for creative management

**weaver, albert**

1321 arch street, philadelphia 7, pa.  
locust 8-1286  
industrial retouching

**rosenblatt, alice**

tybee place, tuckahoe 7, n.y.  
spencer 9-5558  
airbrush, lettering, watercolor, oils

**williams, bob**

116-39 170th street, jamaica 34, new york  
laurelton 7-1351  
decorative drawings for advertising, editorial  
and promotional use; television storyboards;  
telops and film; color, black and white

**saaty, wallace**

wellington hotel, 7th ave. and 55th st.,  
new york 19, n.y.; circle 7-3900, ext.656  
human interest; glamour; realistic fashion;  
advertising and story illustration.  
color or black and white

**williamson associates**

315 alexander street, rochester 4, n.y.  
baker 7825-6  
complete advertising art service,  
including display and packaging design

**saco, ken**

185 madison avenue, new york, n.y.  
murray hill 5-5958  
package design;  
publication and advertising layout

**winik, leon**

the studio: 270 park avenue, new york, n.y.  
havemeyer 6-0452 or plaza 5-7404  
whimsical illustration; cartoons; posters;  
editorial and advertising design; strips;  
sketches; television spots; record albums; etc.

**samerjan, george**

80 west 40th street, new york 18, n.y.  
longacre 4-7257  
designer: editorial, industrial,  
art and design

**"woffenden"**

1321 arch street, philadelphia 7, pa.  
locust 8-1286  
advertising art studio;  
artists representative

**sinel, jo**

561 clay street, san francisco 11, cal.  
sutter 1-7387  
industrial design, product, package,  
display, graphic arts, exhibits

**wrobel, joseph**

22 east bellevue place, chicago 11, ill.  
water color illustration:  
seascape, landscape, hunting and fishing;  
opaque or transparent

**g**

**index    directory**

art directors and designers

artists and photographers

agencies, publishers,

television producers and directors

advertisers and publications



photograph by samuel dinin

### the awards luncheon

this is a view from the speakers' platform showing a typical segment of the 675 guests present in the grand ballroom of the waldorf-astoria hotel. john jamison, art directors club president, is here awarding a medal to ann bryant, art director of neiman-marcus.

## art directors and designers

### a

advertising designers: d 84  
 allen, jack: d 24, 55, 124  
 allen, ernest e.: d 7  
 allen, william k.: d 16  
 aliman, gene: e 67  
 anthony, jack: b 16; d 124  
 armitage, merle: e 29, 43  
 atherton, robert e.: e 64, 77, 80

### b

baker, stephen: b 80  
 baldwin, william: b 54  
 baldwin, william e.: b 29  
 balet, jan b.: d 109  
 barberis, franco: a 7  
 bass, saul: d 68  
 batlin, lee: b 32  
 baumann, dr.: a 22  
 beall, tester: b 81, 90; d 120  
 becker-horowitz: d 110  
 bek-gran, herman: d 72  
 bellamy, robert: b 10  
 bennett, edward j.: f 3  
 blattner, robert h.: e 72  
 blomquist, arthur t.: b 25  
 booth, george: d 114, 117  
 boulton, fred: b 40  
 bowman, bill: d 1, 26  
 bramson, hershel: b 6, 12  
 breker, prof. walter: a 20  
 breswitz, ralph: d 11  
 briggs, worth: d 85  
 brockbank, russell: a 39  
 brodovitch, alexey: e 10, 12, 13, 14,  
     25, 36, 45, 46, 48; e 23, 27, 30, 31, 106  
 brun, donald: a 5, 6  
 bruno, gregory s.: e 94  
 bryan, ann: b 59, 60, 61, 62, 63; d 63, 65  
 buckley, william h.: b 55  
 burtin, will: e 37, 44

### c

eady, arthur: b 37  
 cappellini, arnaldo: a 31  
 carboni, erberto: a 26  
 carlu, jean: a 43, 46  
 caruso, bruno: a 28  
 cassandre, a. m.: a 41

cato, robert: e 15, 17, 21; e 19

cavanagh, denis: b 9  
 chereskin, alvin: e 43  
 chessman, william o.: e 55, 83  
 chwast, seymour: d 108  
 content, dan: f 31, 34  
 cook, john: b 27  
 corren, arlene: e 87  
 crockett, dick: b 39; d 122

### d

darrow, paul: b 38  
 davidson, halsey: b 24  
 deitch, gene: f 2, 9, 21  
 de marco, rocco: b 69  
 de vivo, michael: d 132  
 di giacomo, vincent: b 45, 50; d 3, 22  
 dolobowsky, robert: b 51; d 46, 58, 92  
 dorfman, louis: b 64; d 74, 76, 91; e 40  
 downey, james: b 5  
 duffy, william r.: f 26  
 dykstra, phillip: e 56, 69

### e

ellis, e.: d 35  
 ellsworth, ralph o.: e 87  
 elston, e. p.: e 116  
 elwood, elwood i.: d 95  
 ermoyan, suren: e 16, 20, 23, 52, 53,  
     57, 65, 70, 71, 82, 84, 86, 107;  
     e 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 ewen, richard: e 2, 3

### f

federico, gene: d 45  
 fink, sam: d 23  
 finn, david: d 43  
 fischer, john j.: b 17, 18; d 14, 28  
 fitzgerald, patrick: d 79  
 flynn, j. walter: e 27, 68  
 fogelman, james k.: b 89, 92  
 follis, john: e 101  
 follmer, frank j.: e 9  
 fox, george: f 1  
 frost, glenn j.: b 56  
 fujita, s. neil: d 25  
 fyler, wolfgang: e 24

### g

gage, robert: b 31, 71; d 21, 34, 59, 70,  
     72, 73, 100  
 gangel, richard: d 127  
 garretto, paolo: a 29, 32

geller, norman: b 43

genser, jay: d 43  
 gering, joseph: d 104; e 39  
 giovanitti, sara: b 66, 67  
 giurgola, aldo: e 97, 99, 103  
 goessling, francis w.: e 111  
 golden, jack: d 89  
 golden, william: b 74, 82, 84, 86, 95;  
     d 42, 69, 82, 111, 112

gollin, norman: d 101  
 goodman, juke: b 65  
 gootfredson, norman: f 19  
 gould, jerome: d 80, 105; f 25  
 grant, b. t.: b 42  
 greene, helen l.: d 37  
 grieder, walter: a 10  
 griffin, gloria: e 16; e 4, 6  
 grignani, franco: a 31  
 grodin, a. j.: f 22  
 gruen, chuck: d 62  
 guarch, gerard: b 4  
 guidi, robert: d 41, 81; f 10  
 guild, s. rollins: f 4, 18

### h

hancock, wade: d 97  
 hastings, james n.: d 64  
 harris, mel: d 89  
 hartmann, hans: a 11  
 hayden, chuck: d 86  
 heck, tom: d 36



frank stanton, president of cbs,  
 here accepts the art directors club  
 medal at the awards luncheon.  
 arthur hawkins, jr., chairman and  
 master of ceremonies, is at his side.

heinemann, a.: a 24  
henry, john: d 47  
herbert-leupin: a 9  
herdeg, walter: a 11  
hirsch, william: e 39  
hölscher, dr. eberhard: a 25  
hoover, gene: b 48, 93  
hubley, john: f 33  
hurlburt, allen: b 96; e 36

## j

james, guido: e 20, 23; e 5  
jones, grace: d 33  
jessel, leonard: e 43

## k

kamberg, gloria nelson: d 31, 53  
kane, art: e 11, 19, 32, 62, 74, 76, 89, 90;  
e 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
kaplan, edith jaffy: d 13, 52  
karsakov, leonard: b 73; d 8, 51  
karstrom, susan: b 94  
kennedy, ambrose j.: d 39  
kilker, frank: e 54, 73  
keefe, daniel w.: b 20, 22  
knoll, florence: d 83  
korten, e. f.: d 19  
krikorian, george: b 72; d 129  
kubly, don: b 34; d 116  
kunze, marvin b.: f 23

## l

lavey, kenneth h.: d 95  
lefkort, alan: d 75, 77  
leibowitz, matthew: d 126  
liberman, alexander: e 2, 8, 9, 15, 17,  
18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 31, 33, 37, 39,  
40, 41, 47, 49, 50, 51, 104, 105;  
e 18, 19, 21, 26, 34  
limeburner, reeve: b 52  
lind, ray: f 20  
link, gerald: b 14; d 19  
lins, earl: b 1, 2; d 4, 5  
lionni, leo: e 28, 30, 100, 102;  
d 27, 60, 61; e 42  
lodico, salvatore: d 54  
loh, lester j.: b 33  
longanesi, leo: a 30  
lowry, fred: e 65, 84  
lubalin, herb: b 92; e 113, 114, 115  
ludekens, fred: b 30

## m

mack, joseph e.: d 37  
maddock, clark e.: d 115  
matter, herbert: d 83  
mayhew, marce: b 47, 79; d 50  
mazzola, anthony t.: e 38, 88  
merlo, mario: a 32  
millier, irving: b 83, 91  
millier, robert: d 67, 71  
moore, phoebe: d 107

## n

nathan, jacques: a 44  
nelson, george: d 88, 99, 103  
noll, verne: e 29  
moxon, herbert: d 123

## o

olden, georg: f 1, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15,  
16, 17, 24, 28  
oliver, joseph w.: e 35, 42, 98  
owen, frances: b 68  
owett, bernard s.: d 9

## p

parker, jerome: d 130  
parkhurst, ken: d 84  
patin, ray: f 19, 30  
patterson, ralph: e 8  
paul, arthur: e 93  
paulette-bittmann, alfred: a 8  
peck, priscilla: e 2, 8, 9, 18, 22, 26, 31,  
33, 37, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 51, 104, 105;  
e 18, 21, 26, 34  
pedersen, ray: b 11, 19  
pell, alfred: b 35  
pellew, john e.: e 55, 83  
pfeiffer, jack: d 93  
pineles, eipe: e 59, 60, 63, 81, 95;  
e 25, 28  
pintori, giovanni: a 27  
plattner, john: a 10  
pliskin, robert: b 13, 76, 77;  
d 2, 17, 97  
presnail, robert: d 75, 77

## q

quint, bernard: e 3, 6, 44; e 35

## r

rainsford, guy: b 78  
rand, paul: d 66  
reed, james h.: e 101  
reedy, william: e 110  
reinsel, walter: b 7, 8, 53; d 25, 32  
rienecke, william: d 18  
roberts, jack: d 31, 53  
rockwell, harlow: b 15; d 36  
ross, andrew: f 27, 29  
rossin, lester: b 85  
rostock, edward: d 6, 20, 30, 57  
roston, arnold: b 57; d 94, 96, 106  
roth, richard: a 19  
runge, scott: b 28

## s

sachs, f. peter: d 109  
sandler, ted: b 46, 49; d 56  
saunders, richard: f 32  
sauer, hans: b 23  
savignac: a 40  
scarfone, ernest g.: e 20

schiebold, herbert: d 113

schifano, vincent j.: d 128

schleger, hans: a 35

schlötter, caspar: a 23

schmith, andrew: e 112

schommer, william: d 95

seiden, jack: d 89

shipman, art: b 36, 44; d 49

shively, paul: b 25

sholle, maurice g.: d 48

shore, michael: f 33

sidbotham, jack: f 2

silverstein, louis: b 87

skolnik, jack: b 46

smart, wilbur: d 120

smith, edmund j.: d 9

smith, paul: b 3, 47; d 1, 26, 129

smith, rollin e. jr.: b 21, 45; d 12

smith, ted: f 11

snyder, ken: f 30

spierer, william mck.: b 88

staples, robert: b 58

sternloff, donald f.: b 26

stone, loren b.: f 7

## t

tara, bill: d 15, 125

tate, norman: f 6, 8, 35

taubin, william: b 41; d 10, 29,

38, 40, 44

taylor, r.: d 35

testa, michelangelo: a 29

thompson, bradbury: e 7, 34, 79,  
85, 91, 116; e 29, 32, 33, 38

trasoff, victor: d 102

tscherny, george: d 88, 103

tudor, charles: e 1, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
44, 108; e 35

## u

usher, frederick a., jr.: e 41

## v

van bellen, walter: b 97

varlotta, vito: e 72

## w

wade, edward r.: e 11

wall, robert: b 70

weihs, kurt: d 82

weil, tycho: d 119

wells, stuart w., jr.: b 42

whitcombe, sydney: a 38

white, hugh: d 121

white, jerry: d 78

wilcox, howard: d 131

wilkinson, kirk e.: e 56, 58, 69, 96, 109

witalis, rupert: b 49; d 56

wolf, henry: e 75, 78, 92; e 1, 7, 10,  
17, 22, 24

wood, william: b 28

**Z**  
zelenko, harry: b 75; d 87, 90  
zink, lawrence: d 98  
zumpe, herbert: a 21  
zweybruck, emmy: e 41

## artists and photographers

### a

aarons, leo: e 107  
adams, albert: d 55  
adams, hal: e 53  
adler, peter: d 86  
altschuler, franz: e 93  
arbus, allan: d 6  
arbus, diane: d 6  
archive, bettman: d 50  
audio productions: f 34  
avedon, richard: b 10, 21, 70; e 10, 12, 13, 25, 45, 46, 106; d 47; e 23, 27, 31

### b

babri: d 33  
bacon-tirschel, associates: b 68  
balet, jan b.: d 109; e 28; f 85  
bartholomew, ralph: d 16  
bass, rudi: b 82, 84, 92  
bassett, merle: e 2  
battaglia, aurelius: b 15  
bauman, marty: b 31; d 8, 59  
beaton, cecil: b 9  
beattie, richard: b 55  
beattie-watts studio: b 14  
becker-horowitz: e 34; d 110  
beckman, anders: a 16  
bednar, margaret: d 30  
berkowitz, george: e 42  
bernhard, kerstin: a 18  
bischof, werner: e 30, 48  
blair, mary: d 13, 52  
blanchard, carol: e 49  
blegvad, eric: e 56, 69  
bley, hy: f 29  
blumenfeld, erwin: b 42; e 31, 47, 104, 105  
bock, lois: e 90  
bort: a 3  
bouché, rene: b 19; e 40, 41  
brackman, robert: b 33  
bramberg, lars: a 12  
brassai: e 36  
briggs, austin: b 18; e 54, 71, 84, 86  
brinkman, lawrence, staff sgt.: d 132  
brody, judy: b 61, 63  
brun, donald: a 5  
buelow, jon: b 96  
burks, ed: b 93  
burris, herman: d 57  
burtin, will: e 37, 44

### c

carboni, erberto: a 26  
carlton studio ltd.: a 38  
carlu, jean: a 43  
cartier-bresson, henry: e 30  
cassandra, a. m.: a 41  
cato, robert: d 42  
cbs photo department: d 74  
chaval: a 45  
child, mrs. faith: b 53  
children 7: d 112  
chwast, seymour: d 108  
clark, cle: d 18, 19  
cleff, bernie: e 20  
coates, robert e.: e 109  
colhoun, stephen: b 48; e 43  
commercial studios: d 128  
conway, fred: b 8  
corcos, lucille: e 28  
courtos, tom: d 35  
cousins, ross: b 56  
coyne, mary: e 38  
cushing, lily: e 88

### d

dauber, elizabeth: b 80  
de evia, edgar: e 16, 20; e 5  
de harak, rudolf: e 103  
dehn, adolf: e 70  
deitch, gene: f 8  
del valle, joseph: d 108  
de mers, joe: e 66  
derujinsky, gleb: e 14  
designer's 3: d 89  
de vries, dora: b 65  
diamond, harry o.: e 35, 42  
dolobowsky, robert: b 51; d 58  
dome, paul: e 23  
drake, kenneth: f 9  
dravneek, henry: d 55  
drucker, boris: e 39  
durfee, hazard: b 7

### e

edstan studios: d 92  
eichenberg, fritz: b 74  
euisel, walter: b 87, 97  
eksell, olle: a 18  
elisofon, eliot: e 3, 6  
erdeos, richard: d 93  
erni, hans: b 47; e 113

### f

faulconer, mary: e 7  
fawcett, robert: e 55, 83  
follis, john: e 101  
favata, ray: f 6  
ferguson, irene: f 32  
finestone, esther: f 17  
fisher, milt: d 86  
fitzgerald, patrick: d 79  
fletcher, david w.: b 69

flora, james: d 111  
forsyth, renee: d 63, 65  
foster, susan: d 108  
fox, lorraine: e 32  
fraker, william a.: f 30  
françois, andré: a 39  
friduss, gene: b 54  
friedberg, thea: e 61  
friedeberger, k.: a 34

### g

games, abram: a 33  
garretto, paolo: a 29, 32  
gannam, john: b 22  
gavler, martin: a 14, 17  
gay, albert: e 28  
gaydos, john: b 81  
gering, joseph: d 104; e 39  
gescheidt, alfred: b 75  
gill, leslie: d 12, 23  
ginsti, george: e 98  
glaser, milton: d 108  
glenn, james: f 3  
gluckmann, gregory: e 62  
gollin, pat: d 101  
goro, fritz: e 108  
goto, byron: f 27  
ould, jerome: d 80, 105  
graboff, abner: b 88; e 87  
graves: e 33  
green, milton: b 37; e 110; d 21, 121  
gregori, leon: d 124  
griffin, arthur: d 116  
grignani, carla: a 31  
groth, john: e 92  
guayosamin, oswaldo: e 36  
guidi, robert: d 41, 81; f 10

### h

haas, ernst: e 1, 4, 5  
haberman, henry: b 39; d 122  
hanzl-hanzl, inc.: d 9  
halsman, philippe: d 46, 92  
hankinson, fred: f 23  
hansen, james: b 26  
harper, charles: d 98  
harvey, paul: f 21  
hebald, milton: b 57; d 96, 106  
helburn, william: b 5; d 38, 45, 48, 70  
helck, peter: b 24  
hill, james: e 67  
hoffmaster, paul r.: e 8  
hornig, g. w.: a 24  
horst, horst p.: e 24, 51  
howard, hoyt, inc.: d 119  
howard, william: e 38

### j

jacovleff: e 39  
janson, henri: d 39  
johnston, scott: d 114, 117

**k**

karl, james: b 28  
 karlin, eugene: e 12  
 karstrom, susan: b 94  
 keller, lew: f 19  
 kirby, jason: b 92  
 klauck, edward: b 27

**l**

lazarnick, george: b 34; e 27  
 leckie, hubert: c 99  
 lee, doris: c 60; e 38  
 lefkort, alan: d 75, 77  
 léger, fernand: a 46  
 leibowitz, matthew: e 112, 126  
 leombruno-bodi: c 17  
 léonard, josse: a 1  
 lewitt-him: a 36  
 liberman, alexander: e 18  
 libra studio: a 2  
 lindner, richard: c 75; e 28  
 lionni, leo: d 27, 60, 61  
 litwin, richard: e 10  
 loebel, herbert: e 41  
 lohrer, hanns: a 22  
 lombardero, joseph: e 115  
 longanesi, leo: a 30  
 low, joseph: c 79; d 102  
 lownds, hans: b 11  
 lubalin, herb: b 89, 92  
 ludekens, fred: b 30  
 lukens, victor: f 31  
 lynch, brenden: c 94

**m**

maccari, mino: a 28  
 madison, fred: f 19  
 malcles, jean-denis: a 42  
 mandel, howard: f 13  
 moroz, wynn: d 20  
 marshall, robert: b 81  
 martin, david stone: b 73, 85; e 72, 81; d 51; f 14, 16  
 martin, fletcher: c 58, 96  
 matsumoto, tosh: b 76  
 matter, herbert: c 50; d 83  
 maxey, dale: e 9  
 maya, otto: c 28, e 43  
 mayhew, marce: b 3, 79; d 50, 129  
 mckie, roy: b 78, 91; d 127  
 mclaughlin, frances: c 15, 21  
 mcnear, everett: b 40  
 mednick, louis: d 91  
 mednick, seymour: e 39  
 mednick, sol: b 64; e 39  
 melendez, bill: f 33  
 melnicoff, mitzi: e 40  
 menaboni, athos: d 26  
 merkling, erica perl: c 89  
 mili, gjon: c 114  
 miro, joan: e 32

monroe, robert: b 46; e 3  
 moore, phoebe: d 107  
 morgan studios: d 115

**n**

nathan, jacques: a 44  
 neal, meg: b 59, 60, 62  
 nicholson, sam: f 10  
 nitsche, erik: d 32  
 nyholm, peter: b 90

**o**

olden, georg: f 1, 15, 24, 28  
 olson, maribeth: c 25  
 oppenheimer, gerard: d 131  
 orkin, ruth: b 52  
 osborn, richard: b 49; d 56  
 osborn, robert: b 58; c 43

**p**

pahmer & littman, inc.: f 26  
 paine, wingate: b 32, 43; d 29, 40, 44  
 palmer, arthur: b 83  
 parker, al: b 17; c 57, 64, 77, 80, 82; d 14, 28, 130  
 parkhurst, ken: d 84  
 patterson, russell: f 31  
 peck, priscilla: e 26  
 penn, irving: b 1, 2, 23; c 2, 9, 18, 26, 37; d 4, 5, 11; e 34  
 perl, susy: e 43  
 pertchik, bernard: d 7  
 pertchik, harriet: d 7  
 pintori, giovanni: a 27  
 plucer studio: d 34

**r**

radkai, paul: d 22  
 rand, marvin: d 68  
 rand, paul: d 66  
 ranghusen, lennart: a 15  
 rapp, jean layton: d 67  
 rawlings, john: b 13; e 22; d 2, 17  
 real, jim: d 64  
 reed, james h.: c 101  
 rehberger, gustav: c 68  
 reiss, wallace: c 111  
 resmor, m.: a 4  
 richards, joe: e 38  
 ries, henry: d 129  
 riggs, robert: b 25  
 robinson, ione: c 38  
 rockwell, norman: b 4  
 rose, ben: b 50; c 11, 19; d 3, 69; e 13, 16, 25  
 rossin, lester: b 80  
 roston, arnold: d 94  
 roth, sanford: e 17  
 ruffins, reynold: d 108  
 rutledge, dick: b 41; e 8; d 10; e 21

**s**

samberg, rouben: e 15  
 savignac: a 40  
 schiebold, herbert: d 113  
 schindelman, joseph: d 76  
 schneeberg, robert g.: b 95; d 36  
 schwabe, heinz: a 25  
 schuitzer, paul: d 95  
 scott, howard: d 123  
 searle, ronald: a 37  
 shahn, ben: c 59, 74; e 22, 28  
 shaw, mark: b 45; c 44; e 35  
 shipman, art: b 36; d 49  
 sickles, noel: b 38  
 silverman, harold y.: e 100  
 singer, george: f 21  
 smith, william a.: b 20  
 snyder, jerome: b 35, 89; c 102; e 14  
 sokol, bill: b 72  
 somoroff, ben: b 66, 67; e 29  
 sorel, ed: d 108  
 sovfoto: e 11  
 stabin, howard: d 85  
 stahl, ben: c 78  
 steinberg, saul: f 2  
 steinberg, sid: d 71  
 stern, bert: b 6, 12  
 stewart, john: e 19  
 stock, dennis: e 24  
 stoller, ezra: e 44  
 studio associates: d 100  
 sudler and hennessey: b 89, 92  
 suzuki, john: d 97

**t**

tam, rouben: e 76  
 tara, bill: d 15, 64, 125  
 theisen, earl: e 36  
 thompson, bradbury: e 38  
 topolski, feliks: b 86  
 towsley, don: f 18  
 tri-arts: d 41, 81; f 10  
 trivas, irene: d 81  
 tscherny, george: d 88, 90, 103

**v**

vaccaro, tony: e 29  
 vidnic, john: f 25  
 von schmidt, harold: e 73

**w**

walker, ken: f 18  
 walker, todd: b 44  
 warhol, andy: b 77; e 97  
 watts, jean: c 63, 91  
 weaver, robert: e 95  
 weegee: d 89  
 weihs, kurt: d 82  
 welch, jack: b 16; d 24  
 wittrup, jack: d 120  
 white, jerry: d 78

whitmore, coby: **e** 65  
whorf, john: **c** 116; **e** 38  
wicherley, walter h.: **b** 29  
williams, arthur: **d** 25, 71  
williams, beryl and rene: **d** 31, 53  
williams, h. i.: **e** 4, 6  
willming, frank: **d** 37  
wiren, staffan: **a** 13  
wuth, bodo: **e** 37  
wynn, dan: **e** 43

**y**  
yemne, bob: **d** 62

**z**  
zelenko, harry: **d** 86, 90  
zieff, howard: **b** 71; **d** 72, 73

## agencies, publishers, television producers and directors

### **a**

abbott laboratories: **c** 111  
academy pictures, inc.: **f** 6, 20, 22  
academy productions: **f** 11  
agence de plas: **a** 43  
altman-stoller adv., inc.: **b** 32  
american crayon company: **e** 41  
anderson & cairns, inc.: **b** 76, 77; **d** 97  
anderson, r.: **a** 37  
art foundation press, inc., the: **e** 32, 33  
auerbach, alfred, associates: **d** 88, 99,  
    103  
audio productions: **f** 31  
ayer, n. w., & son, inc.: **b** 7, 8, 28,  
    34, 38, 53; **d** 13, 25, 32, 52, 67, 71,  
    86, 116; **f** 6, 8, 35

### **b**

batten, barton, durstine & osborn,  
    inc.: **b** 39; **d** 118, 122; **f** 30  
benton & bowles: **f** 20, 31  
bloxham, clifford, & partners ltd.: **a** 36  
bresnick co., inc.: **b** 73; **d** 8, 51  
bruckmann, f., k. g., münchen: **a** 25  
burda druck u. verlag, offenburg i.b.  
    a 23

### **c**

calkins & holden, inc.: **b** 3, 47, 79;  
    **d** 1, 26, 50, 129; **f** 21  
campbell-ewald co., inc.: **b** 24; **d** 64  
carson-roberts, inc.: **d** 31, 53  
cbs radio: **b** 83, 91; **e** 40  
cbs television: **b** 84  
cenpa: **a** 46

chamber of commerce of the  
    united states: **e** 8  
cole & weber: **b** 30  
compton advertising, inc.: **f** 7  
condé nast publications, inc.:  
    **e** 2, 8, 9, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26,  
    31, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 50, 51,  
    104, 105; **e** 18, 19, 21, 26, 34  
cowles magazine, inc.: **b** 96; **c** 29, 43;  
    **e** 36  
crowell-collier pub. co., the: **c** 55, 83  
cunningham & walsh, inc.: **b** 52, 80;  
    **d** 16, 131  
curtis publishing co.: **c** 35, 42, 54, 73, 97

### **d**

d'arcy advertising company: **d** 120  
depicto films: **f** 28  
de plas agence: **a** 43  
dolan, davis, whitcombe & stewart  
    ltd.: **a** 38  
dorland g.m.b.h., münchen: **a** 19  
doyle dane bernbach inc.: **b** 31, 71;  
    **d** 21, 34, 45, 59, 70, 72, 73, 100  
drake press, the: **e** 39  
drager frères: **a** 41  
dreher, monroe f., adv. agency: **d** 54

### **e**

editrice, l': **a** 29  
elger, peter: **f** 35  
entenza, john d.: **c** 101  
esquire, inc.: **c** 75, 78, 92; **e** 1, 7, 10,  
    17, 22, 24  
everywoman's magazine, inc.: **c** 27, 68  
ewen, richard: **c** 52

### **f**

fitzgerald advertising agency: **f** 19  
flaccovio: **a** 28  
flannagan, james r., adv.: **b** 42; **d** 33  
frolich, l. w., & co., inc.: **d** 95  
fuller & smith & ross, inc.: **d** 75, 77

### **g**

gardner advertising company: **d** 119  
general teleradio, inc.: **b** 57; **d** 96, 106  
geyer adv., inc.: **d** 27, 60, 61  
ould, jerome: **f** 25  
griffin, gloria: **c** 53  
gumbinner, lawrence e., adv. agency,  
    inc.: **b** 6, 12

### **h**

halsman, philippe: **d** 58  
hankinson studios: **f** 23  
harrison, lester inc.: **d** 39  
hearst magazines, inc.: **c** 10, 12, 13,  
    14, 16, 20, 23, 25, 36, 38, 45, 46, 48,  
    52, 53, 57, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 77.

80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 106, 107; **e** 2, 3, 4,  
    5, 6, 23, 27, 30, 31

hewitt, ogilvy, benson & mather, inc.:  
    **b** 11, 19, 21, 29, 45, 50; **d** 3, 11,  
    12, 22  
hmh publishing co., inc.: **c** 93  
hockaday associates, inc.: **e** 43

### **j**

jamian advertising & publicity, inc.: **d** 47  
jones, ralph h., company: **d** 98

### **k**

koodin-lapaw associates: **d** 108  
kaufman, henry j., & associates: **b** 48, 93  
kemenyfy, thoman e.: **d** 80  
kenyon & eckhardt, inc.: **b** 4, 14, 54;  
    **d** 18, 19  
kudner agency, inc.: **d** 128

### **l**

laboratorios life: **e** 37  
lawrence, robert productions, inc.: **f** 7  
lennen & newell, inc.: **b** 23  
longanesi & co.: **a** 30

### **m**

maclean-hunter publishing co., ltd.: **c** 67  
macfadden publications: **c** 94  
macmanus, john & adams, inc.: **b** 56  
mcadams, w.m. douglas, inc.: **b** 75;  
    **d** 87, 90, 102  
mccann-erickson, inc.: **b** 13, 20, 22,  
    70; **d** 2, 17, 115, 123; **f** 4, 18, 26  
madden-shipman: **b** 36, 44, 49  
markel, fletcher: **f** 25  
mather & crowther ltd.: **a** 35  
mathes, j. m., inc.: **b** 33  
maxon, inc.: **b** 69  
metropolitan sunday newspapers, inc.:  
    **b** 88  
miller, herman, furniture co.: **d** 99  
moneta: **a** 32  
mutual broadcasting system: **d** 94

### **n**

national broadcasting company: **f** 3  
national studios: **f** 4, 29  
needham, louis & brorby, inc.: **d** 7; **f** 25  
new york times promotion dept.: **b** 72, 87

### **o**

orr, robert w., & assoc.: **b** 46, 49; **d** 56

### **p**

parade publications, inc.: **e** 11  
parents' institute, inc.: **e** 87  
patin, ray productions: **f** 19, 30  
photography publishing corp.: **e** 20  
powell-gayek: **d** 113  
proctor, j. g. co., inc.: **d** 48

**publications publicitaires pierre**

philippe: a 40

**publicis: a 45**

**q**

**qq title co.: f 26**

**r**

**reader's digest association, inc., the:**

c 72

**reimers, carl, co., inc.: b 5, 43**

**royal & de guzman: d 93**

**ruder & finn associates: d 43**

**ruthrauff & ryan, inc.: b 17, 18;  
d 14, 28**

**s**

**saunder, richard: f 34**

**schindelman, joseph: d 76**

**serwer, irving adv., inc.: d 6, 20, 30, 57**

**shore, michael agency: f 33**

**siesel, harold j., company: d 37**

**simon, douglas d., adv., inc.: b 41;  
d 10, 29, 38, 40, 44**

**stebbins, hal inc.: d 84**

**sterling adv. agency, inc.: b 10**

**storyboard, inc.: f 33**

**street & smith publications, inc.:**

b 66, 67; c 7, 34, 59, 60, 63, 79, 85,  
91, 95; d 35; e 25, 28, 29

**sudler & hennessey, inc.: c 113, 114, 115**

**sudler company: d 101**

**superior studios: f 27**

**t**

**thompson, j. walter, co.: b 25, 27, 40,  
55; d 9, 114, 132; f 11**

**time, inc.: c 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 28, 30, 44,  
100, 102, 108; e 35**

**triangle publications, inc.: c 11, 19,  
32, 61, 62, 74, 76, 89, 90; e 12, 13,  
14, 15, 16**

**tv graphics, inc.: f 18**

**tv spots, inc.: f 10**

**u**

**united productions of america: f 2, 8,  
9, 21**

**upjohn company, the: e 44**

**v**

**van sant, dugdale co., inc.: b 81**

**w**

**washburn & justice: d 79**

**weintraub, w.m. h. & co., inc.: d 66**

**west-marquis, inc.: d 15, 125**

**west virginia pulp and paper company:  
c 116; e 38**

**whitaker-guernsey studio: e 9**

**whitney publications, inc.: c 97, 99, 103**

**williams advertising agency, inc.: b 35**

**wirgin, wolf: e 42**

**woman's day, inc.: c 56, 58, 69, 96, 109**

**y**

**young & rubicam, inc.: b 1, 2, 9,  
15, 16, 26, 37, 78; d 4, 5, 23, 24, 36,  
55, 121, 124; f 2, 23, 32, 34**

**advertisers and**

**publications**

**a**

**agnew, bradbury & co., ltd.: a 39**

**american airlines, inc.: b 17, 18;  
d 14, 28, 130**

**american broadcasting company  
television network: f 27, 29**

**american safety razor corp.,  
ascot lighter division: f 4**

**american telephone & telegraph co.:  
b 53**

**arbiter: a 29**

**art craft hosiery: b 41**

**art news annual: e 32, 33**

**arts & architecture: c 101**

**atlantic refining co.: d 116**

**ausstellung britischer erzeugnisse  
im kongresshaus: a 9**

**b**

**bacmo, alexette glove corp.: d 39**

**ballantine beer: b 27**

**ballantine, p. & sons: f 11**

**bar: a 14**

**barton's inc.: d 72**

**becker-horowitz: d 110**

**bertolli oil: a 26**

**blue bell inc.: d 13, 52**

**borghese, il: a 30**

**british broadcasting corporation: a 34**

**british travel assoc.: b 29**

**brown & caldwell: d 84**

**buick motor div., general motors corp.:  
d 128**

**bureau of advertising: b 58**

**buxton, inc.: b 31, d 59**

**c**

**cadillac motor car co.: b 56**

**calkins & holden, inc.: b 79**

**canada dry ginger ale, inc.: b 33**

**caterpillar tractor co.: b 28**

**cazé, a. et m., laboratories: a 43**

**cbs radio: b 64; d 76, 91**

**cbs television: b 74, 82, 86, 95;  
d 42, 69, 82, 111, 112; f 1, 5, 12,**

**13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24**

**cenpa: a 46**

**center for tourism in san sebastian: a 3**

**charm: c 59, 60, 63, 81, 95; d 35;**

**e 25, 28**

**chase national bank: b 54**

**chevrolet motor division, general**

**motors corporation: a 64; b 24**

**chemstrand corp., the: d 100**

**children's digest: e 87**

**chrysler corporation: b 13; d 2, 17**

**ciba aktiengesellschaft, basel: a 8**

**ciba pharmaceutical products, inc.:  
b 89, 92**

**coca-cola company, the: d 120**

**collier's: e 55, 83**

**colljins: a 15**

**columbia broadcasting system, inc.:  
e 40**

**columbia tobacco co.: d 34**

**container corporation of america:**

**b 7, 8; d 25, 32, 86, 109**

**corday parfums: d 38**

**cortemaggiore oil co.: a 30**

**cosmopolitan: c 64, 77, 80**

**crompton richmond co., inc.: d 21**

**croxley broadcasting corp.: d 98**

**d**

**dayton co. oval room, the, davidow,  
inc.: b 42**

**designer's 3: d 89**

**deutsche a. g. für nestle-erzeugnisse:  
a 24**

**deutsche zentrale für fremdenverkehr:  
a 22**

**dobeckmun, company the: b 76, 77;  
d 97**

**drake impressions no. 3, the: e 39**

**drake press, the: d 104**

**dunbar furniture corporation of  
indiana: d 37**

**dunlop: a 40**

**e**

**eastman kodak company: c 110**

**economic information service,  
the hague: a 2**

**employers mutual of wausau: b 40**

**esquire: c 75, 78, 92; e 1, 7, 10,  
17, 22, 24**

**esso standard oil company: d 123**

**everywoman's: c 27, 68**

**exakta magazine: e 42**

**f**

**factor, max: d 21**

**field, marshall & co.: b 68**

**fisons ltd.: a 35**

**försäkrar, folksam: a 12**

**fortune: c 28, 30, 100, 102**

**ford motor co.: b 4, 55; d 114, 117**

**frank bros.: b 36, 44; d 49**

**frost bros.: d 48**

- g**  
garland knitting mills: d 8  
general electric company: b 78  
general foods corp.: b 1, 2, 16; d 4, 5,  
24, 55, 124; f 23, 32  
general petroleum corporation:  
d 15, 125  
general post office: a 17  
gernes garment co.: d 29  
glamour: e 15, 17, 21; e 19  
good housekeeping: e 16, 20, 23, 52,  
53, 57, 65, 66, 70, 71, 82, 84, 86, 107;  
e 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
goodyear airfoam: f 34  
gordon baking company: d 67; f 8  
gourielli: d 11  
graphis: a 11  
grossman clothing co.: b 35  
guerlain: a 41
- h**  
handmacher-vogel, inc.: b 5  
hanes hosiery, inc.: d 33  
harbor house: d 79  
harper's bazaar: e 10, 12, 13, 14, 25,  
36, 45, 46, 48, 106; e 23, 27, 30, 31  
harris, a. & co.: d 78  
hathaway, e. f.: d 22  
hills bros. coffee: f 35  
holiday: e 35, 42, 98  
house & garden: e 24  
housewives' protective league, the:  
b 83
- i**  
imperial tobacco company: a 33  
inskip, j. s. inc.: d 43  
interiors: e 97, 99, 103  
international red cross: d 126  
international wool secretariat,  
swedish dept.: a 13
- j**  
jackson brewing co.: f 19  
jana handbags, inc.: d 45  
jell-o instant puddings: f 2  
jergens, the andrew, company: b 46  
jochum and jungmann, krefeld: a 20  
johnnie walker scotch: b 33  
johnson's wax: f 25  
john hancock mutual life insurance  
co.: b 20, 22  
johnson and johnson: b 37
- k**  
kabc-tv: f 10  
kaiser aluminum & chemical corp.:  
b 26  
karstrom, susan: b 94  
king's cameras: d 80  
knoll associates: d 83
- knxt, station: b 84; d 41, 81  
konsumavvereine der schweiz: a 10  
kopes, jack & associates: d 107  
kramer jewelry: b 43; d 57
- l**  
laiglon inc.: d 40, 44  
lcbow brothers, inc.: b 48  
lederle laboratories: b 38;  
e 113, 114, 115  
leisy brewing company: d 115  
lemon hart rum: a 37  
lever brothers company: b 39, 45;  
d 12, 122; f 18  
levy, henry s., & sons, inc.: b 71; d 73  
life: e 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 44, 108; e 35  
life savers corp.: b 15  
lincoln-mercury division of ford  
motor co.: b 14; d 18, 19  
lithographers national association:  
b 90  
look magazine: b 96; e 29, 43; e 36  
lorillard, p., company: b 23  
lucky strike: d 118
- m**  
maclean's: e 67  
mademoiselle: b 66, 67; e 7, 34, 79,  
85, 91; e 29  
martin, glenn l. company, the: b 81  
maryland and virginia milk producers  
association: b 93  
maxwell house coffee: f 20  
mccall's: b 80  
metropolitan sunday magazine  
group: b 88  
michigan bell telephone co.: d 71  
miller herman furniture co.: d 88, 103  
miller, i. & sons, inc.: d 30  
miron mills, inc.: d 6  
mjb co.: f 30  
modern photography: e 20  
monsanto chemical company,  
merrimac division: d 119  
moore, benjamin & co.: d 54  
morton salt company: d 7  
muntz tv: f 33  
mutual broadcasting system: b 57;  
d 96, 106
- n**  
national broadcasting co.: b 51, 97;  
d 46, 58, 92; f 3  
national dairy products corp.: b 34  
nation's business: d 93; e 8  
neiman-marcus: b 59, 60, 61, 62, 63;  
d 62, 63, 65  
new york daily news: d 85, 131  
new york times: b 72, 87  
nomotta: a 5  
nowea m.b.h.: a 19
- o**  
ohrbach's inc.: d 70  
oldsmobile dealers of greater cleveland:  
d 75, 77  
olivetti: a 27; d 27, 60, 61
- p**  
panaview company: d 68  
parade: e 11  
pathé-marconi: a 45  
pepsodent division: lever bros.: b 70  
personal products corp.: b 9  
pfizer, chas., & co.: b 75; d 87, 90, 102  
playboy: e 93  
plymouth dealers of detroit: d 113  
plymouth division of chrysler corp.:  
f 6  
procter and gamble company:  
d 23; f 7, 31  
pro telephon: a 6  
prudential insurance co. of america:  
d 1, 21, 26  
publimondial: a 44
- r**  
rand mcnally & co.: b 3, 47; d 50  
reader's digest condensed books: e 72  
reed & barton silversmiths: b 50; d 3  
reid, rose marie: d 31, 53  
rinso: b 21  
risom, jens: d 47  
roman stripe: b 32  
rossin, lester, associates, inc.: b 85  
rotarian, the: e 9
- s**  
saga: e 94  
saks fifth avenue: b 65  
saturday evening post: e 54, 73  
schenley laboratories, inc.: d 95  
schwepes ltd.: a 36  
schwepes (usa) ltd.: b 11, 19  
scope: e 44  
security mutual life insurance co.:  
b 73; d 51  
seventeen: e 11, 19, 32, 61, 62, 74, 76,  
89, 90; e 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
sharp & dohme: e 112  
shaw, munson g., company: b 49; d 56  
shell oil company: b 25  
shulton company inc.: f 22  
sicilia: a 28  
siddeley, hawker, group: a 38  
skrotkommitten/press & propaganda:  
a 16  
smirnoff, ste. pierre, fls., inc.: b 6, 12  
smith-corona, inc.: d 16  
soda solvay: a 32  
sprengel g. m. b. h., hannover: a 21  
squibb, e. r., & sons: b 52  
stegmaier brewing co.: f 26  
swansdown: b 10

**t**

terapia: e 37  
théâtre montparnasse: a 42  
time, inc., life magazine: d 121  
time magazine: d 127  
tourist office for the belgian congo: a 1  
town & country: c 38, 88  
travelers insurance co.: d 36  
turkish maritime bank, istanbul: a 4  
tv radio workshop: ford foundation: f 9

**u**

united foundation of metropolitan  
detroit: b 69  
u.s. air force: e 43  
united states marine corps: d 132  
united states playing card company:  
d 9  
university extension, university of  
california: d 105

**v**

vanini, s. a. giuseppe, lugano: a 7  
vogue: c 2, 8, 9, 18, 22, 26, 31, 33, 37,  
39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 50, 51, 104, 105;  
e 18, 21, 26, 34

**w**

wbbm, radio station: b 91  
webs-tv, new york: f 28  
weintraub, w.m. h., & co., inc.: d 66  
westvaco inspirations for printers:  
e 38  
weyerhaeuser timber company: b 30  
what's new: c 111  
woman's day: c 56, 58, 69, 96, 109  
wor, new york: d 94  
wyner, ltd.: d 10

**z**

signago soap: a 31

**translation****of this annual**

theodore anderson  
jean carlu  
alfred m. frankfurter  
alice golden  
thomas b. hess  
herman landshoff  
mrs. constantino nivola  
claude de thierry  
rolf tietgens  
ruth l. yorck

**photography assistance  
in this annual**

adpix  
richard avedon  
stephen colhoun  
samuel dinin  
henry dravneek  
jack flynn  
irving penn  
lawrence joseph  
berni schoenfeld  
roy stevens  
scovill  
somoroff

english	les français	italiano	deutsch	svenska
art director	directeur artistique	direttore artistico	werbeleiter	konstdirektör
designer	dessinateur	artista commerciale	gebrauchsgraphiker	skisserare
artist	artiste	artista	künstler	konstnär
photographer	photographe	fotografo	photograph	fotograf
agency	agence	agenzia pubblicitaria	werbeagentur	agentur
advertiser	client	inserzionista	kunde	annonserare
publisher	éditeur	editore	verleger	utgivare
publication	publication	pubblicazione	veröffentlichung	publikation
category	catégorie	categoria	kategorie	kategori
magazine	revue	rivista	zeitschrift	tidskrift
newspaper	journal	giornale	zeitung	tidning
advertising	publicité	pubblicità	werbung	annonsering
editorial	éditorial	editoriale	redaktionell	redaktionellt
art	art illustratif	arte illustrativa	kunst	konst
design	dessin	disegno	gestaltung	skiss
switzerland	la suisse	svizzera	schweiz	schweiz
sweden	la suède	svezia	schweden	sverige
germany	l'allemagne	germania	deutschland	tyskland
italy	l'italie	italia	italien	italien
great britain	la grande bretagne	gran Bretagna	england	storbrittanien
france	la france	francia	frankreich	frankrike

## the typographical style

[continued from page 314]

- q. then haven't you applied different rules to headings and to body type throughout this book?
- a. yes, these rules are based on separate functions. in body text there is a real need of designating the start of sentences and indicating proper names with bold-faced letters; in these headings there is no need of designating the former.
- q. why, in headings, didn't you use bold-faced letters with the light-faced words to designate proper names such as switzerland?
- a. in headings it is reasonable to employ all light-faced words, if it is reasonable to use all bold-faced words, in a consistent fashion. in this book it was especially so because the headings are all in the nature of listings or single titles rather than long sentences. furthermore, the complete contrast of bold words and light words without black letters is more aesthetically pleasant.
- q. but wouldn't it be more consistent with the basic plan if headings as well as body text used light type with bold letters for capitals?

a. it would be consistent but perhaps not as efficient or interesting for this problem as the style employed here.

each job needs to be analyzed and executed according to particular needs. if headings were long statements or several sentences, the rules for the body text might be applied with reasons of efficiency.

q. do you have any conclusion about this discussion of style?

a. only that it, unlike the preceding part of the discussion, which was about a basic plan, simply concerns style. such matters are up to the individual designer and his particular problem.

## the grammatical style

- q. in the listings of entries throughout the book, why haven't you adhered to the chicago *manual of style* in such matters as italicizing the names of magazines, such as *good housekeeping*, *life*, et cetera?
- a. in these listings, the word "magazine" appeared directly before *good housekeeping*, *life*, et cetera; therefore it was not necessary to use italics for clarity of meaning. they would have made the listings less readable and less pleasing aesthetically.

q. why haven't you adhered to the style manual in body text?

a. this decision was a purely personal, aesthetic one and was not submitted as a progressive idea, as was the lower-case plan of typography. the consistent use of roman and avoidance of italic letters was done in adherence to the style established in the listings and headings, which constitute the main written content of the book. this bowing to aesthetic reasons seemed permissible in a book devoted to art and design and where italics would have contributed little to readability.

## the 34th annual

- q. having just completed the 33rd annual, and if you were to do the book next year, would you make any fundamental changes in the design?

a. yes, the same page size would be maintained to afford library relationship with preceding annuals. however, it would be a horizontal book, bound at the short edge. every page of selections would be divided by a dotted line in the center and accommodate two sizable reproductions.



# art directors club of new york

**a** richard s. ackerman  
george e. adams \*  
**m. f. agha**  
clark agnew  
al allard  
jewett allen  
alfred a. anthony  
julian m. archer  
merle armitage  
gordon c. aymar  
**b** richard f. bach  
ward s. badman  
hugh bailey  
frank baker  
stephen baker  
paul j. barbuto  
don barron  
matthew henry basile  
rudi bass  
rufus a. bastian  
len bastrup  
roland l. baum \*  
cecil baumgarten  
lester beall  
charles w. beck, jr. \*  
wolfgang beck  
hal johns benson \*  
lawrence key benson \*  
park berry  
joseph binder  
james birnie, jr. \*  
james d. bishop  
robert h. blattner  
robert blend  
david s. block  
arthur t. bloinquist  
robert w. bode  
george warren booth  
phillips d. booth \*  
john milne boothroyd \*  
james e. boudreau  
harold a. bowman  
william r. bowman  
douglas boyd  
simeon braguin  
fred j. brauer  
edward j. bravo  
francis brennan  
marc brody  
dee carlton brown \*  
bernard brussel-smith  
william h. buckley  
walter j. budd  
earl burger

herman f. burns \*  
will burtin  
rod butterworth  
**c** j. h. cahalin  
earnest elmo calkins  
joseph campanaro  
stuart campbell  
jean carlu  
paul carlyle  
henry j. castello  
paul b. cavanagh \*  
c. edward cerullo  
john v. cherry  
william o. chessman  
christian g. christensen  
leo christlie  
james e. clark, jr.  
joseph a. clark  
rené clarke  
mahlon a. cline  
earl cobblewick  
charles t. coiner \*  
eugene f. cole  
w. arthur cole  
benjamin f. collins \*  
john p. coneen  
ernest conrad  
john a. cook  
w. glenn cooper \*  
robert w. cowan  
dean coyle  
freeman craw  
george b. croll  
john h. currie, jr.  
rudolf czufin  
**d** ralph daddio  
royal dadmun \*  
william f. dahlmann  
w. freeland dalzell  
herbert l. daugherty  
luis daussa  
david davidian  
eric de kolb  
don de marco  
peter e. denardo  
florian r. deppe \*  
donald deskey  
edward p. diehl  
vincent di giacomo  
rocco di marco \*  
kenwood dixon  
gerald doe  
peter donald  
luis n. donato

hector a. donderi  
albert dorne  
henry dravneek  
carle a. drewry  
william duffy  
vincent j. dunn  
rudolph dusek  
**e** edwin eberman \*  
bernard eckstein  
peter edgar  
james park elliot  
ralph ellsworth  
wallace w. elton  
frank eltonhead  
robert j. e. engel  
george d. erben  
suren ermoyan  
louis-marie eude  
**f** george m. failes  
charles faldi  
gunnard h. faulk  
jack featherson  
leonard fellows  
michael fenga  
edward fischer  
charles k. fitzpatrick  
james r. flora  
j. walter flynn  
robert foster  
charles j. freericks  
ernest frey  
l. w. frohlich  
**g** robert gage  
edward gambale  
joseph t. gauss  
alberto p. gavasci  
donald gelb  
walter b. geoghegan  
carl h. georgi  
edwin a. georgi  
joseph gering \*  
joe geyer  
richard b. gillis  
george giusti  
walter glenn  
seymour r. goff  
willard b. golovin  
juke goodman  
ed graham  
joseph groner  
walter grotz  
nelson gruppo  
gerard guarch  
lurelle v. a. guild

arthur l. guptill  
**h** robert h. hack  
syd hahner  
wallace f. hainline  
a. halpert  
thurland hanson \*  
henry mitchell havemeyer  
arthur hawkins, jr.  
eldridge d. hedges  
eugene heiffel  
budd hemnick  
everett w. hencke  
james d. herbert \*  
ira herrick  
george w. higgins  
john j. hill, jr.  
lejaren à hiller  
a. russell hillier  
grant i. hipwell  
frank hoctor \*  
hoyt howard  
a. m. huntington \*  
allen f. hurlburt  
george e. hurrell \*  
**i** howard e. imhoff  
william a. irwin  
**j** edward g. jaccoma  
john jamison  
harry janson  
rolf jensen  
john b. johnson  
peirce johnson  
bob jones  
robert a. jones \*  
roger joslyn  
**k** george o. kalmar  
m. r. kaufmann  
leslie michael kay  
tom s. keil  
ambrose j. kennedy  
norman kent  
myron w. kenzer  
john kiely  
cle kinney  
frank e. knight  
william knudsen  
william kolliker  
oscar krauss  
george krikorian  
**l** joseph lacay  
abril lamarque  
paul r. lang  
orestes s. lapolla  
john j. larkin

\* non-resident member

- elmer lasher
- w. stuart leech
- acy r. lehman
- james j. leindecker
- andrew lessin
- alexander liberman
- reeve limeburner
- bert w. littmann
- frank a. livingston, jr.
- richard lockwood
- lester jay loh
- jack g. long
- william l. longyear
- arthur t. lougee \*
- fred ludekens \*
- oscar lunden
- laurence lustig
- m** edmund marein
- brucc j. marenco
- al marshall
- raymond m. martin
- james a. mathieu
- c. b. mayshark \*
- anthony t. mazzola
- louis menna
- calvin merrick
- william messerschmidt
- eugene milbauer
- charles f. miller
- beaven w. mills
- philip t. mitchell
- edward f. molyneux
- james l. monley
- kenneth e. morang \*
- wm. r. morrison
- thomas throck morton
- lester a. moser
- tobias moss
- edward f. mottern
- norman b. mullendore
- jacob a. munch \*
- nickolas muray
- byron j. musser \*
- ralph mutter
- lloyd b. myers \*
- robert mccallum
- charles e. mceurdy
- john t. mcgovern
- irwin mckoy
- thomas f. mcmanus
- n** thomas neary
- joe h. neebe
- andrew k. nelsen
- jerome s. niblette
- walter k. nield
- erik nitsche
- verne noll
- herbert r. noxon
- o** wm. oherhardt
- harry f. o'brien
- georg olden
- ernest m. Olsen
- lawrence olson
- garrett p. orr
- nils ostberg
- sydney oxberry
- p** tony palazzo
- paul e. parker, jr.
- william paxton \*
- john peter
- walter r. peters
- jack lionel pfeiffer
- joseph b. platt
- robert pliskin
- william t. pompilio
- j. erwin porter \*
- nathaniel pousette-dart
- carl f. pribus
- daniel j. purfield
- q** tom quinn
- r** paul rand
- shelden reed
- wm. h. reinhardt
- edward reithorn
- paul d. reusch
- king rich
- edwin e. ricotta
- franc ritter
- herbert roan
- alexander william robbie
- bruce e. roberts \*
- edwin a. roberts
- frederick h. roberts
- james campbell robertson \*
- george roche
- harry rocker
- julian rockmore
- harlow rockwell
- leonard a. romagna
- paul roman
- lester rondell
- morris l. rosenblum
- richard ross
- arnold roston
- henry n. russell
- donald ruther
- russell f. rypsam
- s** everett w. sahrbeck
- leonard a. st. louis \*
- george samerjan
- ted sandler
- hans sauer
- edwin c. sauter \*
- bernard saxon
- richard f. schmidt
- william h. schneider
- richard schroder
- barney schultz
- frank r. scoppa
- howard scott
- ralph h. seberhagen
- mark seelen
- arthur seller
- fred sergenian
- william serio
- albert b. serwazi \*
- george shealy
- william sheldon
- charles silver
- john a. skidmore
- jack skolnik
- wilbur smart \*
- edmund j. smith
- frederick a. smith
- george l. smith
- jack j. smith
- lann b. smith
- paul smith
- robert sherrick smith
- roger mcelhone smith
- rollin c. smith
- michael j. smollin
- alex d. sniffen
- carl r. sodi
- alan m. soloway
- ben spiegel
- william mck. spierer
- harvey a. spooner
- roy f. spreter
- lee j. stahl
- karsten stapelfeldt
- alexander stauf
- william b. stein
- alfred b. stenzel
- robert k. stephens
- martin stevens
- walter stocklin \*
- harold p. stoll
- loren b. stone
- robert wilson stone
- otto storch
- william strosahl
- ladislav sutnar
- j. gilbert sutton
- clarence switzer
- louis szalay
- t** salvatore j. taibbi
- harold d. tannar
- melcon tashian
- norman tate
- louis thommes
- bradbury thompson
- seymour thompson
- roy w. tillotson
- john hepburn tinker
- gilbert tomplkins
- hubert f. townsend
- irving trabich
- victor trasoff
- adolph treidler
- vincent trotta
- frederick truchsess
- j. robert trumbauer \*
- robert j. tucker
- charles w. tudor
- edward turano
- u** deane uptegrove
- v** anthony j. vaccari
- walter van bellen
- ernest vanda
- robert velde
- kurt h. volk
- w** edward r. wade
- walter a. wagener \*
- joseph o. wallace
- everett walsh
- richard j. walsh, sr.
- john wedda \*
- tycho r. weil
- abbot a. welsbord
- arthur weithas
- george a. welch \*
- sidney a. wells \*
- robert west
- ned wheaton
- jere h. whitehead
- walter whitehead \*
- elwood whitney
- gordon m. wilbur \*
- kirk c. wilkinson
- frank chapman williams \*
- richard d. williams \*
- georges wilmet \*
- ronald l. wilson
- edmund witalis
- richard h. woolfolk
- y** frank yelinek
- robert w. young
- z** jack zasorin
- thedor ziesmer

## colophon

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>textured papers</b>      | <b>curtis paper company:</b><br>stoneridge text, blue; made in the u.s.a.   |
|                             | <b>international paper company:</b><br>ticonderoga text, green, wove; made in the u.s.a.  |
|                             | <b>stevens-nelson paper corporation:</b><br>dutch charcoal, blue; made in holland   |
|                             | fabriano cover, red; made in italy  |
|                             | natsume, green; made in japan   |
|                             | natsume, red; made in japan   |
|                             | rives, white; made in france  |
|                             | <b>schlosser paper corporation:</b><br>elephant hide, blue 14; made in germany  |
|                             | <b>strathmore paper company:</b><br>beau brilliant, lido yellow, made in the u.s.a.<br>silverflake, white, made in the u.s.a.   |
| <b>coated papers</b>        | <b>crocker, burbank paper, inc.:</b><br>art gloss, white, made in the u.s.a.  |
| <b>paper distributors</b>   | <b>the canfield paper company</b><br><b>hobson miller paper company, inc.</b><br><b>perkins &amp; squier company</b><br><b>schlosser paper corporation</b><br><b>stevens-nelson paper corporation</b> |
| <b>typefaces</b>            | <b>text:</b> <b>bodoni book</b> and <b>bodoni bold</b><br><b>mergenthaler linotype company</b>  |
|                             | <b>display:</b> <b>bodoni book</b> and <b>bodoni bold</b><br><b>american type founders</b>  |
| <b>lettering</b>            | <b>large division page letters:</b><br><b>tommy thompson</b>  |
| <b>black engravings</b>     | <b>the beck engraving company</b><br><b>capper engraving company, inc.</b><br><b>eagle engraving company</b>  |
| <b>color engravings</b>     | <b>the beck engraving company</b><br><b>the condé nast engravers</b><br><b>knapp engraving co.</b><br><b>sterling engraving co.</b><br><b>superior color company</b>                                  |
| <b>typesetting, binding</b> | <b>american book-stratford press, inc.</b>  |
| <b>presswork</b>            | <b>american book-stratford press, inc.:</b> <b>coated stock</b><br><b>hallmark-hubner press, inc.:</b> <b>textured stock</b>  |
| <b>cover cloth</b>          | <b>the holliston mills, inc.:</b> <b>aldine, linen, black</b>   |
| <b>production</b>           | <b>h.d. vursell, manager</b><br><b>jane sneyd, advertising</b>  |



33

paper: rives  
made by hand in france

